

The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

Volume 100: start



THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

Publication of Original Documents

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE

VOLUME C.

1949

COUNCIL, 1948-9.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, M.A., F.S.A., Brynllwyn, Corwen,
North Wales, *President*.

F. A. BAILEY, M.A., 7 Stanley Crescent, Prescot.

G. BARRACLOUGH, M.A., The Seneschal's House, Halton, Cheshire.

J. C. DEWHURST, F.R.I.B.A. (ret.), 71 Hoole Road Chester.
(*dec.* 1948).

ARTHUR J. HAWKES, F.S.A., Hawksnest, 95 Dicconson Street
West, Wigan.

E. B. ROYDEN, Hill Bark, Frankby, Wirral, Cheshire.

HONORARY TREASURER.

P. H. LAWSON, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., 2 Pepper Street, Chester.

HONORARY SECRETARY.

R. SHARPE FRANCE, F.R.Hist.S., The Lancashire Record Office,
Preston.

Marriage Bonds

FOR THE

Deaneries of Lonsdale, Kendal, Furness,
Copeland and Amounderness

PART OF

The Archdeaconry of Richmond
now preserved at Preston

PART VI.

1739 - 1745

EDITED BY

ROBERT DICKINSON, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.

PRINTED FOR
THE RECORD SOCIETY

1949.

CONTENTS

| | <i>Page</i> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| INTRODUCTION - - - - - | vi |
| LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS - - - - - | viii |
| LANCASTER MARRIAGE BONDS - - - - - | 1-185 |
| LIST OF WITNESSES - - - - - | 186 |
| INDEX NOMINUM - - - - - | 194 |
| INDEX LOCORUM - - - - - | 224 |
| INDEX RERUM - - - - - | 239 |

INTRODUCTION

The earlier parts of this series of marriage bonds can be found in volumes 74, 75, 80, 81 and 83, covering the period 1648 to 1738.

In the preface to volume 74, to which reference should be made for the early history of these bonds, it is stated "in 1847 the surviving bonds . . . for the remaining deaneries of Lonsdale, Amounderness, Kendal, Furness and Copeland being handed over to the care of the Bishop of Manchester by whose registrar they are now stored at Lancaster." It is worth recording that the Lancaster custodian was Mr. John Sharp, at one time a registrar of the Richmond Archdeaconry. On his death in 1879, the registrar of the Diocese of Manchester asked Mr. Sharp, junior, and later, Mr. W. H. Satterthwaite to retain the documents. Thus Mr. W. H. Satterthwaite stored the bonds in the attics of his offices in Cable Street, Lancaster. In the Autumn of 1946 they were transferred to the Lancashire Record Office, Preston. Here they have been unfolded and made up into annual parcels; they are readily available to the enquirer. As a result of this change, the title of this series "Lancaster Marriage Bonds" is now a misnomer, Richmond Marriage Bonds would be more correct.

A few bonds for 1735 were found in the bundle for 1745. These were not recorded in volume 83, so they are included in this volume.

All the bonds covered by this volume (with a few exceptions where the official ran out of supplies and wrote them out by hand) are on printed forms, without the printed endorsement noting the oath taken by the bondsman. The bridegroom was a bondsman in all cases except where noted. On three occasions a woman was a bondsman—see bonds dated 17 Feb. 1742/3, 7 May 1743 and 10 May 1743 (No. 2)—and in the last case, the bride herself was the bondsman, while the groom was not bound.

In the case of minors, a licence could not be issued unless the parent's or guardian's consent had been obtained. Two original letters giving this consent are preserved with the bonds (dated 27 Sep. 1740 and 16 Sep. 1742) and have been transcribed *in toto*.

Two prospective bridegrooms are noted as Quakers, making affirmation instead of taking the oath. (17 Feb. 1735/6 and 4 July 1743, No. 3).

One bond, included under 7 January 1740/1 (No. 2) is certainly out of place. It bears the printed endorsement, which was not in general use before 1747. The official making out the document had been careless and had not filled in the year after the printed words "one thousand seven hundred and forty . . .", either in the obligation or the endorsement.

To economise space and minimise the present high cost of printing, a number of abbreviations have been used (see list on page viii), the word *of* has been omitted before place names and replaced by a comma, and the words *parish of* have been omitted. Thus the second place name is usually the name of the parish. The conditions bachelor and spinster have been omitted (and may be assumed unless otherwise noted, although not stated invariably in the original). Finally the witnesses to each document are not included; instead an alphabetical list of all witnesses, with the first and last date of their occurrence, is given at the end of the volume. Many of these witnesses are surrogates, commissioners, notaries public, etc., and occur repeatedly.

It should be noted that "in the parish church or in the old (new) chapel of Whitehaven" have been given as "At Whitehaven." Reference may be necessary to the parish church of St. Bees in addition to the two Whitehaven churches.

Any editorial additions are printed in italics and enclosed in square brackets.

Thanks are due to Mr. R. Sharpe France, F.R.Hist.S., the archivist of the Lancashire Record Office, Preston, for assistance with a few difficult readings and for the identification of some of the place names.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | |
|--------|----------------------------|
| Bn. | bondsman |
| co. | county of |
| d. | daughter of |
| dio. | diocese of |
| esq. | esquire |
| F | Furness |
| gent. | gentleman |
| husbn. | husbandman |
| L, | Lonsdale |
| labr. | labourer |
| rev. | reverend |
| sp. | spinster |
| wid. | widow |
| widr. | widower |
| x | indicates the person marks |
| yeo. | yeoman |

Lancaster Marriage Bonds

1735

- Nov. 6 Robert Crosfield, gent. & Jennet Rawlinson, wid.
both Cartmel. Bn : Robert Bare, Cartmel, gent.
At Cartmel or Old Hutton.

1735-6

- Feb. 9 John Newby, Barbergreen, Cartmel, mariner & Sarah
Townson, Newton, Cartmel, wid. Bn : Thomas
Askew, Newton, yeo. At Cartmel or Lindale.
- „ 14 Thomas Spencer, Allithwaite, mariner & Margaret
Long, Flookburgh. Bn : William Spencer, Alli-
waite, yeo. At Cartmel.
- „ 17 John Dodgson, Ulverstone [*in the condition*, Hawks-
head,] yeo. & Margaret Coward, Blawith, 25. Bn :
Allan Pepper, Carke, yeo. At Hawkshead, Coulton,
Blawith or Lowick. [*endorsed* : John Dodgson
(being one of the Persons called Quakers) made the
affirmation usual in this Case.]
- Mar. 7 Thomas Bigland, Holker, yeo. & Ellen Carter, Cartlane,
Cartmel. 24. Bn : John Carter, Cartlane, yeo. At
Cartmel.

1739

- Mar. 27 Edward Steele yeo. & Elizabeth Dixon, 22, both
Height, Cartmel. Bn : Christopher Fell, Height,
yeo. At Cartmel, Cartmel Fell or Lindale.
- Apr. 4 Thos. Troughton, mariner & Margt. Holmes, both
Whitehaven. Bn : Charles Hodgson, Whitehaven,
mariner. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 7 Joshua Stanger, mercer & Elizabeth Fryar, both
Cockermouth. Bn : Joseph Ritson, Cockermouth,
clerk. At Cockermouth.
- „ 14 Isaac Atkinson, Hothwayte in Torver, tanner, widr. &
Lucy Harrison, Church House, Torver, wid. Bn :
John Hastwell, Torver Park, clerk. At Torver.
- „ 19 Edward Robinson, mariner & Mary Thompson, both
Harrington. Bn : Robert Crow, Harrington, shoe-
maker. At Harrington.
- „ 21 Bryan Waller, sadler & Margt. Simpson, both Kirk-
land, Kirkby Kendall. Bn : Thomas Fryer, Lan-
caster. At Kirkby Kendall or Ings.
- „ 22 Lowther Spedding, gent. & Jane Walker, both
Whitehaven. Bn : Bernard Swainson, Whitehaven,
gent. At Harrington.

- Apr. 23 William Willan, husbn. & Margt. Chamblor, both Kirkby Lonsdale. Bn : John Fincham, Caton, husbn. At Lancaster.
- „ 23 John Whiteside, Crossbarrow, Workington & Hannah Watson, Moss-house, Arlecdon, Bn : Ephraim x Kendal, Little Clifton, Workington. At Arlecdon.
- „ 24 William Whiteside, husbn. & Abigail Garner, both Cockerham. Bn : John x Clark, Cockerham, husbn. At Cockerham.
- „ 25 Francis x Patrickson, Great Langthwaite, Millom & Sarah Hopkin. Bn : Thomas x Skelding, Millom. At Whitebeck.
- „ 26 Thomas Walker, curate at Rampside, clerk, & Margaret Jackson, Goosnargh. Bn : John Penny, curate at Goosnargh, clerk. At White-Chapel or Admarsh.
- „ 26 John x Morris, Backbarrow, forgerman & Emma Taylor, Finsthwaite, 30. Bn : William Danson, Finsthwaite, shoemaker. At Cartmel, Finsthwaite or Satterthwaite.
- „ 27 Ralph Cross, Barton, husbn. & Ellen Dixon, Grim-sargh. Bn : Thomas Whittle, Preston, innkeeper. At Preston.
- „ 27 Thomas Jagger, 33, gent. & Elizabeth Fountain, 21, both Kirkby Lonsdale. Bn : John Gibson, Lancaster, mercer. At Kirkby Lonsdale or Tunstall.
- „ 27 Robert Wilkinson, 40, wollen weaver & Agnes Tiffany, 28, both Ingleton. Bn : Richard x Guy, Clapham, wollen weaver. At Clapham or Ingleton.
- „ 28 John Bell, shoemaker & Sarah Hathornthwaite, both Over Kellet. Bn : Thomas Johnson, Over Kellet, yeo. At Over Kellet.
- „ 28 Christopher Foulthorp, Whitehaven, millwright & Barbary Park, Dixon-hill, Hale. Bn : John Thompson, Whitehaven, yeo. At Hale or Ponsonby.
- „ 28 John Moscrop, Thorn-bank, Gosforth, yeo. & Margt. Huddleston, 20, Gosforth. Bn : Abraham Thompson, Broom, Gosforth, blacksmith. At Gosforth.
- „ 29 John Tidiman, gent. & Jane Kay, both Whitehaven. Bn : Thos. Blacklock, Whitehaven. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 30 William Kirkby, Ulverstone, glasier & Ellinor Parkin. Bn : John Bradley, Ulverstone. At Millom.
- „ 30 Thomas Newby, Beckside, Bootle, merchant & Elizabeth Jackson, Torver. Bn : William Brockle-bank, Bootle Parsonage, husbn. At Torver or Conistone.

- Apr. 30 Thomas Bainbridge, house carpenter & Margaret Carin, 22, both Lindale, Cartmel. Bn : Richard Hadwen, Lindale, taylor & John Doe. At Cartmel, Lindale or Broughton.
- „ 30 Christopher Fenton, Birkhagg, husbn. 25 & Sarah Laitham, Natland, wid. Bn : Potter Woodburn, Kendal, cabinet maker. At Kendal, Helsington or Selside.
- „ 30 Thomas Strickland, Sizergh, esq. & Elizabeth Archer, Oxenholme, wid. Bn : William Lambert, Kirkland, gent. At Kendal or anywhere in the Archdeaconry.
- „ 30 William Threlfall, Warton, Kirkham, husbn. & Ann Brown, Kelamergh. Bn : William Noblet, Warton, husbn. At Kirkham.
- „ 30 John x Hindle, flaxdresser & Bridget Dolphin, both Alston. Bn : William Gardner [*signs* Garner], Alston, husbn. At Ribchester.
- May 1 John x Backhouse, Woodside, Heversham, husbn. & Elizabeth Wells, Kirkland. Bn : James Walles, Kirkland, maltster. At Kendal or Heversham.
- „ 2 James Simpson, Great Eccleston, house carpenter & Sarah Gray, Cockerham. Bn : John Brown, Lancaster, parish clerk. At Lancaster.
- „ 3 Edward Wyke, whitesmith & Jane Eccles, both Preston. Bn : John Adams, Preston, joyner. At Preston or Grimsargh.
- „ 3 James Singleton, wine cooper & Cecily Haddock, both Kendall. Bn : Robert Holme, gent. & William Scott, both Kirkby Lonsdale. At Kirkby Lonsdale, Tunstall, Selside or Kendall.
- „ 3 John x Messenger & Joice Dawson, both Berks, Arleton. Bn : Joseph Richmond, Whitehaven, shoemaker. At Arleton.
- „ 4 George Bonny, husbn. & Jenet Mosten, wid. both Warton. Bn : William Nickson, Warton, husbn. At Kirkham or Warton.
- „ 5 William Edgar, mariner & Jane Richardson, both Whitehaven. Bn : Len'd. Smith, Whitehaven, gent. At Whitehaven.
- „ 6 Jonathan Wilson, Colton, woodmonger & Anne Sawrey, Hawkshead. Bn : William Braithwaite, Hawkshead, yeo. At Hawkshead.
- „ 7 Hugh Martin, mariner & Mary Grainger, both Whitehaven. Bn : Joseph Wood, Whitehaven, shoemaker. At St. Bees.
- „ 8 John x Bell, Gaskaw, Ulverstone, yeo. & Margaret Parke, 30, Flookburgh, Bn : Edward Hall, Winder, Cartmel, yeo. At Cartmel.

- May 8 Thomas Birkbeck, Sedbergh, husbn. & Sarah Hogarth, Kirkby Lonsdale. Bn : Philip Eubank, Sedbergh, cordwainer. At Kirkby Lonsdale or Sedbergh.
- „ 9 Christopher x Hindle, Little Harwood, weaver & Anne Morris, Blackburn, wid. Bn : James x Singleton, Little Harwood, husbn. At Preston.
- „ 9 Edward Preston, maltster & Alice Brewer, both Preston. Bn : William Burton, Preston, carpenter. At Preston.
- „ 12 Thomas Bradshaw, husbn. & Elizabeth Thistleton, both Pilling. Bn : John Bradshaw, Pilling, mariner. At Cockerham, Hambleton or Pilling.
- „ 12 John Bradshaw, mariner & Anna France, both Pilling. Bn : John x Thornton, Pilling, husbn. At Cockerham, Hambleton or Pilling.
- „ 12 James Gardner, Dendron, yeo. & Mary Gibson, Gleaston, Bn: Jno. Berry, Stank, mariner. At Aldingham.
- „ 14 Thomas Garnet, Withington, Manchester, gent. & Margaret Harrison, Lancaster. Bn : Jeremiah x Clayton, Withington, gent. At Lancaster.
- „ 14 Thomas Patrickson & Mary Dand, both Foul Yate, St. Bees. Bn : John x Dand, Bromfield. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 14 John James, mariner & Elizabeth Poole, wid. both Whitehaven. Bn : Greggs Farish, Whitehaven, maltster. At Moresby.
- „ 15 Thomas Guy, Scaleber, Bentham, yeo. & Jenet Parker, Bentham, Bn : Henry x Bleasdale, Lancaster, husbn. At Bentham, Clapham or Thornton.
- „ 17 William Fell, Newbigging, cordwinder & Mary Anna Fleming, Rampside, Bn : Lawrence Clibran [*signs* Cliban], Gleaston, yeo. At Aldingham.
- „ 19 James x Martin, husbn. & Ellinor Atkinson 23, both Storth, Beethom. Bn : Thomas x Atkinson, Storth, husbn. At Kendal.
- „ 19 John Helme, Lea, Preston, yeo. & Elisabeth Harrock, Leyland, Bn : John Bryers, Preston, yeo. At Preston.
- „ 19 John Fisher, Harrythwaite, St. Bees, shoe maker, & Dorothy Hind, Whitehaven, wid. Bn : John x Elleray, Harrythwaite, collier. At Moresby or Whitehaven.
- „ 19 John Emerson, Workington, mariner & Mary Hodgson, Moresby. Bn : Jonathan x Sharp, Whitehaven, maltster. At Brigham or Moresby.
- „ 21 George Robinson, house carpenter & Jane Pennington both Colton. Bn : Thomas Pennington, Colton, waller. At Colton.

- May 24 Lancelot Harrison, Milnthrop, ship carpenter & Eleanor Pritt, Bordriggs, Broughton, wid. Bn : William Ormandy, Broughton, yeo. At Broughton in F.
- „ 26 Thomas Cumming, Dallam Tower, Beethom, husbn. & Elizabeth Hardy, Barbon, Kirkby Lonsdale. Bn : John Doe, gent. At Kirkby Lonsdale or Mansergh.
- „ 26 Edmund Burton, Dents Town, co. York, stockiner & Dorothy Pooley, Burton in Lonsdale, 18. Bn : Miles Burton, Dents Town, stockiner. At Lancaster or Thornton.
- „ 26 John Nutchaw, 22, tailor & Ann Ashton, 28, both Sellerlow, Cockram. Bn : Bryan Robinson, Holmes, Bentham, yeo. At Bentham.
- „ 26 John Rigge, Forsmill, Hawkshead, yeo. & Ruth Wilson, Dealpark, Hawkshead. Bn : John Dixon, Walker-ground, Hawkshead, yeo. At Hawkshead or Ashdale.
- „ 31 Edward Smith, bookseller & Mary Longworth, both Preston. Bn : John Dixon, Preston, grocer. At White-Chapel.
- „ 31 John Altham, 30, Clapham, husbn. & Margaret Sclater, 23, Newton, Whittington. Bn : Robert Nicholson, Clapham, yeo. At Whittington.
- „ 31 Christopher Fletcher, blacksmith & Jane Speight, both Kirkby Lonsdale. Bn : John Doe, gent. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- Jne. 1 James Thomas Helme, Newton, Millom & Anne Hunter. Bn : John Hunter, Hill, Millom. At Millom.
- „ 2 John Wilson, Gray's Inn Lane, London, attorney at law & Bridget Carus, Halton. Bn : Thomas Carus, Halton, esq. At Lancaster, Halton or Bolton by the Sands.
- „ 2 Thomas Raby, Winmarley, taylor & Elizabeth Gillow, Garstang. Bn : William x Raby, Garstang, taylor. At Garstang.
- „ 3 Thomas x Johnson, Storth, Beethom, husbn. & Hannah Ray, Beckside, Cartmel, wid. Bn : Edward x Jackson, Beethom, husbn. At Cartmel.
- „ 3 William x Stable, Buterelket, Millom, husbn. & Susanna Heartley, Staveley, Kendale. Bn : Wm. Sherwen, Broughton, innholder. At Inggs.
- „ 4 Thomas Allison [*signs* Allinson], Hawkshead, husbn. & Rachel Edmundson, Windermere. Bn : William Satterthwaite, Hawkshead, mercer. At Hawkshead.
- „ 4 Thomas Thompson, mariner & Isabella Richmond, both Whitehaven. Bn : Henry Thompson, Whitehaven, mariner. At Harrington or Whitehaven.

- Jne. 5 Cornelius Winstanley, sawyer & Elisabeth Woodrooff, both Preston. Bn : John Woodrooff, Preston, yeo. At Preston or Broughton.
- „ 6 John Benson, shoemaker & Jane Braithwaite, both Torver. Bn : Adam Taylor, Hawkshead, innkeeper. At Ulverstone or Torver.
- „ 6 James Edmundson, water officer & Alice Crookall, wid. both Lytham. Bn : Henry Whiteside, Kirkham, gent. At Lytham.
- „ 6 William Benson, Row, Waberthwayt, yeo. & Elizabeth Tomlinson, Waberthwayt Parsonage. Bn : John Steele, Waberthwayt, clerk. At Waberthwayt.
- „ 7 Richard Cragg, Ackthinthwaite, Heversham, widr. & Jennet Backhouse, Greenside, Heversham. Bn : Anthony Cornthwaite, Heversham. At Lancaster.
- „ 8 William Sherson, sailor & Isobel Jobson, both Lancaster. Bn : Henry Miller, Lancaster, joyner. At Lancaster.
- „ 8 Oswald Scott, Natland Mill Beck, Kendal, box iron maker & Rebecca Craistor, Kirkland, Kendal. Bn : William Scott of Natland. At Kirkby Kendale.
- „ 9 Timothy Welch [*signs* Walsh], Ellel, shoemaker & Jennet Brade, Forton. Bn : Joseph Brade, Forton, husbn. At Lancaster.
- „ 9 John Bowsfield, husbn. & Elizabeth Dinely, both Preston Richard, Heversham. Bn : Thomas Fletcher, Preston Richard, yeo. At Kendal.
- „ 9 Robert x Martin, Hight of Harrows, St. Bees, husbn. & Ruth Bragg, Moresby. Bn : Daniel x Pearson, St. Bees, collier. At Whitehaven.
- „ 9 John Thornton, husbn. & Mary Dickinson, both Skerton. Bn : Edward Marshall, Skerton, husbn. At Lancaster.
- „ 10 John Harling, 24, Mansergh, husbn. & Elizabeth Whitwell, Dent, 26. Bn : Richard Nelson, Garsdale. At Kirkby Lonsdale or Firbank.
- „ 10 John Richardson & Elizabeth Fell, both Adgarley, Urswick. Bn : John Jackson, Beckside, Urswick. At Urswick.
- „ 11 Robert Tollson, Whitehaven, butcher & Elizabeth Woodall, Lowcay, Harrington. Bn : Francis Armstrong, Whitehaven, yeo. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 11 William x Simon & Isabel Ponsonby, both Woodhouse, St. Bees. Bn : Josias Ryley, Whitehaven, glazier. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 11 John Rawlinson, Haverthwaite, smith & Mary Leece, Cragg near Bowth, 22. Bn : Thomas Pepper, Newby Bridge, smith. At Cartmel, Coulton, Ulverstone or Pennington.

- Jne. 11 George Cumpstone, Ambleside, gent. & Catherine Fleming, Rydal, gentlewoman. Bn : Fletcher Fleming, Rarerigg, Windermere, gent. At Grasmere.
- „ 12 James x Cottam otherwise Harrison, Dilworth, husbn. & Elizabeth Dilworth, Alston, Bn : John Dixon, Goosenargh, yeo. At Lancaster.
- „ 12 Joshua x Topping, Park, Loweswater & Anne Thompson, High Hall, Lorton. Bn : William Wilkinson, Cockermouth. At Dean.
- „ 12 William Wilkinson, Cockermouth, & Margaret Thomson. Bn : John Grigg, Brigham Town. At Dean.
- „ 13 Richard Jenkinson, yeo. & Ellin Melling, both Nether Wyersdale. Bn : John Doe. At Garstang.
- „ 14 Christopher Clarke, 25, perukemaker & Margaret Beel, wid. both Kendal. Bn : John Jennings, Kendal, shoemaker. At Kendal or Burneside.
- „ 14 Thomas Barker, linnen weaver & Dorothy Johnson, both Carnforth. Bn : William Hall, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Warton or Beethom.
- „ 14 Allen x Stephenson, Kellet & Mary Ousten, Killington, K. Lonsdale. Bn : Thomas Garnett, Killington. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 16 Benjamin Millet [*not bound*] Poolton, labr. & Rachel Fisher, Thornton. Bn : James Hemer, Thornton, yeo. & Robert Fishwick, Poolton, woolen draper.
- „ 16 George x Hoggart, husbn. 30 & Elizabeth Potter, 21, both Tebay, Orton. Bn : Thomas x Hoggart, Kendal, maltmaker. At Kendal or Grayrigg.
- „ 17 Jonathan x Monkhouse, Mirehouse, St. Bees & Ann Ponsonby, Holehouse, St. Bees. Bn : Mattw. Rochfort, Whitehaven, barber. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 18 James Fisher, tailor & Elizabeth Warriner, both Lancaster. Bn : James Warriner, Lancaster, sexton. At Lancaster.
- „ 19 John x Tyson, mariner & Elizabeth Wallis, 20, both Whitehaven. Bn : Jonathan Hendy, Whitehaven, weaver. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 22 George x Wilson, husbn. & Deborah Muckell, both Hawkshead. Bn : Reginald Grigge, Hawkshead, waller. At Hawkshead.
- „ 23 John Cunliffe, Woodplumpton, husbn. & Sarah Smith, Cottam. Bn : John Smith, Cottam, yeo. At Preston.
- „ 25 Abraham Boulton, Ulverstone, doctor & Ann Philipson, Dalton. Bn : Henry Crank, Little Urswick, plaisterer. At Dalton.
- „ 26 John Blackburn, sadler & Mary Jobson, both Lancaster. Bn : Henry Miller, Lancaster, joyner. At Lancaster, Thornton or Overton.

- Jne. 29 Richard Hankinson, yeo. & Isabel Whiteside both Salwick. Bn : John x Hardman, Salwick, yeo. At Kirkham.
- „ 30 William Frears, sailor & Deborah Robinson, both Whitehaven. Bn : George x Robinson, Workington, collier. At Whitehaven.
- „ 30 George Holme, tanner & Hannah Dixon, wid. both Walthwaite, Gressmere. Bn : John Laine, Cartmel, currier. At Cartmel.
- „ 30 John x Sowerbutts, Blackburn, weaver & Mary Mullington, Little Harwood, wid. Bn : John x Threlfall, Preston, yeo. At Preston.
- Jly. 1 John Heys [*signs Hays*], Inskip, husbn. & Elizabeth Dickinson, Stanning, Lancaster. Bn : Richard Baine, St. Michael, innkeeper. At St. Michael.
- „ 2 Ralph Hutton, Catton, taylor & Anne Holme, Quar-
more, wid. Bn : James Benson, Lancaster, skinner.
At Lancaster.
- „ 2 William x Brown, carpenter, 25, & Isabel Airey, 30,
both Tatham Fells. Bn : Thomas Carr, Tatham
Fells, cowper. At Bentham, Tatham or Thornton
in L.
- „ 2 John Wilson, Kirkby Kendale, tanner & Ann Guy,
Watercrock, Kirkby Kendale. Bn : Robert Small-
wood, Kirkby Kendale, perukemaker. At Old
Hutton, Helsington or Underbarrow.
- „ 3 John Wilson, Mewith, Bentham, husbn. 28, & Sarah
Garnett, Barbon, 24. Bn : Edmund x Garnett,
Barbon, maltster. At Thornton in L.
- „ 4 John Wilson, Kendal, tanner & Ann Guy, Watercrock,
Kendal, 24. Bn : Robert Field, Cartmel, inholder.
At Cartmel.
- „ 4 John Rowlandson, Strickland Kettle, Kendal, butcher
& husbn. & Elizabeth Busher, Kendal, wid. 30. Bn :
James Rowlandson, Strickland Kettle, husbn. At
Kendal.
- „ 4 John Ellershaw, yeo. & Anne Atkinson, 30, both
Lancaster. Bn : Nicholas Atkinson, Lancaster, yeo.
At Halton, Caton or Lancaster.
- „ 5 James Postlethwaite, Dalton, gent. & Ann Dixon,
Beckbanck, Millom. Bn : Richd. Pemberton, Barrow,
sailmaker. At Millom or Thwaites.
- „ 5 Edward Moser, Grayrigg, yeo. & Anne Speight, Old
Hutton, wid. Bn : Richard Wilkinson, Whinfield,
Kendal, yeo. At Kendal, Grayrigg or Firbank.
- „ 6 John Walker & Mrs. Rebekah Hyde, both Cocker-
mouth. Bn : Thomas Bewley, Cocker-
mouth. At Brigham.

- Jly. 7 Jonathan Taylor & Joyce Peile, both Cockermonth.
Bn : Joseph Ritson, Cockermonth. At Cockermonth.
- „ 7 Edward x Collier, Duddon Bridge, Millom & Eleanor
Hunter, Lady Hall, Millom. Bn : Eleazar Robertson,
Millom Castle, clerk. At Millom.
- „ 7 John Ashbourn [*signs* Ashburn], sailor & Jane Hind,
both Whitehaven. Bn : Matthew Rochfort, White-
haven, barber. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 7 Benjamin Bispham, Carnforth, husbn. & Elizabeth
Kellet, Kirthwaite, Colton. Bn : Thomas Whormby,
Warton, blacksmith. At Colton.
- „ 7 John Braithwaite, Sawrey in Furnace Fell, cooper &
Margaret Tyson, Santon, Irton. Bn : James Fisher,
Sawrey, cooper. At Irton.
- „ 8 John Hudson, Kirkgate, Loweswater & Isabell Swin-
burn, Brigham. Bn : John Sumpton, Dean. At
Brigham.
- „ 8 Thomas Atkinson, Mannor in F., yeo. & Susanna
Dobson, Green, Aldingham. Bn : John Seatle,
Little Urswick, yeo. At Aldingham.
- „ 9 John Johnson, joiner & Eleanor Bateman, wid. both
Whitehaven. Bn : Peter Richardson, Parton, clerk.
At Moresby.
- „ 9 Thomas Nixon [*signs* Nickson], Preston, coachman &
Elizabeth Hoole, Ray-Green, wid. Bn : William
Worsick, Marescough, servant man. At Garstang.
- „ 12 James Ireland, Hutton Roof & Mary Cumming,
Catholes, Kirkby Lonsdale, 23. Bn : Edward Burrow,
Hutton Roof. At Kirkby Lonsdale and [*sic*] Hutton
Roof.
- „ 14 Richard Calvert, shoemaker & Sarah Jackson, both
Cockerham. Bn : Thomas Patchet [*signs* Paget],
Lancaster, currier. At Cockerham.
- „ 14 Roger Walmsley, Brindle, linen draper & Alice Barton,
Casterton. Bn : Henry Walmsley, Brindle, linen
draper. At Lancaster, Caton or Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 14 John Johnson, Winyeat, Hutton Roof, yeo. & Ellen
Dickinson, Over Kellet, 28. Bn : Thomas x Marshall,
Warton, butcher. At Bolton le Sands, Over Kellett
or Hutton Roof.
- „ 15 William Statter, Bolton, yeo. & Ruth Gibbons, Lan-
caster, wid. Bn : Jno. Hathornthwaite, Bolton,
gent. At Bentham.
- „ 17 George x Storey, Raisebeck, Low Furnace, yeo. &
Agnes Sandys, Whitbeck. Bn : Thomas x Wilson,
Matson's, Windermere, yeo. At Windermere.
- „ 19 William Titterington, Mitton, yeo. & Alice Varley,
Whalley. Bn : John x Bashall. At Ribchester.

- Jly. 19 Myles Copeland, skinner & Mary Moncaster, both Egremont. Bn : William Benson, Egremont, tanner. At Whitcom, Egremont, or Millom.
- „ 20 Thomas Thompson, husbn. & Elizabeth Charnock, both Dalton. Bn : William Wayles, Dalton, gent. At Dalton.
- „ 21 Hugh x France, Wyersdale, house carpenter & Ann Adcock, Quarmore. Bn : John Brown, Lancaster, parish clerk. At Lancaster.
- „ 21 William Forster, mariner & Jane Glaister, both Whitehaven. Bn : William Bragg, Whitehaven, parish clerk. At Whitehaven.
- „ 23 Hugh Holden, Newton, yeo. & Ann Dobson, Warton. Bn : John Griffin, Salwick, yeo. At Kirkham or Warton chapel.
- „ 25 George Prickett, Force Mills, Heversham, miller, 25 & Elizabeth Noble, Stainton, Heversham, 21. Bn : John Moore, Wellheads, Heversham, yeo. At Kendal, Helsington, Underbarrow or Hutton.
- „ 26 Henry Hartley, Underbank, Millom, husbn. & Elizabeth Porter, Lowholm in Eskdale. Bn : Edward Tyson, Birker, Millom, yeo. At Eskdale.
- „ 26 John Hudson, Boonwood, husbn. & Mary Skelton, Row, both Gosforth. Bn : George Irton, Irton, gent. At Gosforth.
- „ 26 William Carter, blacksmith, & Hannah Hartley, both Ulpha. Bn : Edward Walker, Ulpha, clerk. At Ulpha.
- „ 28 John x Norris, yeo. & Margaret Dewhurst, both Croston. Bn : Edward Fisher, Preston, innkeeper. At Preston.
- „ 28 George Brockbank, shipwright & Jane Banks, wid. both Lancaster. Bn : John Skelding, Lancaster, blacksmith. At Lancaster.
- „ 29 Lancelot x Wilson, yeo. 25 & Elizabeth Russell, 19 both Lakeland, Clapham. Bn : George x Whitehead Lakeland, yeo. At Tatham or Clapham.
- „ 30 John Henry Bunns, sugar baker & Mary Harrison, both Whitehaven. Bn : William Collins, Whitehaven, maltster. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 31 John Barton, husbn. & Ann Parkinson, wid. both Little Singleton. Bn : Edward Holmes, Little Singleton, husbn. At Kirkham.
- Aug. 1 John Fletcher, How-side, Ennerdale & Isabell Little-dale, Routon, Ennerdale. Bn : Peter x Fletcher, Littlebeckermont, St. Johns. At Dean.
- „ 2 Richard Frear [*signs* Freer], Distington, shoemaker & Ann Scott, Whitehaven. Bn : Joseph Fisher, Whitehaven, currier. At Whitehaven new chapel.

- Aug. 2 Hugh Wear, Seascale Hall, Gosforth & Eleanor Porter, Blackhow, Gosforth. Bn : David Wear, Low Withmore, Dean. At Dean.
- „ 2 James Nicholson, Lancaster, mariner & Ellen Butterfield, Sunderland within Overton. Bn : John Skelding, Lancaster, blacksmith. At Overton or Halton.
- „ 5 William Bownas, Witherslack, yeo. & Agnes Strickland, Cartmel Fell. Bn : Thomas x Strickland, Cartmel Fell, tanner. At Cartmel or Cartmel Fell.
- „ 6 Edward Smith, sadler & Ann Bamber, both Poolton. Bn : John Parke, Poolton. At Poolton.
- „ 10 Robert Abraham, husbn. & Elizabeth Balamber, both Westby cum Plumpton. Bn : Thomas Salthouse, Church Town, taylor. At Kirkham.
- „ 11 Edward Darlington [*not bound*], mason & Anne Cottam, both Alston. Bn : Henry Parker, Whittingham, yeo. & Thomas Darlington, Alston, taylor. At Ribchester or Longridge.
- „ 11 Thomas Wyley, collier [?] & Thomasin Dixon, both Greenbank, St. Bees. Bn : Jonathan x Wells, Sanoth, St. Bees, collier. At St. Bees.
- „ 11 John Cragg, weaver & Elizabeth Brockbank, wid. both Wonderhill, Millom. Bn : Jeffrey Cragg, Marshside, Millom, tailor. At Millom.
- „ 11 John Gregson, husbn. & Margaret Berley, wid. both Poolton. Bn : Edmund Boardman, Poolton, husbn. At Poolton.
- „ 12 Daniel Pearson & Catherine Sharp, both Edge, Dean. Bn : John Porter, Branthwaite, Dean. At Dean.
- „ 12 George Sutton, smith & Sarah Robinson, 24, both Selside. Bn : Edward x Wallis, Cartmel, innholder. At Cartmel, Greyrigge, Longsledale or Preston Patrick.
- „ 13 William Tanner, widr. sergt. in the Honble. Col : Wentworth's Regiment & Agnes Whitehead, 20, both Kendal. Bn : John Newby, Kendal, last maker. At Kendal.
- „ 13 Thomas Foxcroft, shoemaker, widr. & Ann Johnson, both Skerton. Bn : William Yates, Lancaster, yeo. At Lancaster.
- „ 14 John Walker the younger, Stargill, Workington & Faith Mirehouse, Winscales, Workington. Bn : James Mirehouse, Winscales. At Dean.
- „ 18 James Rogerson, yeo. & Lettice Harrison, both Chipping. Bn : Giles Hoyle, Preston, innkeeper. At Chipping or Preston.

- Aug. 18 Richd. Dickinson, Lancaster, sailor & Margt. Bracken-Skerton. Bn : John Bracken, Lancaster, carter. At Lancaster or Halton.
- „ 18 Jonathan Holland, cooper & Elizabeth Tomlinson, both Lancaster. Bn : Robert Ball, Lancaster, joyner. At Lancaster.
- „ 18 John Criry, husbn. & Ruth Hall, wid. both Hysemoor-side, Bootle. Bn : John Parke, Well, Bootle, husbn. At Bootle.
- „ 19 Thomas x Coltherd, taylor & Elizabeth Allan, both Kirkland, Kendal. Bn : Rowland Turner [*signature decayed away*], Fairbank in Staveley, yeo. At Ambleside
- „ 20 John Fell, blacksmith & Ruth Kirby, both Ulverstone. Bn : Thomas Cooper [*signs Cowper*], Ulverstone, barber. At Ulverstone.
- „ 24 Edward Benson, weaver & Margaret Hall, both Milnthropp. Bn : Joseph Wells, innkeeper & Robert Green, flaxman, both Lancaster. At Heversham.
- „ 25 John Harrison, Leyland, yeo. & Elisabeth Norris, Brindle. Bn : Henry Norris, Brindle, yeo. At Preston or Kirkham.
- „ 25 Robert Parkin, Lunds, Aysgarth, Co. York, yeo. & Deborah Willan, Garsdale, Sedbergh. Bn : Thomas Dawson, Garsdale, innholder. At Garsdale.
- „ 25 William Hutchinson, Hollins in Docker, husbn. widr. & Mary Mattison, Selside, 40. Bn : John Jackson, Hollins, husbn. At Kendal or Grayrigg.
- „ 25 Robert x Place, Over Kellet, 23 & Ellen Bond, Mewith, Bentham, 26. Bn : Josias x Booker, Over Bentham, yeo. At Bentham.
- „ 25 George Clayton [*signs Cleton*], Claughton, shoemaker & Sarah Fox, Cataral. Bn : John Cumsty [*signs Comstine*], Cataral, innkeeper. At Garstang. [*Endorsed . . . George Fox of Cataral took the oath . . .*].
- Sep. 1 Joseph Wilson, mariner & Isabel Bell, both Whitehaven. Bn : Jonathan Bell, Whitehaven, gent. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 1 Thomas Garnett, weaver, 25 & Agnes Pepper, 21, both Kendal. Bn : George Docker, Kendal, weaver. At Kendal, Underbarrow or Staveley.
- „ 1 James Jackson, Liverpool, sailor & Elisabeth Williamson, Salwick. Bn : Thomas Gregson, Kirkham, cordwainer. At Kirkham or Lund.
- „ 1 John Maychell, Patton, Kirkby Kendale, husbn. & Alice Wilson, 20, d. Rowland Wilson, Whitwell. Kirkby Kendale, yeo. Bn : Mary Mason, Lancaster, wid. At Kirkby Kendale or Grayrigg. [*Not executed*].

- Sept. 3 John Maitchell [*signs* Machall], Patton, husbn. 25 & Alice Wilson, Whitwell, 21. Bn : John Slack, Hutton in the Hay, husbn. At Kendal, Grayrigg, Selside or Old Hutton. [*see previous bond*].
- „ 5 George Nicholson, mariner & Isabel Jackson, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Wilkinson, Whitehaven, maltster. At Lorton.
- „ 6 Thomas Windras, clogmaker & Ann Gibson, both Nateby. Bn : Robert Dugdale, Nateby, clogmaker. At Garstang.
- „ 7 Henry Whiteside, husbn. & Mary Sanderson, 20, both Pilling. Bn : Robert Whiteside, Scale Hall, Lancaster, husbn. At Lancaster or Pilling. [*Endorsed . . . Robert Sanderson, father of Mary consenting . . .*].
- „ 7 John Miller, Lancaster, sailor & Elizabeth Wignal, Overton. Bn : William Swainson, Lancaster, sailor. At Lancaster.
- „ 8 Richd. Bagott, Overton, yeo. & Isabel Midleton, Lancaster. Bn : John Doe. At Lancaster.
- „ 8 John Smethurst & Ellen Grayson, wid. both Lancaster. Bn : John Doe. At Lancaster.
- „ 8 Ralph Fidler, Lea, Preston, wheelwright & Jennet Haydock, Woodplumpton. Bn : Thomas Holme, Cottam, husbn. At Preston.
- „ 9 Emanuel Norman & Mary Fletcher, both Buttermire, Lorton. Bn : Thomas Payle, Dean. At Lorton.
- „ 10 James Robinson, Midle Fairbank, Nether Staveley, 30, clerk & Sarah Lee, Staveley, 21. Bn : Robert Hudson, Kirkland. At Kendal, Burnside, Ings, or Hutton.
- „ 11 Aaron Parke, Wyly Gap, Bootle, joyner & Isabel Garnet, Cordamoss, Bootle. Bn : John Parke, Well, Bootle, yeo. At Bootle.
- „ 12 William Mattson, gent. 20 & Mrs. Anne Morland 21, both Kendal. Bn : Thomas Holmes [*signs* Holme], Kendal, ironmonger. At Kendal or Old Hutton.
- „ 15 John Suart, husbn. & Mary Sanderson, both Haversham. Bn : Edward Suart, Lancaster, sadler. At Haversham, Kirkby Kendall or Preston.
- „ 15 William x Wilkinson, carrier, & Elizabeth Wakefield wid. both Old Hutton. Bn : Henry Wilson, Old Hutton, waller. At Kendal or Helsington.
- „ 15 Thomas Rowlandson, Grayrigg, husbn. 23 & Anne Atkinson, Whinfell, 21. Bn : John x Dixon, Whitwell, husbn. At Kendal, Grayrigg or Selside.
- „ 18 John Fisher, mariner & Elizabeth Fisher, both Whitehaven. Bn : Thomas Iredale, Whitehaven, barber. At Whitehaven.

- Sept. 18 Joseph Bowman, mariner & Jane Copeland, both Whitehaven. Bn : Matthew Rochfort, Whitehaven, barber. At Whitehaven.
- „ 23 Thomas Alderson, Lofthouse, Sedbergh, yeo. & Margaret Bainbridge, Hallbank, Sedbergh. Bn : Thomas x Bateson, Hallbank, yeo. At Dent.
- „ 24 John Dixon, Preston, grocer & Elizabeth Wright, Hawkshead. Bn : Robert Harrison, Lancaster, apothecary. At Hawkshead, Windermere, Cartmel or Ambleside.
- „ 24 Thomas x Askew, Cowsterdale, East Witton, co. York, yeo. & Anne Moore, Cotterdale, Aysgarth co. York. Bn : John x Pratt, Harderay, Aysgarth, yeo. At Clapham or Ingleton Fell.
- „ 24 David x Whan, maltster & Elizabeth Bolton, both Whitehaven. Bn : William Bragg, Whitehaven, clerk. At Whitehaven.
- „ 24 John Binsley, mariner & Hannah Braithwaite, wid. both Whitehaven. Bn : Henry x Walker, Whitehaven, gent. At Whitehaven.
- „ 25 Leonard Foxcroft & Jane Batty, 29, both Ingleton. Bn : John x Furnace, Ingleton, yeo. At Bentham.
- „ 28 Richard Townley, husbn. & Margaret Yeats, both Wyersdale. Bn : John Corles, Wyersdale, shoemaker. At Lancaster.
- „ 29 James Bainbridge, husbn. & Margaret Thompson, both Caton. Bn : George x Thompson, Farleton, Melling, husbn. At Lancaster.
- „ 29 John Beethom, husbn. & Mary Burrow, 20, both Burton Hall, Burton in Kendall. Bn : John Heblethwaite, Burton Hall, husbn. At Lancaster.
- „ 29 James Mackeldoe, merchant & Isabel Smoult, both Lancaster. Bn : Thomas Smoult, Lancaster, watchmaker. At Lancaster.
- „ 29 John x Danson, Coulton, husbn. & Jane Pickup, Hestbank. Bn : John Barrow, Cartmell, yeo. At Bolton by the Sands.
- „ 29 John x Jenkinson & Barbary Curwen, both Dean. Bn : Henry Nicholson, [*signature decayed away*], Dean. At Cockermouth.
- Oct. 1 Thomas Grimshawe, gent. & Mary Nock, both Preston. Bn : Richard Fayle, Poolton, gent. At Poolton or Bispham.
- „ 1 John Fagon, Workington, mariner & Martha Huntington, Pap-Castle. Bn : Thos. x Dargue, Whitehaven, officer of the customs. At Moresby.

- Oct. 3 William Sharpe, Melling, maltman & Margaret Thirnbeck, Hornby, 22. Bn : John Audland, Grassingham, blacksmith. At Kirkby Lonsdale or Hutton Roof.
- „ 5 John Dolton, [*not bound*] Thurnham, Cockerham, esq. & Miss Catherine Whittingham, Whittingham. Bn : Thomas Crook, yeo. & Henry Parker, yeo. both Whittingham. At Gosnargh.
- „ 7 Thomas Burton, Skipton co. York, clockmaker & Agnes Mattson, Kendall. Bn : Peter Hathornthwaite, Kirkby Lonsdale. At Kirkby Lonsdale, Kendall or Helsington.
- „ 7 Thos. x Leese, Park, Dalton, husbn. & Ann Jackson, Dalton. Bn : William Ormandy, Park, husbn. At Dalton.
- „ 7 Richard x Clarkson, Kirkland Hall, Garstang, husbn. & Elizabeth Preston, Garstang. Bn : William Fayle, St. Michael's, yeo. At Garstang.
- „ 8 William Eaton, Westby with Plumpton, yeo. & Elizabeth Grayson, Treals. Bn : Jonathan x Whiteside, Westby with Plumpton, inn-holder. At Kirkham.
- „ 10 Clemt. Grayson, maltster & Alice Hunter, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Coulthard, Whitehaven, maltster. At Whitehaven.
- „ 10 Joseph Herbert, husbn. & Mary Thompson, both Bengarth, Gosforth. Bn : William Tyson, Netherwasdale, husbn. At Gosforth.
- „ 11 William Carter, Middleton, Kirkby Lonsdale, blacksmith & Agnes Barrow, Stainton, Heversham, 25. Bn : John Doe, gent. At Heversham, Kirkby Lonsdale or Middleton.
- „ 11 John Casson, taylor & Elizabeth Hutchinson, both Whitehaven. Bn : William Chambers, Whitehaven, writing master. At Moresby.
- „ 12 Joseph Fisher, mariner & Elizabeth Sandwick, both Whitehaven. Bn : George Bowman, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 12 Adam x Wildin, Ribbleton, shoemaker & Mary Walker, Fishwick. Bn : Thomas x Charnley, Fishwick, husbn. At Preston.
- „ 13 John Robinson, Halton, husbn. & Elizabeth Chippindale, Lancaster. Bn : Randall Smith, Lancaster, house carpenter. At Lancaster.
- „ 13 James x Wadington, husbn. & Margaret Jenkinson, both Hambleton. Bn : Peter Dickinson, Hambleton. At Preston.

- Oct. 13 John x Ainsworth, miller & Katharine Southworth, both Preston. Bn : Matthew Hampson, Preston, innholder. At Preston.
- „ 15 John Lund, Longton, weaver & Katharine Mawdsley, Hutton, Penwortham. Bn : William Hudson, Preston, innholder. At Preston.
- „ 16 Robert Parkinson, clockmaker & Ellen Davies, wid. both Lancaster. Bn : Benjamin Brown, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Lancaster.
- „ 18 William Noble, mill-wright & Catharine Frear, both St. John's co. Cumberland. Bn : William Brocklebank, Bootle, husbn. At Gosforth.
- „ 18 Robert Hesketh, barber & Ellen Threlfal, both Preston. Bn : Roger Charnock, Preston, innholder. At Preston or Broughton.
- „ 18 Thomas Whitelock, weaver & Rachel Levens, both Kendal. Bn : Richard Whitelock, Kendal, blacksmith. At Kendal.
- „ 19 John x Pickthall, Whitbeck, husbn. & Agnes Danson, Whitcam. Bn : John Askew, Whitbeck, husbn. At Ulverston or Ireleth.
- „ 20 John Wignall, widr. & Ann Dobson, both Torrisholme. Bn : John Brown, Lancaster, parish clerk. At Lancaster.
- „ 20 Anthony Crosthwaite [*signs* Crostwhite], mariner & Mary Dodgson, both Whitehaven. Bn : Edward Monkhouse [*signs* Munkhouse], Whitehaven, anchor-smith. At Whitehaven.
- „ 20 John Clark, Lorton, schoolmaster & Jane Sanderson, Upper Lorton. Bn : William Waite, Upper Lorton. At Lorton.
- „ 24 Edward Nicholson, sheerman, & Margaret Cragg, 20, both Kirkby Kendall. Bn : George Hinde, Lancaster, merchant. At Kirkby Kendall, Underbarrow or Burnside.
- „ 25 David x Robinson, yeo. & Frances Moor, wid. both Whitehaven. Bn : Willm. Watts, Whitehaven, shoemaker. At Whitehaven.
- „ 26 James x Sharpe, Lancaster, glazier & Mary Burrow, Lower Kellet, wid. Bn : William Whiteside, Lancaster, house carpenter. At Lancaster.
- „ 27 Thomas Newby, Beckside, Bootle, merchant & Elizabeth Gunson, Netherwasdale. Bn : John Askew, Bootle, blacksmith. At Bootle.
- „ 27 William Towers, Warton, yeo. & Elizabeth Noblet, Bryning. Bn : John Fletcher, Bryning, husbn. At Kirkham, St. Michael's, Plumpton or Warton.

- Oct. 29 Richard Dawes, Bowness, husbn. & Dorothy Knipe, Birketthouses, Cartmel. Bn : John Bateman, Gillingthwaite Rigg, husbn. At Kendal or Grayrigg.
- „ 30 Robert Townley, widr. & Dorothy Ackes, both Wyersdale. Bn : William x Parkinson, Ellel, husbn. At Lancaster or Garstang.
- Nov. 1 Joseph Foresaith, Hawkshead, joiner & Agnes Smith, Burneside-bridge. Bn : Joseph x Smith, Burneside Mill, milner. At Kendal or Burneside.
- „ 1 John Hunter, Walney, yeo. & Bridget Simpson, Mote, Aldingham. Bn : William Hartley, Newton, Dalton, husbn. At Aldingham or Dalton.
- „ 2 Thomas Ashburner, Great Urswick, house carpenter & Isabel Bolton, Walney. Bn : Edward Ashburner, Great Urswick, cordwinder. At Dalton.
- „ 2 Peter Winram, Ulverstone, gardiner & Agnes Brockbanck, Walney. Bn : John Fleming, Ulverstone, yeo. At Dalton.
- „ 2 Nicholas x Beech, mariner & Sarah Terry, both Whitehaven. Bn : Wm. Dalton, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 2 Christopher x Cooper, Strickland Kettle, husbn. & Elizabeth Cowperthwaite, Kendall, 25. Bn : William Serjeantson [*signs* Sargson], Old Town, Kirkby Lonsdale, innholder. At Kirkby Lonsdale, Mansergh, or Hutton Roof.
- „ 3 Edward Smith, yeo. & Dorothy Thompson, both Gosforth. Bn : Mattw Rochfort, Whitehaven, barber. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 5 Thomas Gurnal [*signs* Gurnell], gent. & Elisabeth Longmire, both Winster. Bn : Charles Birkett, Winster, smith. At Winster.
- „ 7 Richard Thompson, Inskip with Sourby, yeo. & Ellen Wilkinson, Clifton with Salwick. Bn : Thomas Swarbreck, Kirkham, joyner. At Kirkham, St. Michael, Woodplumpton or Lund.
- „ 8 Richard Taylor, plaisterer & Mary Astley, both Preston. Bn : John Astley, Preston, joyner. At Preston.
- „ 8 Mr. Edward Cooke, Killington, gent. & Elizabeth Cowperthwaite, Nether Levens. Bn : Mr. Anthony Yeats, Old Hutton, gent. At Heversham or Helsington.
- „ 9 John Parkinson, Upper Rawcliffe, yeo. 32 & Margaret Knowles, Sowerby, 24. Bn : Ralph Knowles [*signature decayed*], Sowerby, yeo. At St. Michael upon Wyer.

- Nov. 9 Ralph Knowles, Sowerby, yeo. & Margaret Taylor, Treads. Bn : John Parkinson [*signature decayed*], Upper Rawcliffe, yeo. At St. Michael upon Wyer.
- „ 9 John Fryer, Lancaster, husbn. & Ann Read, Middleton, wid. Bn : James Catterall, Scotforth. At Lancaster.
- „ 9 Thomas Fletcher, Preston Richard, yeo. & Jane Hall, Winder, Cartmel. Bn : Edward Hall, Winder, yeo. At Cartmel.
- „ 10 William Docker, taylor, & Sarah Grave, wid. both Hugil. Bn : Robert Nicholson, Kendal, bailiff. At Kendal.
- „ 10 Robert Robinson, Preston Patrick, carpenter, 30 & Ann Willan, Dalton Hall, Burton, 19. Bn : Henry Pearson [*signature decayed*], Dalton, Burton, yeo. At Lancaster.
- „ 12 Robert Jackson, sailor & Phebe Rudd, both Workington. Bn : Joseph Hutchinson, Cockermouth, taylor. At Workington.
- „ 12 William x Atkinson, Sedbergh, yeo. & Anne Robinson, Middleton, Kirkby Lonsdale, wid. Bn : Richard Atkinson, Sedbergh, husbn. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 13 William Rooke, felt maker & Eliner Winder, both Whitehaven. Bn : Edward Davis, Whitehaven, felt maker. At Whitehaven.
- „ 13 Peter Little, gardener & Abigail Kendall, wid. both Whitehaven. Bn : Bernard Swainson, Whitehaven, gent. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 13 Jonathan Scott, mariner & Mary Ismay, both Whitehaven. Bn : Edward Grayson, Whitehaven, taylor, At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 13 Henry Pickering, Thelwall, co. Chester, gent. & Rose Stock, Preston. Bn : William Shawe, Preston, gent. At Preston.
- „ 14 Joseph Wilkinson, Whitehaven, maltster & Mary Drape, Harrington. Bn : John x Walker, Whitehaven, mariner. At Harrington or Whitehaven.
- „ 14 Edward Wilson, gent. & Isabel Mattson, both Kendal. Bn : William Mattson, Kendal, gent. At Kirkby Kendal or Helsington.
- „ 15 Thomas Hutchinson [*signs Hutchison*], yeo. & Jane Wilson, both Kowra, Lamplugh. Bn : Edward Wilson, Kirton How, Arlecdon, husbn. At Arlecdon.
- „ 15 Thomas Moor, Biersteeds, St. Bees, husbn. & Elizabeth Christopherson, End-Side, St. Bees. Bn : William Braithwaite, St. Bees, yeo. At St. Bees.
- „ 15 Richard Preston, blacksmith, 24, & Mary Lawson, wid. both Lakeland, Clapham. Bn : William x Jackson, Lakeland, husbn. at Clapham.

- Nov. 17 Isaac Gaitskill, joiner & Mary Hale [*or* Hall,] both Whitehaven. Bn : John Stockbridge, Whitehaven joiner. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 17 William Brockbank, New Hall, Millom, husbn. & Agnes Jackson, Moor, Millom, wid. Bn : David Clويد, Millom, tide waiter. At Millom.
- „ 17 John Coupland, mariner & Isabel Crackplace, both Whitehaven. Bn : Joseph Herbert, Muncaster, gent. At Muncaster.
- „ 18 Adam Dale, Girlington, Wyckliff, co. York, gent. 26 & Sarah Husband, Grain House, Giggleswick, 24. Bn : William Husband, Grain House, gent. At Tatham or Clapham.
- „ 18 Edmund x Blackburn, husbn. & Jenet Crookall, wid. both Bryning. Bn : John Charnock, Kirkham, innholder. At Kirkham or Lytham.
- „ 21 William Holme, Yealand, Warton, gent. & Emma Wharton, Leighton Hall, Warton. Bn : Henry Holiner, Billsborrow, Garstang. At Warton.
- „ 22 Robert Cookson, yeo. & Elizabeth Wilkinson, both Hardhorn with Newton. Bn : William Cookson, Hardhorn with Newton. At Poulton, Bispham or Lytham.
- „ 22 William Sharpe, Inerdale, husbn. & Sarah Garner, Kineside, St. Bees. Bn : Edward Garner, Kineside shoemaker. At Inerdale.
- „ 22 John Newsham, husbn. & Mary Parkinson, both Whittingham. Bn : John Parkinson, Whittingham, yeo. At Goosnargh.
- „ 23 Thomas x Steward, Hayfell Side, Kendall & Jane Cowperthwaite, Hay Close, Kendall. Bn : Henry x Turner, Gars, Kendall, husbn. At Greyrigg or Underbarrow.
- „ 24 William Woodburn, Heaton, Lancaster, husbn. 22, & Sarah Cornthwaite, Cockerham, 19. Bn : William Lamb, Thurnham, husbn. At Lancaster.
- „ 25 William x Westray, Hensingham, St. Bees, butcher & Elizabeth Hudson, Rottington, St. Bees. Bn : James Hornby, Whitehaven, mariner. At St. Bees or Whitehaven.
- „ 24 Nicholas Smith, Wholebeck, Aldingham, husbn. & Ellinor Gardner, Stainton, Urswick. Bn : Robt. x Hoath, Stainton, husbn. At Urswick.
- „ 26 William Benison, mariner & Mary Hind, both Bolton by the Sands. Bn : Thomas Clark, Bolton by the Sands, house carpenter. At Bolton by the Sands.

- Nov. 29 Christopher x Goodear, Wharles, husbn. & Jane Cardwell, Treals. Bn : Joseph x Goodear, Wesham, husbn. At Kirkham or St. Michaels.
- „ 30 Thomas Westray, Broughton co. Cumberland, yeo. & Mary Fearon. Bn : James Bushby, Cockermouth, hatter. At Cockermouth.
- Dec. 1 Thomas x Gibson, Ginns, St. Bees & Jane Nicholson, Woodend, St. Bees. Bn : John Harris, Whitehaven, cooper. At St. Bees.
- „ 1 Henry Hanley [*signs* Handley], Helsington Laithes, husbn. & Ellinor Hodshon, Kendal, 26. Bn : James Walles, Kirkland, maltster. At Kendal or Helsington.
- „ 1 William Yates, yeo. & Jane Patchett, wid. both Bolton le Sands. Bn : George Tolminge, Bolton le Sands, yeo. At Bolton le Sands.
- „ 3 Thomas Braithwaite, Hawkshead, yeo, & Jane Burrow, Underbarrow. Bn: William Braithwaite, Hawkshead, clerk. At Underbarrow.
- „ 5 George Brough, mariner & Elizabeth Bewley, both Whitehaven. Bn : William Crosby, Whitehaven, blacksmith. At Whitehaven.
- „ 6 John x Edwards, Preston, servant & Jane Thornton, Hornby. Bn : John x Beamond, Lancaster, yeo. At Preston or Broughton.
- „ 6 James Smith, Meal Bank, Gospher [*sic*] husbn. & Ester Southward, Grainge, Beckermont, wid. Bn : Thomas x Satterthwaite, Whitehaven, tailor. At Gospher or Beckermont.
- „ 7 Edward Birchall, sailor & Ann Barber, both Lancaster. Bn : Edward Suart, Lancaster, sadler. At Lancaster.
- „ 8 James M'duffet, yeo. & Elizabeth Taylor, both Harothwaite, St. Bees. Bn : John Fisher, St. Bees, yeo. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 9 Maxey Nelson, Warton, husbn. & Margaret Breckell, Ribby with Wray. Bn : Richard Breckal, Kellamere, husbn. At Kirkham.
- „ 11 Robert Dixon, shearman & Elizabeth Jackson, wid. both Kirkby Kendall. Bn : Daniel Fleming, Lancaster, shoemaker. At Kendall or Witherslack.
- „ 11 William Shepherd, mariner & Jane Hale, both Whitehaven. Bn : Isaac Gaitskill, Whitehaven, joiner. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 13 Patrick Gahagun, mariner & Isabella Ismer, both Whitehaven. Bn : James x Carroll, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 15 Jacob Edge, staymaker & Elisabeth Proctor, both Preston. Bn : Robert Brooke, Preston, weaver. At Preston.

- Dec. 17 Richard Caton [*not bound*], Liverpool, mariner & Ann Mashiter, Heysham. Bn : Thomas x Sandholme, Preesal Ridge, Stalmin, husbn. & William x Hampton, Lancaster, cooper. At Heysham or Stalmin.
- „ 17 Edward x Hodgson, sailor & Grace Waites, wid. both Lancaster. Bn : Nicholas Atkinson, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Lancaster.
- „ 18 William Dale [*signs Deale*], mariner & Jane Stockdale, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Braid [*signs Bred*], Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 19 Richard Haygarth, Garthropp in Dent, milner & Isabell Howe, Dent. Bn : Matthew Haygarth, Dent, yeo. At Dent.
- „ 22 John x Spedding, Astwick, Clapham, hardware man [merchant *interlined*] & Margaret Miles, Ockliffe. Bn : John Dodgson, Kirkby Lonsdale, innkeeper. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 22 David Harris, mariner & Frances Ribton, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Harris, Whitehaven, cooper. At Moresby or Whitehaven.
- „ 22 Edmund Pearson, weaver & Hannah Paitson, both Cockermouth. Bn : George Birkett, Cockermouth, grocer. At Cockermouth.
- „ 22 John Skelding, Scale, Muncaster, husbn. & Frances Parker, Stubplace, Bootle. Bn : William Skelding, Scale, husbn. At Bootle.
- „ 24 William Fleming, A.M. archdeacon of Carlisle & Mrs. Dorothy Wilson, Dallum Tower. Bn : James Smith [*signs Smyth*], A.M., vicar of Heversham. At Beethom or Heversham.
- „ 24 Henry Richardson, ship carpenter & Ann Crosthwaite, both St. Bees. Bn : William Richardson, St. Bees, shoemaker. At St. Bees.
- „ 26 John Berry, Stanck, Dalton, mariner & Ellinor Atkinson, Dalton. Bn : William Postlewt, Dalton, mariner. At Dalton.
- „ 26 Thomas Edmundson, Whitelund, husbn. & Elizabeth Nicholson, Lancaster, wid. Bn : Thomas Rider, Lancaster, thread throwster. At Lancaster, Garstang or Ribchester.
- „ 26 Edward Pennington, Leverpool, mariner & Isabel Backhouse, Lancaster. Bn : Nicholas Atkinson, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Preston.
- „ 28 John Stainbank, Clifford's Inn, St. Dunstons in the West, London, attorney at law, & Anne Layfield, Witherslack. Bn : George Hartley, Witherslack, yeo. At Beethom or Witherslack.

- Dec. 28 Henry Eccles, Elswick, shoemaker & Elisabeth Smith, Inskip. Bn : William Whitehead, Elswick, weaver. At St. Michaels or Cop.
- „ 29 John Bradley, Stainton, co. Westmorland, husbn. & Agnes Clarkon, Twisleton, Kirkham, 24. Bn : James x Hathornthwaite, Lancaster, ostler. At Kirkham, Ribchester or Garstang.
- „ 31 William x Robinson, Bownas, waller & Mary Walker, Grasmere. Bn : Solomon Robinson, Bownas, yeo. At Windermere.
- „ 31 Anthony Askew, Whitehaven, mariner & Dorothy Hind. Bn : Joseph Hind, Egremond, feltmaker. At Egremond.
- „ 31 William Barnish, Burton in Kendall, husbn. & Eleanor Atkinson, Kirkby Kendall. Bn : Michael Suffolk, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Burton in Kendall.
- „ 31 Thomas Woods, husbn. & Ellen Boys, 25 both Broughton, Preston. Bn : Thomas Birchall, Lancaster, innholder. At Garstang, Ribchester or Broughton.

1739-40

- Jan. 1 John Tebah, Killington, butcher & Mary Deves. Bn : Nathaniel x Rawlinson, Sedbergh, innholder. At Sedbergh.
- „ 1 Richard x White, mariner & Abigal Davy, both Whitehaven. Bn : Benjamin Shaw, Whitehaven, mariner. At Harrington.
- „ 3 Robert x Finlinson, mariner & Elizabeth Vicaris, both Whitehaven. Bn : Edward Grayson, Whitehaven, taylor. At Whitehaven.
- „ 4 Thomas Coulborn, Kirkham, house carpenter & Eliz. Benson, Midleton. Bn : Nicholas Atkinson, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Lancaster.
- „ 5 Thomas Clarkson, Lower Wiersdale, husbn. & Elizabeth Kirkby, Ellel. Bn : Richard Bordley, Church Town, Garstang, cooper. At Cockerham or Garstang.
- „ 5 Thomas Cowper, Ulverstone, perriwigmaker & Elizabeth Millerson, Pennington. Bn : Thomas Robinson, Cartmel, shoemaker. At Cartmel or Aldingham.
- „ 6 John x Dawson, Cartmel, sailor & Dorothy Stable, Rampside. Bn : Richard x Stable, Rampside, rooper [sic]. At Dalton.
- „ 6 John Slack, Broughton, weaver & Margaret Lund, Myrescough. Bn : Anthony Lund, Myrescough, husbn. At Preston or Broughton.
- „ 7 Joseph Barnes, husbn. & Elizabeth Waller, both Bolton by the Sands. Bn : William Backhouse Lancaster, brasier. At Bolton by the Sands.

- Jan. 7 John x Moon, Hardhorn with Newton, husbn. & Ellen Dickinson, Weeton. Bn : William x Moon, Hardhorn with Newton, husbn. At Kirkham.
- „ 8 Samuel Roper, Whitehaven, mariner & Elizabeth Crosthwaite, St. Bees, wid. Bn : Henry Fox, Whitehaven, joiner. At St. Bees.
- „ 8 Thomas Pool, husbn. & Anne Hebblethwaite, both Halton. Bn : Roger Garth, Halton, husbn. At Halton.
- „ 10 Jonah x Robinson, mariner & Mary Dixon, wid. both Whitehaven. Bn : Thos. Harris, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 12 Anthony Parker, husbn. & Elizabeth Kitchin, both Swalhurst, Bootle. Bn : William Smith the younger, Fordhouse, Bootle. At Bootle.
- „ 12 Roger Haydock, Samlesbury, tanner & Anne Makinson, Grimsargh. Bn : Edward Makinson, Grimsargh, husbn. At Preston.
- „ 12 John Hollinghurst, linnen weaver & Elisabeth Atkinson, both Woodplumpton. Bn : John Rowley, Warrington, yeo. At St. Michaels or Woodplumpton.
- „ 12 Robert Pearson, yeo. & Elizabeth Burrow, 25 both Arneside, Beethom. Bn : Michael x Jackson, Arneside, yeo. At Beethom.
- „ 12 Nicholas Borrowdale, Burnt-house, Irton & Hannah Tyson, Netherscale, Embleton. Bn : Henry Tyson, Netherscale. At Dean.
- „ 12 Philip Hoghton, esq. & Miss Margaret Rigby, both Preston. Bn : Edward Rigby, Preston, gent. At Preston new chapel.
- „ 13 Philip Park, yeo. & Eliz: Boulton, midwife, both Goosnargh. Bn : Thomas Moulding, Goosnargh, taylor. At Goosnargh or Kirkham.
- „ 16 William Hews, mariner & Ann Simpson, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Branthwaite, Whitehaven. At Whitehaven.
- „ 16 Thomas x Mathewman, mariner & Margaret Dickinson, both Whitehaven. Bn : John x Tyson, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 19 Jeremiah Gardiner & Ann Catterall, 20, both Thurnham. Bn : William Spence, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Cockerham.
- „ 19 John Bradgin, mariner & Sarah Baxter, both Whitehaven. Bn : James x Carol, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 19 Jonatham x Edger, mariner & Elizabeth Losh, both Workington. Bn : John Gilead, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.

- Jan. 20 John Thompson, Roosecoate, Dalton, husbn. & Elizabeth Slater, Salthouse, Dalton. Bn : Nicholas Thompson, Berdseahall, Urswick, steward. At Dalton or Rampside.
- „ 20 James Booth, woolcomber & Anne Rawlinson, wid., both Kendal. Bn : Thomas x Jackson, Kendall, woolcomber. At Heversham or Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 21 George Edger, Penrith, maltster, 21 & Mary Trotter, Kendal, 25. Bn : Joseph Dobinson, Kendal, servant man. At Kendal.
- „ 21 William x Rogers, Esthwaite Fields, Millom, husbn. & James Poole, Dalegarth, Millom. Bn : George Birket, Muncaster, shoemaker. At Eskdale.
- „ 23 William Anderson, mariner & Eleanor Crosby, both Whitehaven. Bn : Mattw. Rochfort, Whitehaven, barber. At Whitehaven.
- „ 24 William Addison [*signs* Addinson], Flookburgh, house carpenter & Elizabeth Kendal, Haverthwaite. Bn : Thomas x Addison, Haverthwaite, husbn. At Cartmel.
- „ 26 John Airey, Ulthwaite Mill, Hugil, miller, & Elizabeth Trotter, Browfoother, Hugil. Bn : Thomas Wilson, Browfoot in Hugil, husbn. At Kendal.
- „ 31 Robert Jackson, husbn. & Anne Kew, 19, both Burton co. Westmorland. Bn : William Jameson, Burton, linnen weaver. At Warton or Kirkby Lonsdale.
- Feb. 1 John Benn, gent. & Margaret Benn, both Hensingham, St. Bees. Bn : Anthony Nicholson, clerk. At Ennerdale.
- „ 1 John Ponsonby, Whitehaven, yeo. & Dorothy Harrison Beremouth, St. Bees, wid. Bn : John Harwood. Whitehaven, blacksmith. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 3 Daniel Thornthwaite, Plumbland & Mary Rothery, Mockerkin, Loweswater. Bn : Joseph Rothery, Plumbland. At Embleton.
- „ 4 Richard Smith, Elswick, taylor & Elizabeth Park St. Michaels. Bn : Thomas Park, St. Michaels, husbn. At St. Michaels.
- „ 6 Joshua Poole, Cropelhow, Muncaster, carpenter & Hannah Nicholson, Netherwasdale, St. Bees. Bn : John Poole, Cropelhow, husbn. At Netherwasdale.
- „ 9 Robert Parkin, Branthwaite, Kirkby Ireleth, mariner & Agnes Tison, Greedy Gate, Broughton. Bn : William Bailife, Doveford, Kirkby Ireleth, husbn. At Broughton or Thwaites in Millom.
- „ 10 Richard Pemberton, Bardsea, sailmaker & Ann Atkinson, Mannor, Dalton. Bn : Nicholas Thompson, Bardsea, steward. At Dalton.

- Feb. 11 Thomas Hayhurst, Lancaster, joyner, 40 & Hannah Fell, Skerton, wid. 40. Bn : Robert Ball, Lancaster, joyner. At Lancaster.
- „ 12 John Rossall, yeo. & Dorothy Tenant, both Ashton. Bn : Thomas Newsham, Ashton, yeo. At Preston.
- „ 13 John Williams, Lancaster, mariner & Ann Tomlinson, Sunderland, Lancaster, 20. Bn : William Sturzacker, Lancaster, shoemaker. At Cockerham, Lancaster or Overton.
- „ 15 John Fair, blacksmith & Margaret Hodgson, both Warbrick within Layton. Bn : George Rossall Warbrick. At St. Michaels.
- „ 15 James Penney, Beckside, Ulverstone, mariner & Mary Gardner, Sandscale, Dalton. Bn : Thomas Fell, Bardsea, mariner. At Dalton.
- „ 15 John Serjeant, Burton in Kendal, dancing master & Ann Wilkinson, Kirkby Lonsdale. Bn : John Lancaster, Kirkby Lonsdale, waller. At Kirkby Lonsdale or Mansergh.
- „ 16 William Charnley, Lancaster, joyner & Agnes Green, Melling. Bn : William Spence, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Melling, Bentham or Gressingham.
- „ 16 Thomas x Mattison, soldier & Anne Wilson, both Lancaster. Bn : Henry Brown, Lancaster, house carpenter. At Lancaster.
- „ 16 Thomas Kilner, Yealand Redman, yeo. & Ellen Waithman, Warton, wid. Bn : Thomas Whormby, Warton, blacksmith. At Warton or Lancaster.
- „ 16 John Green, Mewith, Bentham, blacksmith & Agnes Robinson, Ringstones, Tatham. Bn : James Clapham, Lowgill, Tatham, husbn. At Tatham.
- „ 17 John x Bennet, Preesal, husbn. & Ann Charnley, Hamilton [*sic*], Kirkham. Bn : Thomas x Helm, Stalmin, innkeeper. At Stalmin.
- „ 18 John Fox, blacksmith & Annas Fletcher, wid. both Little Langthwaite, Millom. Bn : Eleazar Robertson, Millom, clerk. At Millom.
- „ 18 Robert Martin, masoner & Ellinor Stamper, both Dalton. Bn : John Stamper, Dalton, husbn. At Dalton.
- „ 18 Thomas x Perry, Ulverstone, husbn. & Sarah Ash, Ireleth, wid. Bn : Nicholas Thompson, Bardseahall, Urswick, steward. At Dalton or Ireleth.
- „ 18 John Miller, apothecary, & Mrs. Margaret Holme, wid. both Kendal. Bn : William Matson, Kendal, esq. At Kendal.

- Feb. 19 Joseph Noble, husbn. & Anne Bell, both Hincaster, Heversham. Bn : Edward Haygarth, Kendal, sadler. At Kendal.
- „ 21 William Allison, husbn. & Faith White, wid. both Dissington. Bn : Henry Drape, Whitehaven, carpenter. At Whitehaven.
- „ 21 Thomas Hunter, yeo. & Bridget Crosby, both Stocka, Lamplugh. Bn : Henry Jenkinson, Whitehaven, hatter. At Lamplugh.
- „ 23 Richard Piper, Barnhill, Distington, yeo. & Ann Graham, Moresby, wid. Bn : John Wilson, Cocker-
mouth, yeo. At Cocker-
mouth.
- „ 23 John Jackson, yeo. & Martha Collin, both Arlecdon. Bn : William Thompson [*signs* Tomson], White-
haven, shoemaker. At Whitehaven.
- „ 23 Joseph Bramwell, husbn. & Frances Carr, both Preston. Bn : Joseph Cowper, Preston, clerk. At Preston or Broughton.
- „ 25 Cornelius Chetham [*signs* Cheetam], yeo. & Elisabeth Ramsbottom, both Preston. Bn : Thomas Morth-
waite, Preston, yeo. At Preston.
- „ 26 John x Walker, mariner & Elizabeth Taylor, both Whitehaven. Bn : William Nelson, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 27 Andrew Brockbank, Whicham, husbn. & Rebecca Singleton, Irton, wid. Bn : William Brocklebank, Bootle, husbn. At Irton or Drigg.
- „ 29 Edward Burns, Bouth, husbn. & Agnes Benson, Black-
beck, Colton, wid. Bn : Thomas Nelson, Sand Side, Kirby, husbn. At Colton.
- Mar. 2 Samuel Towers, Ulverstone, ship carpenter & Isabel Winter, Milnthorp, wid. Bn : [*blank*]. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 3 Jonathan x Lucas, husbn. & Dorothy Noble, both Harrington. Bn : Patrick x Doran, Whitehaven, joyner. At Harrington.
- „ 12 Richard Jones, mariner & Mary Backhouse, both Hornby. Bn : Francis Wilson, Snabb, Gressingham, yeo. At Melling or Gressingham.
- „ 21 John Townson, Overton, cordwainer & Ellin Kew, Heaton, wid. Bn : Robert Gunson, Lancaster, tanner. At Lancaster.
- „ 22 Richard Proctor, Poolton, husbn. & Ann Cooper, Overton. Bn : George Cooper, Overton, yeo. At Lancaster.

- Mar. 26 Henry Dale, mariner & Elizabeth Satethead, both Sanoth, St. Bees. Bn : John Rothery, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 28 William Butcher, Lancaster, ship carpenter & Martha Postlethwaite, Skerton. Bn : Thomas Wakefield, Skerton, ship carpenter. At Lancaster.
- Apr. 1 William Clark, a soldier (of Brigadier Wentworth's Regiment of Foot) now quartered at Lancaster & Elizabeth Waller, Lancaster. Bn : Thomas White of Lancaster, shoemaker. At Lancaster.
- „ 1 John Dodgson Dearham, mariner & Alice Course, Workington, wid. Bn : Charles Hodgson, Whitehaven, mariner. At Workington or Whitehaven.
- „ 4 Thomas Bleazard [*signs* Bleasserd], Wyersdale, yeo. 28, & Jennet Hirdman, Stable Oak, 24. Bn : John Doe. At Wyersdale or Chippin.
- „ 5 John Smith, Green, Tatham, linnenweaver & Ellin Turner, Botton, Melling. Bn : John Ellershaw, Lancaster, husbn. At Melling.
- „ 7 Henry x Harrison, husbn. & Agnes Dacre, 20 both Skelsmergh. Bn : Edward Dana, Milnthorp, gent. At Heversham.
- „ 8 James Miller, Bulk, husbn. & Ellen Dixon, Lancaster, wid. Bn : John Brown, Lancaster, parish clerk. At Lancaster.
- „ 10 John Holland, drawer, 21 & Elizabeth Dickinson, 23, both Lancaster. Bn : James Warriner, Lancaster, sexton. At Lancaster.
- „ 10 John Ellershaw, Tatham Fell, taylor & Elizabeth Bond, Mewith, Bentham. Bn : William Bond, Tatham. husbn. At Bentham.
- „ 10 John Taylor, blacksmith & Isabel Walsh, both Stalmin with Stanal. Bn : Robert Cottam, Poolton, cooper. At Poolton or Stalmin.
- „ 10 John Dixon, husbn. & Elizabeth Strickland, 29 both Lythe, Heversham. Bn : John Clarkson, Kendale, carpenter. At Kendal or Helsington.
- „ 12 John Braithwaite, Dromire Street, widr. husbn. & Elizabeth Dixon, Lickbarrow, wid. both Windermere. Bn : James Birkett, Birkethouses, gent. At Windermere.
- „ 12 William Johnson, Burton in K. shoemaker & Jane Atkinson, Beethom. Bn : John Johnson, Borwick, Warton, husbn. At Lancaster or Warton.
- „ 14 John Fisher, butcher, 22 & Sarah Jackson, 22 both Bowness. Bn : James Fisher, Bowness, collier. At Kendal.

- April 14 Francis Fisher, Cockermouth, tanner & Agnes Simpson.
Bn : William Horn, Cockermouth, tanner. At
Cockermouth.
- „ 15 John Piper, Whitehaven, glasier & Elizabeth Lund,
Moresby. Bn : Edward Lund, Moresby, husbn. At
Moresby.
- „ 17 William Pennington, Bambridge head, Colton, husbn.
& Isabel Benson, Pennington. Bn : Jonathan
Wilson, Colton, yeo. at Pennington.
- „ 17 William Ball, Bulk, yeo. & Mary Smith, Lancaster.
Bn : John Brown, Lancaster, parish clerk. At
Lancaster.
- „ 18 William Benson, mason & Ann Wingreen, both Lan-
caster. Bn : Randall Smith, Lancaster, house carpen-
ter. At Lancaster.
- „ 20 Henry x Corner, sailor & Isabel Waters, 22 both
Sunderland, Lancaster. Bn : Christopher x Newton,
Ingleton, husbn. At Thornton in L.
- „ 21 John Knaile, mariner & Susanna Frears, both White-
haven. Bn : James Milham, Whitehaven, merchant.
At Whitehaven.
- „ 21 John Robinson, Tatham Fells, yeo. 27 & Isabel Burton,
Clapham, 26. Bn : George Savage, Clapham, saddler.
At Clapham.
- „ 22 John x Gardner, husbn. & Frances Longworth, wid.
both St. Michaels upon Wier. Bn : Thomas Salthouse,
Church Town, Garstang, taylor. At St. Michaels or
Plumpton.
- „ 23 Anthony Grayson, mariner & Catherine Fisher, both
Whitehaven. Bn : John Robinson, Whitehaven
sadler. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 24 George Preston, yeo. & Mary Thompson, both Buck
Cragg, Cartmel. Bn : John Doe. At Cartmel.
- „ 25 Ralph Latham, Preston, yeo. & Mary Edilstone, Rat-
burn, Blackburn. Bn : George x Clitheroe, Preston,
yeo. At Preston.
- „ 29 Thomas Salisbury, apothecary & Ann Rishton, both
Kirkham. Bn : Geoffrey Rishton, Kirkham, gent.
At Kirkham.
- „ 29 Daniel Lawson [*not bound*], Rawcliffe, labr. & Elizabeth
Kitching, Newton. Bn : Thomas Walton, Newton,
gent. & Geoffrey Rishton, Kirkham, gent. At
Kirkham.
- „ 29 Jonathan Bowman, Hunterhow, Lamplugh & Elizabeth
Burnyeat, Beckfoot, Ennerdale. Bn : Anthony
Nicholson, curate of Ennerdale. At Ennerdale.

- May 1 William Pearson, Gressingham, esq. 25 & Mrs. Isabella Whitehead, Kendal, 18. Bn : Christopher Hudson, Abbot Hall, Kirkland, gent. At Kendal.
- „ 2 Mathew x Jackson, Carterground, Dunnerdale, yeo. & Hannah Stable, Scraithwaite, Dunnerdale. Bn : Joseph Miller, Broughton, milner. At Seathwaite or Broughton F.
- „ 3 James Wilson [*not bound*], ship carpenter & Margaret Leece, 30, both Lower Carke. Bn : Rowland Wainhouse, Long Lands, Cartmel, yeo. & John Doe. At Cartmel or Broughton.
- „ 5 George Robinson, Bothel, Torpenhow, dio. Carlisle & Dinah Atkinson, Brigham. Bn : Joseph Dixon, vicar of Brigham. At Brigham.
- „ 7 John Hebron, musician, one of the waits of Lancaster & Mary Pedder, Claughton. Bn : John Gardner, Claughton, stonemason. At St. Michaels upon Wier.
- „ 8 John Slater [*not bound*], day labourer & Ellen Pindell, both Highton, Preston. Bn : Henry Whittingham, Whittingham, esq. & Richard Edmondson, Highton, yeo. At Preston.
- „ 11 John Allison, Distington, joiner & Elizabeth Danson, Whitehaven. Bn : Wm. Willson, Whitehaven, joiner. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 11 Ferdinando x Muncaster, yeo. & Martha Jackson, wid. both Lamplugh. Bn : Anthony Branthwait, Lamplugh, yeo. At Lamplugh.
- „ 16 Thomas Nelson, shoemaker & Agnes Scales, both Kirkby Kendall. Bn : Joseph Allan, Kirkland, taylor. At Burnside, Under Barrow or Helsington.
- „ 17 John Atkinson, Hutton, Warton, husbn. & Elizabeth Moor, Preston Patrick. Bn : Christopher Atkinson, Lancaster, butcher. At Lancaster or Burton in K.
- „ 18 James Potter, Skelleath Bridge, schoolmaster & Sarah Dixon, Langdale. Bn : Samuel Potter, Cross Cannonby. At Brigham.
- „ 22 John x Postlewt, husbn. & Jane Birket, wid. both Plumpton, Ulverstone. Bn : John Myers, Ulverstone, husbn. At Ulverstone.
- „ 23 Robert x Seed, Legram, Chipping, labr. & Margaret Singleton, Poolton. Bn : Christopher Santer, Poolton, joiner. At Poolton.
- „ 23 Philip Thistlethwaite, yeo. & Margaret Mason, both South Lord Land, Dent. Bn : John Doe. At Dent.
- „ 24 Daniel x Quark, smith & Bridget Colebank, both Whitehaven. Bn : Joseph Jackson, Whitehaven, shoemaker. At Whitehaven.

- May 24 Thomas Washington, shoemaker & Ellen Atkinson, both Lancaster. Bn : John Ralph, Lancaster, shoemaker. At Lancaster.
- „ 24 John Kendall, Blawith, husbn. widr. & Isabel Rigg, Furness Fell, Colton, 27. Bn : Robert Hudson, Kirkland, currier. At Blawith or Woodland.
- „ 25 Cuthbert Bradkirk, gent. & Anne Langton, both Kirkham. Bn : Jeffrey Rishton, Kirkham, gent. At Kirkham.
- „ 25 Thomas Craven, husbn. 23, & Ellin Johnson, 32, both Wennington. Bn : Thomas Johnson, Masongill, Thornton co. York, husbn. At Thornton in L.
- „ 26 John x Pirt, B . . . End, Broughton, Kirkby Ireleth, & Elizabeth Madder. Bn : Robt. x Madder . . . by Green, Millom, yeo. At Thwaites.
- „ 26 Thomas Benson & Alice Armitstead, both Graystongill, Bentham. Bn : Joseph Benson, Old Wennington, Melling. At Bentham.
- „ 28 Henry Butler, grocer & Mary Parkinson, both Preston. Bn : John Butler, Preston, joiner. At Preston.
- „ 29 William Hull, yeo. & Elizabeth Eccleston, both Bispham. Bn : Richard x Birtch, Thornton, yeo. At Bispham.
- „ 30 Joseph Roger [*signs* Rodger], Farthwaite, Ennerdale & Sarah Dixon, Collier Yate, Lamplugh. Bn : John Sharp, Farthwaite. At Lamplugh.
- „ 31 Joseph Barnes, yeo. & Mary Smithson, both Moor Row, Egremont. Bn : George Bewley, Whitehaven, joiner. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- Jne. 2 Tho. x Charnock, husbn. & Ann Hothersall, both Alston. Bn : John Hothersall, Alston, husbn. At Ribchester.
- „ 2 William Dawson, Upper Lorton & Mary Robinson, Cockermouth. Bn : Laurence Harrison, Branthwaite, Dean. At Dean.
- „ 5 John Dickinson, Lupton, Kirkby Lonsdale, husbn. & Ann Metcalfe, Ingleton, 25. Bn : Edward Robinson, Lupton, gent. At Ingleton or Chappel le Dale.
- „ 6 Jonathan Bowman, cowper & Sarah Wyly, wid. both Whitehaven. Bn : Michael x Potts, Whitehaven, yeo. At Innerdale.
- „ 7 William Bayliff, husbn. & Mary Askew, both Kirkby Ireleth. Bn : George Bayliff, Kirkby Ireleth, husbn. At Broughton in F.
- „ 7 Robert Shepherd, Howick, Penwortham, schoolmaster & Elizabeth Bryning, Wharless, Kirkham. Bn : John x Moon, Wharless, husbn. At Kop or Lon.

- Jne. 7 Edward Benson, Ulverstone, yeo. & Isabel Rawlinson, Bouth. Bn : John Doe. At Coulton.
- „ 7 Thomas Fell, husbn. & Ann Blendall, both Walney. Bn : William Stephenson, Dalton, husbn. At Urswick.
- „ 10 Edward Cook Dawson, Kirkby Kendale, doctor of physick & Elizabeth Pearson, Gressingham. Bn : rev. James Fenton, clerk, doctor of laws, vicar of Lancaster. At Melling or Gressingham.
- „ 11 William Thornton, Old Hutton, husbn. widr. & Dorothy Harrison, Grayrigg, 40. Bn : Jeremy Scott, Kirkland, maltster. At Kendal or Grayrigg.
- „ 11 James x Ward, servant & Jane Thompson, both Lancaster. Bn : John Sharp, Lancaster, plumber. At Lancaster.
- „ 12 John Kirkham [*not bound*], husbn. & Sarah Sharples, both Freckleton. Bn : Thomas Salisbury, apothecary & Peter Porter, flax dresser, both Kirkham. At Kirkham, Lund or Warton.
- „ 13 George x Harrison, husbn. & Mary Gurnell, 22, both Quarmore. Bn : Robert x Gurnell, Quarmore, collier. At Lancaster.
- „ 13 James Taylor, Milham, maison & Mary Briscoe, Whitehaven. Bn : Ebenezer Robertson, Whitehaven, blacksmith. At Whitehaven.
- „ 14 John Stockbridge, Whitehaven, joiner & Sarah Hare, Prestenhows, St. Bees. Bn : Isaac Gaitskill, Whitehaven, joiner. At St. Bees.
- „ 17 Wm. x Dickinson, husbn. & Agnes Townson, both Torver. Bn : Wm. Whinfield, Hawkshead, grossir. At Hawkshead.
- „ 21 John Parke, woolen draper & Ann Dickson, both Poolton. Bn : Richard Tennant, Poolton, gent. At Poolton.
- „ 21 Jonathan Jackson, How-man, St. Bees, husbn. & Anne Watson, Dyke-nook, St. Bees. Bn : William x Sheppard, Dyke-nook, butcher. At Gosforth.
- „ 21 Henry Bragg, slater & Eleanor Messinger, wid. both Whitehaven. Bn : John Ponsonby, Egremond, sadler. At Cleator, Egremond, Whitehaven or Inerdale.
- „ 22 William Redhead, Nibthwt., taylor & Isabel Penny, Bethicar, Colton. Bn : James x Penny, Nibthwt., husbn. At Colton.
- „ 23 John Atkinson, Torver, tanner & Mary Drinkald, Rusland, wid. Bn : Samuel Matson, Hawkshead, yeo. At Ulverstone or Torver.

- Jne. 24 Nicholas Leech, Hill, Drig, husbn. & Tamer Thompson, Drig Church Style. Bn : William x Thompson, Drig Church Style, husbn. At Drig.
- „ 24 John Jonson [*signs* Janson], Ulverstone, carrier & Hannah Ellerah, Over Kellet. Bn : Robert Green, Lancaster, flaxman. At Lancaster, Bolton or Halton.
- „ 24 William x Pitt, flax dresser & Eliazbeth Worsick, both Kirkham. Bn : Richard Worsick, Lancaster, flax dresser. At Lancaster. [*endorsed* . . . his father and mother, and the mother of Elizabeth Worsick (her father being dead) consent . . .].
- „ 24 William Sudell, Fullwood, taylor & Isabel Ashton, Grimsargh. Bn : Richard Calland, Preston, yeo. At Preston.
- „ 25 Thomas x Winder, Bulk, husbn. & Elizabeth Pott, Slyne. Bn : John Brown, Lancaster, parish clerk. At Lancaster.
- „ 29 John x Teebay, husbn. 24 & Agnes Camplin, 23 both Killington. Bn : John Yeats, Biggins, Kirkby Lonsdale, weaver. At Kirkby Lonsdale, Middleton or Killington.
- „ 30 William Grimbaldiston [*not bound*], Highton, Preston, husbn. & Ann Duckworth, Alston. Bn : John Bolton, Highton, farrier & John Robinson, Kirkland, Garstang, blacksmith. At Preston.
- Jly. 2 John Noble, husbn. & Dorothy Rawlinson, 22, both Colton. Bn : Henry Barwick, Cartmel, yeo. At Cartmel, Colton or Ulverstone.
- „ 4 Thomas Webster, Ash, Lancaster, schoolmaster & Margaret Wilkinson, Burrow, Lancaster. Bn : Thomas Cartmel, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Lancaster.
- „ 5 Thomas Shuttleworth, Lancaster, upholsterer, 28 & Anne Walker, Lakeland Hall, Clapham, 24. Bn : James Gandy, Tatham, gent. At Clapham.
- „ 7 Thomas x Smith, weaver & Mary Edge, both Blackburn. Bn : Joseph Sillcock, Samlesbury, husbn. At Preston.
- „ 7 Robert Harrison, apothecary & Mary Tomlinson, 25 both Lancaster. Bn : Robert Green, Lancaster, flaxman. At Lancaster, Kirkby Lonsdale or Burton.
- „ 8 Samuel Mather, Over Hilton, Dean, husbn. & Jennet Kershaw, Hoghton, Leyland. Bn : Richard Naylor, Hoghton, husbn. At Preston.
- „ 9 Matthew Dean, husbn. & Agnes Atkinson, both Over Kellet. Bn : John Dickonson, Over Kellet, husbn. At Bolton by the Sands or Over Kellet.

- Jly. 10 William Gerran, Kirkcudbright, North Britain, surgeon & Agnes Greir, Whitehaven. Bn : Thomas x Greir, Kirkcudbright, yeo. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 11 John Dannett, Wavertree & Alice Hankinson, Kirkham. Bn : Wm. Shepherd, Kirkham. At Kirkham.
- „ 12 Richard x Medcalfe, husbn. & Isabel Lawson, wid. both Quarmore. Bn : Hugh x France, Quarmore, house carpenter. At Lancaster.
- „ 12 James Braithwaite, Hawkside Hill, skinner, 26, & Margaret Singleton, Gridale, 25. Bn : John Barker, Gridale, hatter. At Kendal.
- „ 13 Robert Foxcroft, merchant, 30 & Abigail Fell, 25, both Lancaster. Bn : John Parkin, Lancaster, patten maker. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 14 John Coulthard, maltster & Eliza Fisher, wid. both Whitehaven. Bn : Clement Grayson, Whitehaven, maltster. At Whitehaven.
- „ 14 John x Chaffer, Claughton, husbn. & Elizabeth Ward, Millhouses, Tatham. Bn : Robert Greenwood, Lancaster, basket maker. At Tatham.
- „ 16 Gilbert Deane, gent. & Fleetwood Longworth, both Preston. Bn : Robert Hall, Preston, yeo. At Preston.
- „ 17 Robert Cottam, cordwainer & Susan Tolmin, both Stalmin. Bn : John Carter, Stalmin, woolen draper. At Lancaster or Stalmin.
- „ 19 Richard Harrison [*signs* Jnr.], Singleton, Kirkham, gent. & Agnes Crombleholme, Elswick. Bn : James Brown, Kirkham, husbn. At St. Michaels, Kirkham or Woodplumpton.
- „ 19 Henry x Corney, Woodplumpton, taylor & Jennet Hoole, Elswick. Bn : John Clarkson, Woodplumpton, husbn. At St. Michaels.
- „ 19 Thomas Ewen [*signs* Euan], Burton in Kendale, milner & malster & Anne Jackson, Warton. Bn : John Doe. At Warton.
- „ 20 Mark Carr, Mewith Head, Bentham, blacksmith, 24 & Rosamond Banks, Keasden, Clapham. Bn : Nicholas x Huggonson, Mewith Head, husbn. At Clapham.
- „ 21 Thomas Newton, butcher, 30 & Elizabeth Dawson, 25, both Kirkby Lonsdale. Bn : John x Newton, Underbarrow, husbn. At Kendal, Old Hutton or Middleton.
- „ 23 Robert Fletcher, gardener & Margaret Harrison, both Lancaster. Bn : Richard Bray, Preston, gardener. At Preston.
- „ 23 George Cowper [*signs* Couper], Overton, husbn. & Elizabeth Butterfield, Sunderland, Lancaster. Bn : Edward Sewart [*signs* Suart], Lancaster, sadler. At Overton.

- Jly. 24 William Farnworth [*not bound*], yeo. & Margaret Brandwood, both Withnell, Leyland. Bn : Thomas Bilsborough, Balderstone, Blackburn, yeo. & John Rowley, Warrington, excise officer. At Preston or Preston St. George.
- „ 25 Daniel x Cannon, Liverpool, yeo. & Isabel Tomlinson, Litham, wid. Bn : Richard x Whitingham, Preston, innkeeper. At Preston.
- „ 25 James Longmire, Lythefoot, Windermere, yeo. & Jane Wilson, Dillickar Park, Kendal. Bn : James Swainson, Kendal, innkeeper. At Kendal.
- „ 26 Roger Lawson, Heysham, husbn. & Anne Tomlinson, Poulton, wid. Bn : Edmond Edmundson, Heysham, husbn. At Lancaster or Heysham.
- „ 26 Michael x Pearson, husbn. & Catharine Russill, both Eskdale. Bn : William Brocklebank, Bootle, husbn. At Eskdale.
- „ 26 Robert Dewhurst, Singleton, husbn. & Mary Gardener, Weeton with Priests. Bn : Daniel Dewhurst, Singleton, husbn. At Kirkham.
- „ 29 Christopher Ion, tanner, 28 & Susan Craister, 22, both Kendal. Bn : John Briggs, Kendal, tanner. At Kendal.
- „ 29 John Scott [*not bound*], Winder, Cartmel, husbn. 24 & Elizabeth Jackson, Fellgate, Cartmel, 21. Bn : William Scott, Carkhall, husbn. & Thomas x Scott, Old Hutton, husbn. At Grayrigg, Old Hutton or Firbank.
- „ 30 Joseph x Mossop, weaver & Hanah Caddy, both Irton. Bn : Simon x Cowper, Cockermouth, yeo. At Cockermouth.
- Aug. 2 John Dixon, cooper & Anne France, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Nicholson, Whitehaven, cooper. At Whitehaven.
- „ 2 Emanuel x Towerson, Sanoth, St. Bees, weaver & Esther Dickinson, Frizington, 19. Bn : Richard x Askew, Frizington, weaver. At Whitehaven. [*endorsed* : N.B. Richd. Askew is step father to Esther Dickinson].
- „ 2 John Burn [*signs Bourne*], Little Eccleston, Kirkham, gent. & Jane Fox, Stalmin. Bn : Thomas Leckonby, Lancaster, gent. At Lancaster, Stalmin or Hambleton.
- „ 2 William x Mackreth, Highfold, Troutbeck, taylor, 30 & Margaret Cookson, Townhead, Windermere, 25. Bn : Christopher Lewthwaite, Kendal, innkeeper. At Windermere, Troutbeck or Gresmere.

- Aug. 6 John Smith, shoemaker & Jane Seed, both Dilworth.
Bn : John x Haydock, Preston, yeo. At Ribchester
or Longridge.
- „ 9 Anthony Lister, Giggleswick, clerk, 24 & Ann Ibbettson,
Foizar, Giggleswick, 21. Bn : Christopher Picard,
Settle, gent. At Clapham, Bentham or Ingleton Fell.
- „ 10 Richard Holliwel, Holland, Wigan, husbn. & Margaret
Glover, Goosnargh. Bn : Alexander Holmes, Goos-
nargh, flax dresser. At Goosnargh.
- „ 11 Thos. Rawling, cooper & Elizabeth Harrison, both
Whitehaven. Bn : Thomas Harrison, Whitehaven,
gent. At Whitehaven.
- „ 11 Roger Wellock, Calton, Kirkby Malhamdale, co. York,
milnwright, 24 & Elizabeth Thornber, Longpreston,
21. Bn : Francis Wellock, Settle, milnwright. At
Clapham.
- „ 23 Thomas x Brade, husbn. & Esther Hodgson, both
Hallworth, Cockerham. Bn : William Swarbrick,
Cockerham, husbn. At Lancaster, Cockerham or
Garstang.
- „ 23 William x Patrickson, Great Langthwaite, Millom,
yeo. & Elizabeth Leece. Bn : Ralph x Leece, Little
Langthwaite. At Millom.
- „ 24 John Proctor [*signs* Prockter], Chipping, husbn. &
Jane Winder, Nether Wyersdale. Bn : Michael
Bleasdale, Claughton, husbn. At Garstang or
Chipping.
- „ 28 Henry Wingfield, gent. & Elizabeth Whitehead, both
Cockermouth. Bn : Joshua Bowes, Cockermouth,
innkeeper. At Cockermouth.
- „ 30 Henry Watson, clockmaker & Jane Singleton, both
Whitehaven. Bn : William Thompson, Whitehaven,
clockmaker. At Whitehaven.
- „ 30 Joseph Slater & Ellen Sweeting, 22, both Cockerham.
Bn : Thomas Langton, Cockerham, cordwainer. At
Cockerham or Ellell.
- Sep. 1 Samuel Avery, gent. & Anne Davise, both Sedbergh.
Bn : Hugh Ward, Dent, clerk. At Dent.
- „ 1 John Bateson, husbn. & Jennet Thompson, wid. both
Higher Wiersdale. Bn : Thomas Cottam, Church
Town, Garstang, innkeeper. At Garstang or St.
Michaels.
- „ 1 Christopher Wharton, Kirkby Kendale, glazier & Jane
Simondson, Kirkland. Bn : William Holme, Miln-
thorp, nnkeeper. At Kirkby Kendale.

- Sept. 2 Richard Nelson, yeo. 20 & Ellen Taylor, 18 both Calton, Kirkby Malhamdale, co. York, with consent of the parents of each testified by Henry Clark & Matthew Wilson. Bn : Henry x Clark, Clapham, yeo. At Clapham.
- „ 4 Robert Hartley, Hartley ground, Broughton, husbn. & Elizabeth Park, Ulverstone, wid. Bn : Thomas Fell, Ulverstone, weaver. At Ulverstone.
- „ 4 John Brockbank, Lancaster, malster & Ellen Procter, Scotforth. Bn : John x Procter, Scotforth, innkeeper. At Lancaster.
- „ 5 William Pyper, Cartmel, yeo. & Elizabeth Godsolve, Templand, 26. Bn : Edward Muckelt, Cartmel, yeo. At Cartmel, Broughton or Flookburgh.
- „ 5 Henry Cornah, yeo. & Margaret Swindley, both Over Kellet. Bn : William x Lund, Garstang, servant. At Lancaster or Over Kellet.
- „ 6 Joseph Hinde, painter & Martha Atkinson, both Whitehaven. Bn : Daniel Benn, Whitehaven, mason. At Whitehaven.
- „ 8 Robert Serjeant, Ellell, husbn. & Anne Bradshaw, Gallgate, Ellell, wid. Bn : John Danson, Lancaster, serjeant. At Cockerham.
- „ 8 Richard Sturzaker, gardiner & Rachel Baynes, both Lancaster. Bn : Thomas Caton, Lancaster, barber. At Lancaster.
- „ 13 Isaac Buttermore [*signs* Buttermer], mariner & Jane Brag, both Whitehaven. Bn : Joseph Robson, Whitehaven, shoemaker. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 13 Richard Bond, Preston, mariner & Grace Fairclough, Cockerham. Bn : William Ryley, Preston, grocer. At Woodplumpton.
- „ 13 Philip Sanderson, Pennington, butcher & Jane Richardson, Beckside, Pennington. Bn : Wm. Fleming, Pennington, yeo. At Pennington.
- „ 15 William Robinson [*no signature*], tailor & Mary Slayter, wid. both Preston. Bn : Nicholas Walmsley, Preston, mercer. At Preston.
- „ 19 Cuthbert Hodgson, Cateral, house carpenter, widr. & Ellin Melling, Bonds, Garstang, wid. Bn : William Hodgson, Ellell, mason. At Lancaster.
- „ 19 John Towers, M.A., widr. & Mrs. Elizabeth Dawson, wid. both Kendal. Bn : William Mackreth, Kendal, alderman & tanner. At Kendal.
- „ 20 Thomas Harper, blacksmith, 20 & Agnes Harrison, 23, both Hugil. Bn : Joseph Dobbison [*signs* Dobinson], Kendal, servant. At Kendal.

- Sept. 20 William Pattinson [*signs* Pattison], Whitehaven, mariner & Elizabeth Steele, Hollings, St. Bees. Bn : John Binsley, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 21 Richard x Thompson, Hutton Roof, stone cutter & Elizabeth Rowlandson, Sizergh. Bn : Mr. Leonard Pearson, Kirkby Lonsdale, mercer. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 23 Matthew Dennis, Eaglesfield, Brigham & Sarah Dodgson, Little Broughton, dio. Carlisle, wid. Bn : John Robinson, Crofthouse, Dean. At Dean.
- „ 27 William Bowes, Cockerham, officer of excise & Margaret Corles, Crosshill, Cockerham, 20. Bn : Thomas Fletcher, Lancaster, officer of excise. At Cockerham, Lancaster or Pilling.
- [*The following letter is attached to this bond* : Sir/I freely give consent for Wm. Bowes Officer of Excise in Cockerham to take my Daughter Margreat in Marriage. Sr/Your Hble. Serveant Jeremia Corles. Crosshill, Parish of Cockerham Sept. 27th 1740].
- „ 27 Robert x Barton, Woodplumpton, husbn. & Margaret Holyday, Cottam, 40. Bn : Richard Hudson, Lancaster, cheese factor. At Preston.
- „ 29 Richard Baynes, husbn. 24 & Anne Richmond, 26, both Ellell. Bn : Thomas Ball, Lancaster, husbn. At Cockerham.
- „ 29 Thomas Williamson, Crosthwait, dio. Carlisle & Mary Ravel, Winder, Lamplugh. Bn : John Cape [*no description*]. At Cockermouth.
- „ 30 William Cokell, husbn. & Elizabeth Elston, both Pilling. Bn : Lawrence Smith, Lancaster, fidler. At Lancaster.
- „ 30 John Barrow, Meadup, Bethom, husbn. & Mary Seatle Kentsbank, Cartmel. Bn : John Preston, Newton, Cartmel, blacksmith. At Cartmel, Helsington or Old Hutton.
- Oct. 1 William Bennet, Preesall, fellmonger & Alice Mashiter, Heysham, 22. Bn : Thomas x Bibby, Pilling, husbn. At Lancaster, Heysham or Stalmin.
- „ 2 Robert Kitchen [*signs* Kitching], Oveangle, mariner & Anne Weeton, Scale Hall, Lancaster. Bn : Thomas x Clark, Stodday, mariner. At Lancaster.
- „ 4 John Kirkby, Lancaster, taylor & Sicily Dufftey, Thurnham. Bn : John Kirkby [*signs* senior], Lancaster, gardiner. At Lancaster or Cockerham.
- „ 4 Richard Swinbank [*signs* Swenbank], Mosedale, Aysgarth, co. York, yeo. 26 & Elizabeth Wilson, Dillichar, Kendal, 24. Bn : James Swainson, Kendal, innkeeper. At Kendal.

- Oct. 6 Robert Kew, mariner & Margaret Carter, both Lancaster. Bn : Robert Parkinson, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Lancaster.
- „ 6 Richard Smith, husbn. & Margaret Wilkin, both Stalmin. Bn : Robert Parkinson, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Lancaster or Stalmin.
- „ 6 Joseph Wells, mariner & Catherine Achie, wid. both Dissington co. Cumberland. Bn : Edward Wells, Whitehaven, mariner. At Dissington.
- „ 6 Henry Gradwell, Clifton, Kirkham, husbn. & Elizabeth Harrison, Preston, wid. Bn : Thomas Hatch, Preston, grocer. At Preston.
- „ 7 Richard Crosfield, husbn. & Isabel Proctor, 19, both Poolton. Bn : Richard Proctor, Poolton, yeo. At Lancaster.
- „ 11 Parcival Marshall, widr. & Agnes Bateson, wid. both Lancaster. Bn : John Coward, malster. At Lancaster.
- „ 11 Richard Woof, Grayrigg, widr. carpenter & Abigail Theakstone, Firbank, wid. Bn : Richard x Noble, Crosthwaite, husbn. At Kendal, Grayrigg or Firbank.
- „ 14 Edmund Mashiter [*signs* Masheder], yeo. & Agnes Burrow, both Scotforth. Bn : Thomas Mashiter [*signs* Masheder], Lancaster, yeo. At Burton in K, Whittington, Thornton, or Preston Patrick.
- „ 15 Robert Stenton, taylor & Jane Dew, both Whitehaven. Bn : Jonathan x Stenton, Whitehaven, taylor. At Whitehaven.
- „ 16 Gawen Lancaster [*signs* Lancaster], yeo. & Ann Fearon, wid. both Distington. Bn : Henry Drape, Distington, butcher. At Distington.
- „ 17 Henry Bradley [*not bound*], mariner & Alice Hutton, wid. both Flookburgh. Bn : Richard Sandys, Flookburgh, clerk & John Doe. At Cartmel or Flookburgh.
- „ 17 Thomas Kitchin, Fullwood, yeo. & Elizabeth Bolton, Ribbleton, 20, d. Richard Bolton. Bn : John Doe. At Preston.
- „ 18 John Carter, Stalmine, woolen draper & Alice Charnock, Wimmerley, 25. Bn : Richard Pool, Lancaster, taylor. At Garstang, Lancaster or Stalmin.
- „ 18 Richard Skelton, mariner & Elizabeth Barrow, wid. both Whitehaven. Bn : William Bragg, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 18 James Holme, husbn. & Mary Basford, both Pilling. Bn : Peter Basford, Pilling, taylor. At Lancaster.

- Oct. 18 James Mattson, Helsington, clerk & Agnes Bateman, Tullithwaite, Underbarrow. Bn : Thomas Sewel, Kendal, smith. At Kirkby Kendal or Helsington.
- „ 19 Timothy Malkin, Littlebroughton & Sarah Fisher, Cockermonth, wid. Bn : Joseph Dufton, Brigham. At Brigham.
- „ 20 Thomas Backhouse, Greenslack, Broughton F husbn. & Eleanor Jackson, Sykehouse, Broughton. Bn : John Askew, Bootle, blacksmith. At Woodland. [*endorsement dated 1741*].
- „ 20 John Gorner [*not bound*], husbn. & Elizabeth Turner, wid. both Marescough. Bn : John Hodgson, Kirkland, Garstang, innkeeper. At Garstang.
- „ 21 John Mawson, shoemaker & Sarah Bateman, both Old Hutton. Bn : William Goodrid, Old Hutton, butcher. At Middleton, Mansergh or Firbank.
- „ 22 Thomas Holme, Whittington, carpenter & Eleanor Carawdise, Middleton. Bn : William Garnett, Middleton, clerk. At Middleton.
- „ 23 Robert x Parker, Bleasdale, husbn. & Ellin Jenkinson, Ellell. Bn : Robert Raby, Ellell, husbn. At Lancaster or Cockerham.
- „ 24 Richard Laburn [*signs Layburn*], Cockermonth, hat-maker & Deborah Dickinson, Lamplugh. Bn : John Ramsay, Cockermonth, serge weaver. At Lamplugh.
- „ 26 William McMurrie, Kendal, chapman & Anne Scott, Sedbergh. Bn : Richard Terry, Sedbergh, innholder. At Sedbergh.
- „ 28 Edmund Dewhurst, Dutton, husbn. & Katherine Alston, Ribchester. Bn : Thomas Whitehead, Ribchester, clerk. At Ribchester.
- „ 28 Thomas Lowis, Little Hutton, Kendal, carpenter, widr. & Thomasin Conder, Ahebank, Beethom, wid. Bn : [*none*]. At Kendal or Beethom.
- „ 28 Christopher x Woodburn, waller, 22 & Agnes Elleray, 26, both Milnthorp. Bn : William Elleray, Milnthorp, husbn. At Kendal.
- „ 29 John Huck, Burrowbridge, Shap, husbn. & Agnes Airey, Winfield, Kirkby Kendall. Bn : Robert Gunson, Lancaster, tanner. At Long Sleddale or Greyrigg.
- „ 29 John Carter, Stalmin, woolen draper & Margaret Bibby, Pilling. Bn : Jonathan Poole, Preesall, taylor. At Lancaster.
- „ 31 John Walker, Staregill, Workington & Anne Allcock, Southfeild, Workington. Bn : John Wilson, jr., Southfeild. At Workington.

- Nov. 1 William Kirkham, husbn. & Alice Charnock, both Winmarleigh, Garstang. Bn : John Saul, Winmarleigh, yeo. At Garstang.
- „ 1 Christopher Johnson, yeo. & Elizabeth Sanderson, both Marton, Poolton. Bn : Cornelius Salthouse, Marton, yeo. At Poolton.
- „ 3 Henry Crook, husbn. & Isabel Cardwell, both Treals. Bn : Robert Styth, Wharles, yeo. At Kirkham or Lund.
- „ 5 William x Rowlandson, yeo. 34 & Ann Walker, 28, both Keasden, Clapham. Bn : John x Walker, Keasden, yeo. At Clapham.
- „ 6 Edward Bonny [*signs* Bonney], blacksmith & Margaret Booth, both Lytham. Bn : John Birley, Kirkham, gent. At Lytham.
- „ 8 William Lewtas, Hambleton, husbn. & Elisabeth Blacow, Racliff, St. Michaels. Bn : William Barns, Preston, husbn. At Kirkham or St. Michaels.
- „ 8 Jonathan Singleton, woolen draper & Mary Wilson, both Poolton. Bn : Thomas Barker, Poolton, currier. At St. Michael.
- „ 8 Richard Parker, mariner & Barbara Barrow, both Whitehaven. Bn : Joseph Deane, Whitehaven, gent. At Whitehaven.
- „ 8 John Bragg, Linbank, Gosforth, husbn. & Jane Woodall, Scuthole, Gosforth. Bn : James Marshall, Calder Bridge, Ponsonby, innkeeper. At Bootle.
- „ 8 Isaac x Grisdale, yeo. & Ellenor Penn, both St. Bees. Bn : Robert Lowther [*signs* Lother], St. Bees, yeo. At Gosforth.
- „ 10 John Cross, husbn. & Catherine Whitingham, 30, both Catteral. Bn : Henry Modsley, Catteral, blacksmith. At Garstang.
- „ 11 John Robinson, curate of Distington & Mrs. Elizabeth —ason [?], Stocks Hill, Harrington. Bn : Richard Herd, Distington. At Harrington.
- „ 11 Richard Herd, & Mary Wells, both Distington. Bn : John Robinson, curate of Distington. At Distington.
- „ 12 John Gibson, draper & Elizabeth Taylor, both Lancaster. Bn : James Backhouse, Lancaster, watchmaker. At Lancaster.
- „ 12 James Allenby, Cartmel, sailor & Elling Jackson, Hackensall. Bn : William Chapman, Bouth, gent. At Poolton.
- „ 12 Thomas Scotson, Colton, sailor & Alice Carter, Hardhorn, Poolton. Bn : William Chapman, Bouth, gent. At Poolton.

- Nov. 13 George Wilkinson, Ingleton, carrier & Mary Inman, Sedbergh. Bn : Charles Holme, Sedbergh, stapler & comber. At Dent.
- „ 14 Edward x Wilson, Cartmel Fell, husbn. & Jennet Martindale, Meethup, Beethom, wid. Bn : John Doe. At Cartmel, Cartmel Fell or Lindale.
- „ 16 Robert x Jackson, Birkbank in Subberthwaite, taylor & Margaret Fell, Rosshead, Ulverstone. Bn : Thomas Lowther, Broughton, Kirkby Ireolith, yeo. At Ulverstone or Woodland.
- „ 16 John x Williamson, Branfell, Windermere, husbn. & Agnes Baisebrown, Belmanground, Windermere. Bn : Mathew Baisbrown, Bellmanground, weaver. At Windermere. [*endorsed* : I have but one blank licence].
- „ 18 Thos. x Murray, Whitehaven, mariner & Mary Patterson, the High, St. Bees. Bn : Richard Smith, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 19 Thomas Barrowes, Westby, husbn. & Mary Crookall, Lytham. Bn : John Raby, Wesby, husbn. At Kirkham or Lytham.
- „ 19 William x Bigland, husbn. & Margaret Park, both Old Park, Dalton. Bn : George Brockbank, Old Park, husbn. At Dalton or Kirkby Ireleth.
- „ 20 Gabriel Coulstone, Roborindale, carpinter, 30 & Jane Townson, Mewith, Bentham, 20. Bn : Robert Gillow, Lancaster, cabinet maker. At Bentham, Melling or Tatham.
- „ 21 Thomas x Ward, Greenall, carpenter & Ellen Cardwell, Treals. Bn : William Ward, Greenall, carpenter. At Kirkham.
- „ 21 John Hetherington, ironmonger & Eliza Atkinson, both Whitehaven. Bn : Robt. Grindall, Whitehaven mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 22 Thomas Topham [*not bound*], Thornton in L. 19, yeo. & Alice Wildman, Coldcoats, Ingleton, 30. Bn : Francis Wilson, Snabb, Lancaster, yeo. & John Doe. At Bentham, Clapham or Ingleton.
- „ 22 Thomas Stamper, maltster, 21, & Margaret Satterthwaite, 25, both Under Millbeck, Windermere. Bn : Robert Stephenson, Kendal Parks, yeo. At Kendal.
- „ 23 Thomas Whitehead [*not bound*], Poulton, gent. & Silcock Miller, Hardhorn. Bn : Robert Fishwick, Poulton, mercer & Thomas Barker, Poulton, currier. At Garstang.

- Nov. 24 John Shannon [*signs* Shenon], mariner & Ann Fleck, both Whitehaven. Bn : James x Carill, Whitehaven, mariner. At Moresby or Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 26 Giles Thornber, Greenbank, Melling, husbn. & Hannah Wilson, Smeerhall, Melling. Bn : John Thornber, Greenbank, husbn. At Melling, Bentham or Thornton.
- „ 27 Thomas Grice, Kirksanton, Millom, husbn. & Mary Lewthwaite, Beckbrow, Bootle. Bn : John Woodend, Bootle, miller. At Bootle.
- „ 29 Thomas Airey, yeo. ba. 25 & Margaret Rigg, 24, both Kentmire, Kendal. Bn : John Rigg, Kentmirehall, yeo. At Kendal.
- Dec. 1 Richard Hull, Kirkham, grocer & Alice Townsend, Weeton. Bn : John Hull, Kirkham, apothecary. At Kirkham or Warton.
- „ 1 William Sudell, Preston, shoemaker & Mary Hudson, Fishwick. Bn : Thomas Vicars [*signs* Vikars], Preston, cowper. At Preston.
- „ 6 Leonard Cowperthwaite, Kentmire, husbn. 27 & Margaret Cowperthwaite, Selside hall, 20. Bn : John Cowperthwaite, Kentmire, husbn. At Kendal.
- „ 6 Jonathan x Todd, Hutton in the Hay, husbn. 22 & Isabel Hudson, New Hutton, 20. Bn : Martin Dawney, Hutton in the Hay, taylor. At Kendal, Old Hutton or Grayrigg.
- „ 6 Giles Bland, sadler & Margaret Waller, wid. both Kirkland, Kirkby Kendall. Bn : Joseph Allan, Kirkland, taylor. At Kirkby Kendall, Ings. or Underbarrow.
- „ 6 Christopher Wilson, mariner & Elizabeth Fox, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Stockbridge, Whitehaven, joiner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 6 Edward Robinson, tallow chandler & Margaret Inman, both Sedbergh. Bn : Edmond Bland, Sedbergh, mercer. At Sedbergh.
- „ 8 James Malley, Torrisholme, malster & Hannah Wood, Chipping, 20, d. John Woods, husbn. Bn : James Bateson, Lancaster, innholder. At Chipping.
- „ 10 James Holme, Dillacre Park, Kendall, yeo. & Isabel Hodgson, Dent. Bn : James Hodgson, Sedbergh, innholder. At Dent or Sedbergh.
- „ 11 John Todd, Moorbeck, Kirby Ireleth, malster & Ann Askew, Moorside, Kirby. Bn : William Redhead [*signs* Willem Reded], Moorside, husbn. At Kirby or Kirby Ireleth.

- Dec. 13 Edward Marshall, Bare, yeo. & Dorothy Fell, Leece, Aldingham. Bn : John Doe. At Aldingham, or Urswick.
- „ 13 Thomas Walker, flax-man & Mary Gardner, both Garstang. Bn : John Burn, Garstang, stay-maker. At Garstang.
- „ 14 James Park, Beickleif, Aldingham, butcher & Margret Caul, Haverigg, Millom. Bn : Thomas Seel, Urswick, weaver. At Millom or Aldingham.
- „ 14 Hugh x Willison, Underbarrow, Kendale, husbn. & Sarah Harrison, Heversham. Bn : George Parker, Sedbergh, carpenter. At Firbank.
- „ 15 John Parke, Hestholm, Millom, yeo. & Catherine Blendall. Bn : John Danson, Cross, Millom. At Millom or Thwaits.
- „ 16 Robert Witton, South Lord Land, Dent, husbn. & Mary Thornbrough, Wastdale Head, Shap. Bn : George Witton, South Lord Land, yeo. At Dent, Kendale or Selside.
- „ 16 Edward Dixon, Muncaster & Mary Troughton, Eskdale, wid. Bn : John Dixon, Muncaster. At Eskdale.
- „ 19 Henry Rawlins [*signs* Rawling], mariner & Sarah Crosthwaite, both Whitehaven. Bn : Abraham Gibson, Whitehaven, patten maker. At Whitehaven.
- „ 22 Hugh Ward, Dent, clerk & Alice Sharp, Hill Top, Melling. Bn : John Doe. At Melling, Bentham or Barbon.
- „ 26 Henry Wilkinson, mariner & Jane Crosthwaite, both St. Bees. Bn : Richard Richardson, St. Bees, mason. At St. Bees.
- „ 27 Robert Fox, Lancaster, carpenter & Agnes Biggins, Brow Edge, Cartmel. Bn : Thomas Biggins, Brow Edge, carpenter. At Grasmere.
- „ 27 William x Steel & Sarah Asbrig, both Pardshaw Hall, Dean. Bn : James Steel [*signs* Stell], Pardshaw Hall. At Dean.
- „ 29 John Williamson, Whitehaven, mariner & Isabel Benson, Meales, Bootle. Bn : William Brocklebank, Bootle, husbn. At Waberthwayt.
- „ 30 John Myers, yeo. & Elizabeth Noble, wid. both Whitbeck. Bn : Willm. Walker, Whitbeck, yeo. At Whitbeck.
- „ 30 William Richardson, gent. & Jane Fletcher, both Cartmel. Bn : Luke Simondson, Cartmel, apothecary. At Windermere, Troutbeck or Crook.

- Dec. 30 James Tomlinson, Lancaster, flax dresser & Isabel Simpson, Preston. Bn : Thomas Washington, Lancaster, shoemaker. At Preston.
- „ 31 John Christopherson, Lancaster, hater [sic], & Alice Peddar, Winmerley. Bn : Thomas Bolton [signs Boulton], Lancaster, hater. At Lancaster.
- 1740-1
- Jan. 1 Senhouse Atkinson, widr. & Grace Smallwood, wid. both Kendal. Bn : Edward Fletcher, Kendal, hatter. At Kendall.
- „ 1 John Serjeant, Goosnargh, husbn. & Katherine Hornby, Houghton, Mitton. Bn : Ellis Dilworth, Thornley, Chipping, husbn. At Ribchester, Chipping or White Chapel.
- „ 2 William x Hodgson, Newton, mason & Alice Yeaden Broomfield, Melling, 22. Bn : William Grey, Kirkby Lonsdale, bailiff. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 3 Robert Chatburn [signs Chatborn], yeo. & Elizabeth Gardner, both Glassen. Bn : William Gardner, Glassen, yeo. At Lancaster.
- „ 3 Cuthbert Fair, husbn. & Alice Hill, both Layton, Bispham. Bn : Thomas x Hill, Layton, husbn. At Bispham.
- „ 5 Ezekiel Audland [not bound], weaver & Dorothy Fresh, 25, both Flookburgh. Bn : John Hunter, Lindale, clerk & John Doe. At Cartmel or Lindale.
- „ 5 William Ryley, mariner & Sarah Munkhouse, both Whitehaven. Bn : Matthew Ryley, Whitehaven, glazier. At Whitehaven. [date of endorsement 1742].
- „ 6 Anthony Wilkinson, Ingleton, tyler, 27 & Alice Knowles, Farleton, Melling, 23. Bn : George Wilkinson, Ingleton, carrier. At Thornton, Melling or Hornby.
- „ 7 Joseph Kirby, Storth, Beethom & Margaret Nuns, Allithwaite. Bn : John Garner [signs Gardner], Allithwaite. At Cartmel.
- „ 7 Anthony Simond, Workington, taylor 28 & Elisabeth Pearson, Harrington, 20. Bn : Thomas x Simond, Workington, mariner. At Whitehaven. [This bond, contrary to all others in the period covered by this volume, has the printed endorsement on the back, and therefore is later than 1745. The space after the printed word "forty" both in the obligation and the endorsement is blank].
- „ 8 Robert Newby, carpenter & Jane Willson, both Kendale. Bn : William Moorhouse, Kirkby Lonsdale, maltman. At Kendale, Burneside or Helsington.

- Jan. 8 Thomas Wales [*signs* Wayles], husbn. & Ellinor Woodburne, wid. both Kirby Ireleth. Bn : James Wales [*signs* Wayles], Winster, curate. At Dalton or Kirby Ireleth.
- „ 8 William Noblett, Preesall, gent. & Lydia Thornton, Stalmin. Bn : Edward Hornby, Poolton, gent. At Stalmin.
- „ 9 John Thompson, Workington, mariner & Mary Bibby, Ulverstone. Bn : James Pennington, Ulverstone, mariner. At Ulverstone.
- „ 10 James Benson, Strickland Roger, husbn. 25 & Mary Cookson, Kendal, 23. Bn : John Gibson, Long Sled-dale, yeo. At Kendal.
- „ 11 Thomas x Hill, husbn. & Jennet Bamber, both Layton, Bispham. Bn : Richard Whittingham, Preston, innkeeper. At Preston.
- „ 12 Laurence Harrison, Colton, yeo. & Elizabeth Dennison, Kendal. Bn : William Braithwaite, Lancaster, merchant. At Kendal, Burneside or Helsington.
- „ 12 Jeremiah Kendale [*signs* Kendell], Grasouthen, Brigham, & Ann [?] Winnow, Brigham. Bn : Joseph Harris, Grasoutham. At Brigham.
- „ 12 Anthony Fisher, yeo. & Grace Allason, both Brigham. Bn : John x Rudd, Mozzar, Brigham, taylor. At Brigham.
- „ 13 William Husband, Grainhouse, Giggleswick, yeo. & Anne Faithwaite, Potyeats in Littledale, Caton. Bn : Nicholas Skelton, Lancaster, gent. At Caton.
- „ 13 Simon Woodburne, mariner & Jane Bibby, both Ulverstone. Bn : William Fell, Lancaster, inn keeper. At Ulverstone.
- „ 14 Robert Hornby, Newton with Scales, gent. & Jane Rawlinson, Kirkham, wid. Bn : Edward Mease, Kirkham, ironmonger. At Kirkham.
- „ 14 William Wilson, Lancaster, mariner & Dorothy Mortimar, Kirkby Kendale, wid. Bn : Robert Wildman, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Lancaster.
- „ 15 Jeremiah Cowman, Whitehaven, mariner & Elizabeth Wardley, Stainer, Stalmine. Bn : William Fell, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Lancaster.
- „ 15 John Key, yeo. & Mary Addison, both Winscales, Workington. Bn : Mattw. Rochfort, Whitehaven, barber. At Whitehaven.
- „ 17 James Black, mariner & Sarah Davy, both Whitehaven. Bn : Darcy Benson, Whitehaven, stay maker. At Whitehaven.

- Jan. 17 William Tyson, Blackhall, Ulpha, husbn. & Elizabeth Tyson, Ulpha, wid. Bn : Edward Walker, Ulpha, clerk. At Ulpha.
- „ 20 Thomas Strickland, Town End in Colthouse, Claife, gent. & Margaret Atkinson, Goody Bridge, Grasmere. Bn : John Copley, Hauckeshead Hall, gent. At Grasmere.
- „ 21 Edmund Parkinson, Thornley, Chipping, husbn. & Anne Parkinson, Whittingam, Goosnargh. Bn : John Carter, Preston, innkeeper. At Chipping or Goosnargh.
- „ 21 Thomas Batty, Tunstal, shoemaker, 27 & Elizabeth Smith, Netherhall, Thornton in Lonsdale, 27. Bn : Robert Kidd jun. Westhouse, Thornton in Lonsdale, shoemaker. At Thornton in Lonsdale.
- „ 24 William Kinard, Whitehaven, ship carpenter & Mary Wilson, Brigham. Bn : George Nicholson, Whitehaven, ship carpenter. At Brigham or Dean.
- „ 24 John Whiteside, widr. & Elling Smithson, both Thornton, Poolton. Bn : George Smithson, Thornton. At Poolton.
- „ 26 Gilbert Finch, Charnock, Standish, tanner & Margaret Mawdsley, Goosnargh. Bn : John Serjeant, Goosnargh, husbn. At Kirkham or Goosnargh.
- „ 27 Christopher Wightman, Preston Patrick, butcher & Sarah Speight, Kirkland, Kendal. Bn : Robert Hudson, Kirkland, currier. At Kendal.
- „ 31 William Fleeming [*signs* Flemming], yeo. & Mabel Petty, both Pennington. Bn : James Coupland, Pennington, yeo. At Pennington.
- „ 31 Robert Salisbury [*signs* Salsberry], mariner & Elizabeth Morison, both Whitehaven. Bn : Robert x Harris, Whitehaven, blacksmith. At Whitehaven.
- „ 31 John Drinkald, maison & Elizabeth Thornthwait, both Whitehaven. Bn : Joseph Mawson, Whitehaven, maison. At Whitehaven or Innerdale.
- „ 31 John Smith, Scotforth, blacksmith & Ann Proctor, Borwick. Bn : Henry Proctor, Borwick, yeo. At Warton.
- Feb. 1 Thomas Dixon, Blindcrake, Isel, dio. Carlisle & Anne Middleton, Brigham. Bn : James Scott, Branthwaite, Dean. At Brigham.
- „ 2 George x Goad, husbn. & Jane Vayrey otherwise Airey, 22, both Underlay, Kirkby Lonsdale. Bn : John Leeming, Kirkby Lonsdale, husbn. At Kirkby Lonsdale, Mansergh, Barbon or Hutton Roofe.

- Feb. 2 James Strickland, yeo. & Ellinor Forest, spinstress [sic], both Satterthwaite. Bn : John Forest, Satterthwaite, yeo. At Satterthwaite.
- „ 2 William Latham, Mareside, Lancaster, husbn. & Mary Robinson, Goosnargh. Bn : George Rogerson, Goosnargh, shoemaker. At Goosnargh.
- „ 3 William Butler, shoemaker & Ann Seed, both Dilworth. Bn : Henry Porter, Poolton, yeo. At Ribchester.
- „ 3 Richard Walker, Moresby, blacksmith & Jane Williamson, Harrows Parks, St. Bees. Bn : William x Harrison, Harrows, St. Bees, labr. At Moresby.
- „ 3 Joseph Thompson jun. & Martha Littledale, both Cockermouth. Bn : Thomas Smith, Cockermouth. At Dean.
- „ 4 John Drape, mariner & Eleanor Allison, both Whitehaven. Bn : Thomas Sibson, Whitehaven, gent. At Whitehaven.
- „ 4 William Bennett, yeo. & Elizabeth Johnson, both Marton, Poolton. Bn : John Bamber, Marton, yeo. At Poolton.
- „ 5 Martin Wilson, hardwareman & Ann Thompson, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Thompson, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 5 William Town [*signs* Towne], Nettleslack, Ulverstone, ship carpenter & Ellinor Hull, Creckside, Ulverstone. Bn : Robert Benson, Groffacragg, Ulverstone, husbn. At Ulverstone or Winster.
- „ 6 John x Atkinson, Ulverstone, husbn. & Agnes Fell, Dragleybeck, Ulverstone, wid. Bn : Roger Green, Ulverstone, flacks dresser. At Ulverstone.
- „ 6 Thomas Parr, innkeeper & Dorothy Lancaster, both Preston. Bn : James Stanley, Preston, yeo. At Preston.
- „ 7 John Thompson, Whitehaven, merchant & Mary Scales, Kendall. Bn : Walter Lutwidge, Whitehaven, merchant. At Kendall, Burnyside or Troutbeck.
- „ 7 Thomas Walker, husbn. & Elizabeth Eccleston, 40, both Lower Wiersdale. Bn : John Sitgreaves, Garstang Church Town, taylor. At Garstang.
- „ 7 John Sharp, Enderdale, yeo. & Elizabeth Beby, Gosforth. Bn : Jonathan Sharp, Egremond, yeo. At Gosforth.
- „ 7 Stephen Camm, Long Preston, co. York, husbn. 45 & Anne Knowles, Clapham, 27. Bn : Richard Smith, Settle. At Clapham.

- Feb. 7 William Thomas [*signs* Tommas], Nether Wyersdale, husbn. & Elizabeth Parkinson, Boland. Bn : Robert Blackburn [*signs* Bleckborne], Aldcliffe, yeo. At Lancaster, Chipping or Wyersdale.
- „ 7 James Rigg, Cartmel Town, mariner & Isabella Bell, Garstang. Bn : Thomas Walker, Garstang, flaxman. At Garstang.
- „ 9 James Richardson, merchant & Mary Casson. both Lancaster. Bn : John Casson, Lancaster, woolen draper. At Lancaster.
- „ 9 Henry Richardson, Hambleton, yeo. & Ann Thornton, Stalmine, wid. Bn : Joseph Singleton, Poolton, merchant. At Kirkham or Hambleton.
- „ 9 Henry x Harrison, Preston, smith & Elisabeth Melling, Fullwood. Bn : William x Robinson, Preston, taylor. At Lytham.
- „ 9 William Postlethwaite, Gargreave, Kirby, blacksmith & Isabel Redhead, Kirby Ireleth. Bn : Richard Muncaster [*signs* Munkstar], Dalton, husbn. At Urswick.
- „ 9 Richard Thwaites, husbn. 50 & Margaret Dixon, 40 both Plumgarth, Kendal. Bn : Thomas x Ion, Strickland Kettle, Kendal, yeo. At Kendal, Burnside or Crook.
- „ 11 Aaron Studart [*signs* Suddart], Gosforth & Catherine Askew, Ponsonby. Bn : John x Harcas, Beckemont. At Gosforth.
- „ 13 William Whiteside [*not bound*], husbn. & Agnes Moulden, both Ribby with Wray. Bn : John x Moulden, Kelamere, husbn. & Thomas Moulden [*signs* Moulding], Ribby with Wray, husbn. At Kirkham or Warton.
- „ 19 Richard Irwin, mariner & Elizabeth Pearson, both Whitehaven. Bn : Matthew Rochfort, Whitehaven, barber. At Whitehaven.
- Mar. 1 Jonathan Cowper [*signs* Cooper], Greenfoot, Bassenthwaite & Anne Simpson, Pardshaw, Dean. Bn : William Turner, Braidness, Bassenthwaite. At Dean.
- „ 6 John Steel, Ennerdale Bridge, & Elizabeth Stainton, Low-mill, Beckermont. Bn : Anthony Nicholson, curate of Ennerdale. At Ennerdale.
- „ 6 John Brown, Branthwaite & Isabel Barker, Harrington. Bn : John Danson, Dean. At Harrington.
- „ 8 John Grayson, Egremond, taylor & Anne Kelsick. Bn : James Wennington, Egremond, mercer, At Egremond.

- Mar. 11 Robert Hewetson, Lockholme-foot, Ravenstonedale, yeo. & Mary Nicholson, Brough. Bn : Matthew Scarbrough, Moss, Ravenstonedale, yeo. At Garsdale or Dent.
- „ 16 George Monkhouse, mariner & Ann Sandwick, both Whitehaven. Bn : Richard Sandwick [*signs Sandick*], Whitehaven, yeo. At Whitehaven.
- „ 19 William Gooderick, Old Hutton, butcher & Hannah Cowperthwaite, Hutton in the Hay. Bn : Miles Barber, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Hutton, Mansergh or Firbank.

1741

- Mar. 30 Ishmael Wennington, yeo. & Mary Jackson, both Torver. Bn : Myles Wennington, Broughton in F., yeo. At Torver.
- „ 30 Isaac Batty, shoemaker & Alice Leaper, 19, both Lancaster. Bn : Gwalter Borranskill, Lancaster, merchant. At Lancaster or Halton.
- „ 30 Thomas Holker, Barnaker, Garstang, yeo. & Mary Dobson, Rawcliff. Bn : George x Parker, Barnaker, yeo. At St. Michaels.
- „ 30 Joseph x Miller, husbn. & Elisabeth Clayton, both Ashton. Bn : William Short, Ashton, husbn. At Preston.
- „ 30 James Taylor, yeo. & Sarah Bacon, both Brigham. Bn : Mr. Joseph Dixon, Cockermouth, innholder. At Cockermouth.
- „ 30 Henry Rigg, Buttermire, Lorton, clerk & Lidia Stubb, Lorton, wid. Bn : George Birkett, [*not described*]. At Cockermouth, Lamplugh or Lorton.
- „ 30 Richard Walton, Highgate, Kendal, weaver, 22 & Agnes Pearson, Underbarrow 21. Bn : Edmond Foster, Highgate, Kendal, apothecary. At Kendal or Underbarrow.
- „ 30 George x Robinson, taylor, widr. & Jane Shaw, wid, both Kirkland, Kendal. Bn : William Lambertt, Kirkland, attorney at Law. At Kendal.
- „ 30 Thomas Knipe, Flookburge, weaver & Elizabeth Kendale, Haverthwaite, wid. Bn : Thomas Deason, Hawkshead, parish clerk. At Coulton. [*endorsed : My Licences are in a languishing condition*].
- „ 30 Richard x Simson, widr. & Margaret Jackson, both Riddin, Coulton. Bn : John Jackson, Rydale Hall, yeo. At Coulton.
- „ 31 William Sanderson, marriner & Mary Taylor, both Ulverstone. Bn : Richard Sanderson, Ulverstone, marriner. At Ulverstone.

- Mar. 31 Richard Whicksteed [*signs* Wicksteed], Ulverstone, gent. & Rachel Wilkinson, Garstang, Bn : John Doe. At Garstang.
- Apr. 1 John Jackson, clerk & Anne Simpson, 19, both Clapham. Bn : Thomas Craven, Clapham, gent. At Clapham, Ingleton or Ingleton Fell.
- „ 2 Thomas x Metcalfe, Halton Gill, Arncliffe, co. York, yeo. 26 & Mary Jackson, Wharfe, Clapham, 24. Bn : Josias Dawson, Halton Gill, gent. At Clapham.
- „ 4 Joseph Mordant, clerk & Isabella Grayson, both Whitehaven. Bn : Bernard Swainson, Whitehaven, attorney at law. At Whitehaven.
- „ 4 Robert Bowskell, mariner, 30 & Anne Burrow, 21, both Arnside. Bn : Rowland Burrow [*signs* Borrow] Holme, Burton, co. Westmorland, husbn. At Kendal.
- „ 4 Robert Shaw, butcher, 25 & Anne Beethom, 22, both Burton. Bn : William Jameson, Burton, weaver. At Burton, Kirkby Lonsdale or Warton.
- „ 4 Richard x Blacoe, yeo. & Anne Valiant both Out Rawcliffe. Bn : William Sharpe, Lancaster, glazier. At St. Michael, Hambleton or Stalmine.
- „ 5 John Johnson, Ellell, husbn. & Elizabeth Cock. Bn : John Sandwell, Ashton, yeo. At Ellell or Cockerham.
- „ 5 Robert Pearson, Lamplugh, husbn. & Elizabeth Curwen, Bn : Matthew Rochfort, Whitehaven, parish clerk. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 6 Richard Parke, attorney at law, 22 & Elisabeth Hodshon, 22, both Caponwray. Bn : Thomas x Hoggart, Kirkland, Kendal, innkeeper. At Kendal.
- „ 7 James Wilson, dyer & Hanah Cuthbertson, both Cockermouth. Bn : John Brown, Cockermouth, carrier. At Cockermouth.
- „ 8 John Benson, & Sarah Udal, both Elterwater, Langdale. Bn : Lancelot Dobson, Ambleside, yeo. At Grasmere or Ambleside.
- „ 8 Philip White & Catherine Buckton, both Parton, Moresby. Bn : Richard Piper, Distington Parsonage. At Distington.
- „ 8 William Crosby, Whitehaven, weaver & Margt. Hodgson, Distington, wid. Bn : Matthew Rochfort, Whitehaven, barber. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 10 John Waugh, yeo. & Frances Wilson, both Workington. Bn : George Douglass, Workington, yeo. At Workington.
- „ 11 John x Smith, Wood End, Egremont, taylor & Margt. Kitchin, Sanoth, St. Bees, Bn : Ant : x Grayson, Whitehaven, taylor. At Whitehaven new chapel.

- Apr. 11 Robert x Brockbank, marriner & Ann Taylor, both Ulverstone. Bn : William Brockbank, Out Cast, Ulverstone, innkeeper. At Urswick.
- „ 11 John x Thornton, husbn. & Margaret Curwen, both Pilling. Bn : William x Curwen, Pilling, husbn. At Lancaster or Pilling.
- „ 14 Shadrach Moscrop, Whitehaven, stay-maker & Hannah Thornethwaite, St. Bridgets. Bn : John Moscrop, St. Bridgets. At Gosforth.
- „ 15 John Simpson, Thwaits, clerck & Elizabeth Briggs, Ulverstone. Bn : Thomas Simpson, Dendron, yeo. At Ulverstone or Pennington.
- „ 15 John Nicholson, Lakeland, Clapham, yeo. 30 & Anne Arthwright, Garstang, 24. Bn : Richard x Guy, Clapham, yeo. At Clapham or Garstang.
- „ 16 John Harrison [*not bound*], Ulverstone, gent. & Mary Sandys, Graithwaite. Bn : Henry Bickerstaffe, Preston, gent. & Thomas Turner, Poolton. At Warton, Kirkby or Kirkby Ireleth.
- „ 16 Jonathan Wilson, tanner, widr. & Ellinor Sleddall, both Kendal. Bn : Roger Sleddall, Kendal, tanner. At Kendal.
- „ 17 John Lickbarrow, Whitehaven, cooper & Elizabeth Allison. Bn : Isaac Brownridge, Whitehaven, cooper. At Harrington or Whitehaven.
- „ 18 John Marr, husbn. & Elizabeth Walker, both Scales, Aldingham. Bn : William Williamson, Conder Green, Lancaster, yeo. At Ulverstone or Aldingham.
- „ 18 James Farrer, Hallsteads, Thornton in L. gent. 22 & Mary Harrison, Ingleton, 21. Bn : Robert Hodgson, Ingleton, clerk. At Thornton, Ingleton or Ingleton Fells.
- „ 19 John Gornal, husbn. & Catherine Simpson, both Catteral. Bn : William Sower, Goosnargh, stonemason. At Garstang.
- „ 19 Christopher Brandwood, tanner & Jennet Holmes, wid. both Inglewhite. Bn : Alexander Holmes, Inglewhite, flax-man. At Goosnargh or White Chapel.
- „ 20 William Atkinson, yeo. & Elizabeth Harris, wid. both Beethom. Bn : John Doe. At Beethom or Kirby Kendale.
- „ 20 James Threlfa [*signs Threlfall*], Pilling, husbn. & Jennet Tomlinson, Burrow, Lancaster, Bn : Benjamin Brown, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Lancaster.

- Apr. 20 Robert Parkinson, Cragg in Little Dale, Lancaster, husbn. & Elizabeth Thornton, Melling. Bn : Henry Farthwaite, Pott Yeats, Lancaster, husbn. At Lancaster.
- „ 24 Robert Yeates [*signs* Yeats], Natland Millbeck, smith & Mary Danson, Kendal, 25. Bn : John Hudson, Kendal, hosier. At Kendal or Burneside.
- „ 24 John Russell, Skerton, house carpenter, 32 & Jane Dixon, Caton, 25. Bn : Miles Barber, Lancaster, innholder. At Lancaster, Tatham or Caton.
- „ 25 Anthony Stephenson, Selside, husbn. 28 & Frances Airey, Whinfel, 21. Bn : Robert Stephenson, Selside, husbn. At Kendal.
- „ 25 Richard Stephenson, husbn. 25 & Elisabeth Taylor, 25 both Lambrigg, Kendal. Bn : Thomas Atkinson, Whinfel, husbn. At Grayrigg or Selside.
- „ 25 Edward Johnson, Oldhall, Heversham, & Mary Moor, Grimeshill, Kirkby Lonsdale, Bn : Edward [*signs* J.] Robinson, Lancaster, gent. At Kirkby Lonsdale, or Middleton.
- „ 25 Robert Williamson, malster & Mary Fisher, both Cockermouth. Bn : George Sancton, Cockermouth, weaver. At Cockermouth.
- „ 25 Robert Rhodes, Dilworth, linnen draper & Alice Threlfall, Alston. Bn : John Greenwood, Preston, innkeeper. At Preston.
- „ 27 John Turner, yeo. & Mary Jackson, both Caton. Bn : John Goodday, Lancaster, writing master. At Lancaster or Caton.
- „ 27 John x Fletcher, junr., Workington, mariner & Barbara Briscoe. Bn : John Fletcher, senr. Ellenborough, mariner. At Dearham.
- „ 27 Thomas Jon, malster & Elizabeth Roe, both Hambleton. Bn : William x Kirkby, Lancaster, mason. At Kirkham or Hambleton.
- „ 28 Thomas Addison, Ulverstone, yeo. & Ann Dodgshon, Stony Cragg, Ulverstone. Bn : John Dodgshon [*signs* Dodson], Stony Cragg, yeo. At Ulverstone.
- „ 28 John Barrow, Beckside, Cartmel, carrier & Jane Ashburner, Cartmel Town, wid. Bn : John Doe. At Cartmel.
- „ 30 Richard Booth, taylor & Ann Hoole, both Lytham. Bn : Thomas Booth, Lytham, husbn. At Lytham or Poolton.
- May 2 George Hilton, joyner & Mary Waln, both Lancaster. Bn : Thomas Astbury, Lancaster, painter. At Lancaster.

- May 2 George Flavell [*signs* Flevall], house carpenter & Alice Barrow, both Lancaster. Bn : Thomas Astbury, Lancaster, painter. At Lancaster.
- „ 5 John Birley, Kirkham, gent. & Elizabeth Shepherd, Ribby with Wray. Bn : John Loxham, Kirkham, gent. At Lytham or Warton.
- „ 5 Thomas Elleray, clerck & Elizabeth Grice, both Kirkby Ireleth, Dalton. Bn : Barrington Grice, Kirkby Ireleth, innholder. At Kirkby Ireleth.
- „ 5 James Sykes, Nether Wiresdale, yeo. & Isabel Hodgson, Dent, 26. Bn : John Canny, Kirkby Lonsdale, apothecary. At Garstang or Goosener [*sic*].
- „ 7 James Postlethwaite, Dudden Bridge, Millom, gent. & Mary Stockdale, Dalton in F. Bn : Michael Ball, Dudden Bridge, labr. At Broughton in F.
- „ 7 Nicholas x Murrow, co. Cumberland [*sic*] pedler & Dorothy Myles, Penrith. Bn : Henry Myles [*signs* Miles], Kendal, brazier. At Hawkshead.
- „ 7 John Fell & Anne Fell, both Ulverstone. Bn : William x Fell, Ulverstone, husbn. At Bootle.
- „ 8 George Carlyle, doctor of physick, Kendal, & Mrs. Margaret Fairbanck. Bn : Thomas Shepherd, Kendal, esq. At Kendal.
- „ 9 Christopher Bond, husbn. & Margaret Bagott, both Pilling. Bn : Richard Bagott, Pilling, husbn. At Lancaster or Pilling.
- „ 9 Edmund x Atkinson, house carpenter, 28 & Elisabeth Theakstone, wid. both Firbanck. Bn : John Atkinson, Docker, husbn. At Kirkby Lonsdale, Firbank or Grayrigg.
- „ 9 Thomas x Shaw, Salwick, husbn. & Alice Baines, Trayls, Kirkham. Bn : Miles x Porter, Salwick, husbn. At Preston.
- „ 11 James Brown, Kirkham, gent. & Alice Walmsley Poolton. Bn : Robert Hornby, Newton with Scales, gent. At St. Michael, Lund or Hambleton.
- „ 11 Thomas Wells, Penrith, peruke maker, & Susanna Hodshon, Kendal, 20. Bn : William Barrow, Kendal, shearman dyer. At Kendal or Underbarrow.
- „ 12 Thomas Steel, maltster & Hannah Walker, both Cockermouth. Bn : Thos. Bewley, Cockermouth, surgeon. At Cockermouth or Brigham.
- „ 13 George Thornburgh, St. Butolph Aldgate, London, druggist, 32 & Mary Dalton, Thurnham Hall, 21. Bn : William Bryer, Lancaster, gent. At Cockerham.

- May 14 Richard Valentine, Claughton, house carpenter & Ellen Lund, Myerscough, wid. Bn : John x Bayne, Claughton, husbn. At Lancaster.
- „ 14 Robert x Bleasdale, Bolton le Sands, husbn. widr. 50 & Alice Cowperthwaite, Farleton, Beethom, wid. Bn : John Chippindale, Lancaster, maltster. At Beethom or Bolton le Sands.
- „ 15 John Chambley [*signs* Chamley], Thwaites, Millom, husbn. & Mary Chambley, Warton. Bn : William Chambley, Thwaites, yeo. At Warton.
- „ 15 Francis Atkinson, Sizergh Hall, Kirkby Kendall, gent. 28 & Frances Pugh, Wigan, 30. Bn : Edward Robinson, Lancaster, cabinet maker. At Kirkby Kendall.
- „ 16 John Bullman, husbn. widr. & Mary Maitchel, 30 both Grayrigg. Bn : John Slack, Hutton in the Hay, yeo. At Kendal.
- „ 16 John Mchlerly, Lancaster, mariner & Judith Clarke, Thernam, Cockram. Bn : Richard Hathornthwaite, Cockram, innkeeper. At Preston.
- „ 16 Thomas x Bateson, husbn. & Margaret Hutton, both Archolme. Bn : Jonathan x Wallows, Overton, cordwainer. At Melling.
- „ 16 John Jackson, husbn. & Margaret Burrow, both Arnside. Bn : John x Heaton, Arnside, sailor. At Lancaster.
- „ 16 John Taylor, Rusland, waler [*sic*] & Dorothy Strickland, Ulverstone. Bn : William Strickland, Rusland, weaver. At Broughton or Kirkby Ireleth.
- „ 17 William Spencer, husbn. & Margaret Pearey, both Sanwath, St. Bees. Bn : Joseph x Wilson, Whitehaven, collier. At Whitehaven.
- „ 18 John Townson, 23 & Ann Blezard, 22 both Finnace, Slaidburn. Bn : John Townson, Lamb Hill, Slaidburn, ba. 23. At Bentham.
- „ 19 Adam Carlisle [*signs* Carlile], yeo. 27 & Mary Askew, 28 both Dalton, Burton in Kendal. Bn : Robert Nicholson, Clapham, yeo. At Clapham.
- „ 20 William x Cloose, Cartmel, husbn. & Isabel Fell, Hutton, Kendall. Bn : David x Cloose, Ulverstone, malster. At Urswick.
- „ 24 Daniel Fisher, Sawrey extra, hatter & Mary Cowperthwaite. Bn : Thomas Deason, Hawkshead, parish clerk. At Hawkshead. [*endorsed* I have but one blank Licence].
- „ 25 Thomas Brockbank, Rosthwaite, Broughton, yeo. & Agnes Rownson, d. the Bn : John Rownson [*signs* Rowlandson], Munk Conistone, yeo. At Hawkshead. [*endorsed* My Blanks are now spent].

- May 25 William Horn, tanner & Elizabeth Glaister, both Cocker-mouth. Bn : John Meals, Cocker-mouth, shoemaker. At Cocker-mouth or Embleton.
- „ 25 Thomas Wilkinson, Natland, husbn. 26 & Jane Nicolson, Stainton, Heversham, 30. Bn : William Mills, Stainton, husbn. At Kendal or Helsington.
- „ 26 John Astley, joyner & Anne Bostock, both Preston. Bn : Thomas x Bramhall, Preston, taylor. At Preston.
- „ 28 Henry Sewell, husbn. & Isabel Hudlestone, both Stainton, Heversham. Bn : John Doe. At Heversham.
- „ 28 Thomas Barker, blacksmith & Elizabeth Ormandy, both Broughton. Bn : Thomas Backhouse, Broughton, husbn. At Woodland.
- „ 28 Francis x Redhead, husbn. & Alice Batty, both Burgh cum Burgh, Tunstall. Bn : Bryan Batty, Burgh, gent. At Tatham or Tunstall.
- „ 28 Joseph Thompson, Ponsonby, yeo. & Margret Dickinson, Hakeshead, co. Cumberland. Bn : Matthew Jackson, Ponsonby. At Gosforth.
- „ 29 Henry Cranck [*signs* Cranke], Little Urswick, painter & Margaret Berry, Newton, Dalton. Bn : John x Brown, Little Urswick, clogger. At Dalton.
- „ 29 John Stable, Bridgend End, Millom, yeo. & Elizabeth Darrick [?]. Bn : Anthony Strickland, Bridgend End. At Millom or Thwaits.
- „ 30 John Preston, innkeeper & Ellen Walker, both Lancaster. Bn : John Denny [*signs* Denney], Lancaster, barber. At Lancaster.
- „ 30 William Fleeming [*not bound*], Burton in Kendall, shoemaker & Agnes Redhead, Water Yeat, Blawith. Bn : William Kirkby, Water Yeat, husbn. & John x Brown, Little Urswick, clogger. At Ulverstone or Blawith.
- „ 30 James Ellithorne, Forton, husbn. widr. & Ellin Calvert, Cockerham. Bn : John Doe. At Cockerham.
- Jne. 2 Francis Timons [*signs* Timins], chapman & Agnes Curson, wid. both Lancaster. Bn : Henry Copeland, Lancaster, yeo. At Lancaster.
- „ 3 John x Mierscough, Stalmin, husbn. & Elizabeth Taylor, Preesall. Bn : Anthony x Whitham, Lancaster, horstler [*sic*]. At Stalmin.
- „ 3 John Powle, St. Bridget, blacksmith & Jane Pearson, Lowswater, wid. Bn : Thos. x France, Cocker-mouth, waller. At Cocker-mouth.
- „ 6 Luke Chippindale, Carnforth, husbn. & Elizabeth Robinson, Bolton by the Sands. Bn : Thomas Chippindale, Halton, husbn. At Bolton by the Sands.

- Jnc. 6 James Relph, Bolton by the Sands, husbn. & Anne Stockdale, Over Kellett. Bn : Robert Fisher, Halton, taylor. At Garstang, Over Kellet or White Chapel.
- „ 8 John Taylor, shoemaker & Rebekah Hobson, both Ulverstone. Bn : John Feston [*signs* Feaston], Ulverstone, shoemaker. At Woodland.
- „ 9 Thomas Sharples, husbn. & Mary Porter, wid. both Ashton. Bn : John Rowley, Preston, gent. At Preston.
- „ 9 John Bayliff, Westhouse, Thornton, husbn. 34 & Ann Wright, Whaitber, Thornton, wid. Bn : Luke Lambert, Church Stile, Thornton, husbn. At Thornton in Lonsdale.
- „ 13 John Gaitskell, Harrington, mariner & Jane Walker, Whitehaven. Bn : Nathaniel Gaitskell, Whitehaven, carpenter. At Harrington or Whitehaven.
- „ 14 Thomas Grocer [*signs* Croyser], Lancaster, saddletree maker & Elizabeth Borwick, Cartmel, 22. Bn : John Sharp, Lancaster, glasier. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 17 Joseph Bland, slater, widr. & Ann Thompson, 40, both Tatham. Bn : William x Gibson, Thornton, husbn. At Tatham.
- „ 18 Joseph Jenkinson, yeo. & Eliza Sharp, both Innerdale. Bn : Nicholas x Williamson, Innerdale, yeo. At Innerdale.
- „ 19 John Bamber, yeo. & Sarah Brodbelt, both Bispham. Bn : Rev. John Hardy, Bispham. At St Michael or Copt.
- „ 20 Joseph Newsham, Dilworth, tanner & Dorothy Abraham, Whittingam. Bn : John Abraham, Whittingham, husbn. At Longridge.
- „ 20 Richard Cottam, Bowland, husbn. & Alice Parkinson, Thornley, Chipping. Bn : Thomas Bleasdale, Thornley, yeo. At Chipping.
- „ 20 Thomas Kendal, Newbarns, Dalton, cordwainer & Eleanor Harrington, Dalton. Bn : John Noble, Ulverstone, sadler. At Rampside.
- „ 20 John Fell, Ulverstone, mercer & Bridget Bateson, Caiton. Bn : Thomas Brookbank, Ulverstone, ironmonger. At Lancaster, Warton, Houghton or Caiton.
- „ 20 James Catterall, Mierscough, husbn. & Ann Boyce, Broughton, Preston. Bn : William x Catterall, Mierscough, husbn. At Preston or Broughton.
- „ 24 John x Bouskill, Arnside, mariner & Isabel Hall, Heversham. Bn : Richard Holme [*signs* Houlme], Lancaster, ship carpenter. At Lancaster or Heversham.

- Jne. 24 Thomas x Hodgson, husbn. & Margaret Smith both Archolme. Bn : Thomas Speight, Archolme, shoemaker. At Lancaster.
- „ 24 Robert Russel, Arnside, mariner & Ruth Knipe, Lancaster. Bn : John x Stephenson, Lancaster, hostler. At Lancaster.
- „ 24 Thomas Roper [*not bound*], mariner & Ellen Crosfield, both Cartmell. Bn : Thomas Muckelt, Ainsom, Cartmell, malster & John Doe. At Cartmell, Staveley or Broughton.
- „ 25 John Wood, yeo. & Elizabeth Bowman, both Lamplugh. Bn : George Fearon, Lamplugh, yeo. At Lamplugh.
- „ 25 Matthew Hewertson, yeo. & Isabella Teasdale, both Ormshead, co. Westmorland. Bn : Joseph Greaves [*signs Graves*], Kendal, yeo. At Cartmel.
- „ 28 James Cragg, yeo. & Agnes Sanderson, both Dalton. Bn : William Atkinson, Broughton in F., yeo. At Ulverstone or Broughton.
- „ 28 John x Hodgson, husbn. & Dorothy Fawcett, otherwise Cockbone, both Deepdale in Dent. Bn : John Doe. At Dent.
- „ 28 John Jackson, yeo. & Alice Blackburne, both Rydal. Bn : John x Blackburne, Burrow, Tunstal, yeo. At Ambleside.
- „ 29 John Gibson, Akebanck, Moresby & Martha Longcake, Parton, Moresby. Bn : Anthony Nicholson, curate of Ennerdale, clerk. At Ennerdale.
- „ 29 Nicholas Holme, mariner & Elizabeth Strickland, both Lancaster. Bn : William Coward, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Lancaster.
- Jly. 1 Thomas Ryding, Warton, plaisterer & Ruth Sharples, Freckleton. Bn : Thomas Dewhurst, Warton, plaisterer. At Kirkham or Warton.
- „ 1 John x Parker, Lea, Preston, husbn. & Margaret Parkinson, Preston. Bn : William Thorpe, Preston, innkeeper. At Preston.
- „ 3 Thomas Walmesley, Eccleston, shoemaker & Rebecca Lawson, Rawcliffe. Bn : Thomas Barker, Poolton, currier. At St. Michael.
- „ 6 William x Robinson, Bownas, Windermere, waller & Esther Bacon, Harrington. Bn : William x Ashburner, Ambleside, yeo. At Ambleside.
- „ 7 John Threlfal, Kirkham, clerk & Jenet Walmsley, Poolton. Bn : Theobald Butler, Kirkham, yeo. At Poolton, Goosenargh or Hambleton.

- Jly. 9 Robert Banks, stay maker & Dorothy Hayton, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Hayton, Whitehaven, joiner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 11 John x Chetham, yeo. & Ellen Giller, wid. both Preston. Bn : Robert Gornal, Preston, cooper. At Preston or Grimsargh.
- „ 12 Thomas Martin [*signs* Martan], husbn. & Elling Shiers, both Preesall. Bn : Thomas Walmesley, Eccleston, shoemaker. At Lancaster or Stalmin.
- „ 13 Edward Blackstock, merchant & Anne Bowes, 30 both Kirkby Kendale. Bn : Robert Wilson, Kirkby Kendale, shearman. At Lancaster or Kirkby Kendale.
- „ 14 Thomas Caton, Farleton, Melling, husbn. & Alice Bateson, Claughton. Bn : James Bateson, Lancaster, malster. At Melling or Claughton. [*endorsed* : mother's consent given, her father being dead].
- „ 15 Thomas Postlethwaite, Yeathouse, Woodland, tanner & Margret Brockbanck, Sopperthwaite, Blawith. Bn : John x Brown, Little Urswick, clogger. At Ulverstone.
- „ 16 William Brown, sailor & Mary Miller, both Lancaster. Bn : John Simpson, Lancaster, gardener. At Lancaster.
- „ 20 John Mollinax [*signs* Molyneux], yeo. & Jennet Redman, both Westhouse, Thornton. Bn : Wm. Field, Cartmel, cordwinder. At Cartmel.
- „ 20 Robert x Dobson, husbn. & Mary Abram, both Warton, Kirkham. Bn : John x Hey, Ribby with Wray, husbn. At Kirkham or Warton.
- „ 22 William Braithwaite, Lancaster, merchant & Barb : Gilpin, Whitehaven. Bn : Robert Gilpin, Whitehaven, merchant. At Whitehaven.
- „ 23 William Sutton, skinner & Mary Fisher, both Kirkby Kendale. Bn : Daniel Fleming, Lancaster, cordwainer. At Kirkby Kendale, Longsleddall or Slaveley.
- „ 25 Thomas Birkett, Lambriggpark, husbn. 47 & Abigail Fawcett, Grayrigg, 23. Bn : George Dixon, Kendal, writing master. At Kendal, Grayrigg or Firbank.
- „ 25 John Hulley [*not bound*], Greystone, Bentham, linnen webster, 21 & Catharine Penn, Mewith, 22. Bn : James Penn, Mewith, husbn. & William x Gibson, Westhouse, Thornton, husbn. At Bentham.
- „ 28 Jeremy Postlethwaite, Salthouse, Dalton, taylor & Elizabeth Brown, Ulverstone. Bn : Thomas Kendall, Newbarns, Dalton, shoemaker. At Ulverstone.

- Jly. 30 Jonathan Wedgewood, Workington, mariner & Mary Hadlay, Deerham, co. Cumberland. Bn : Lawrence x Hurst, Deerham, butcher. At Whitehaven.
- „ 31 William Mordey, bottle maker & Anne Moor, both Whitehaven. Bn : Matthew Rochfort, Whitehaven, barber. At Whitehaven.
- „ 31 John Kellett, Lythe, husbn. 24 & Mary Hudson, Bampton, 25. Bn : Laurence Pinder [*signs* Pender], Kendal, cardmaker. At Kendal.
- Aug. 1 Richard Piper, cowper & Rachel Scott, both Workington. Bn : John Rodgers, Distington, yeo. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 3 William Simpson, carpenter & Anne Parkinson, both Whittingham. Bn : William Gornall, Preston, linnen draper. At Preston or Goosnargh.
- „ 3 Willm. Brownrigg, doctor of physick & Mary Spedding, both Whitehaven. Bn : Carlisle Spedding, Whitehaven, gent. At Whitehaven.
- „ 8 Robert x Knowles, weaver & Elisabeth Parkinson, both Dilworth. Bn : James Harrison, Chipping, husbn. At Preston.
- „ 8 Matthew Williamson, Whitehaven, mariner & Ruth Birkett. Bn : Henry Birkett, Whitehaven, mariner, At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 8 John Youard, mariner &y Pool, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Winter, Whitehaven, blacksmith. [*Rest of document including signatures torn away*].
- „ 9 Richard Spencer, Kirkham, taylor & Margaret Dobson, Clifton with Salwick. Bn : Samuel Salisbury, Kirkham, taylor. At Kirkham or Lund.
- „ 9 John Cawl [*signs* Cowell], Haverigg, Millom, weaver & Catherine Lewthwaite. Bn : James Helme, Newtown, Millom, husbn. At Millom.
- „ 10 John x Moulding, Bryning with Kellamere, husbn. & Elizabeth Winstanley, Lytham. Bn : John x Butler, Bryning with Kellamere, husbn. At Kirkham.
- „ 12 Richard x Morrison, Kirkby Lonsdale, taylor & Mary Marshall, Hornby, 30. Bn : John Thornton, husbn. & William Bond, husbn. both Cockerham. At Cockerham.
- „ 14 James x Dickinson, Eaglesfield, Brigham & Martha Grayson, Stribskills, Distington, wid. Bn : Andrew Yates [*signs* Yeatts], Dean. At Distington.
- „ 17 Robert Simpson, Cannonby, husbn. & Martha Ostel, Cockerham. Bn : Thomas Wilkinson, Cockerham, barber. At Cockerham or Cannonby.

- Aug. 17 William Edgar, merchant & Margaret Crane, both Skerton. Bn : John Sharp, Lancaster, glazier. At Lancaster.
- „ 18 William Seed, mailor & Jennet Chaddock, wid. both Alston. Bn : John Smith, Alston, shoemaker. At Ribchester.
- „ 18 Thomas Bayley [*signs* Bailifs], shoemaker & Jennett Thornton, wid. both Poolton. Bn : Nathan Barker, Poolton, currier. At Poolton.
- „ 19 William x Francis, weaver & Anne Chambers, wid. both Cockermouth. Bn : Edward x Christopherson, Cockermouth, weaver. At Cockermouth.
- „ 20 John Dixon, butcher & Mary Wilkinson, both Frizingdon. Bn : William Bragg, Whitehaven, parish clerk.
- „ 23 Thomas x Jackson, husbn. & Alice Kellet, both Colton. Bn : John Denny [*signs* Denney], Broughton in F., shoemaker. At Woodland.
- „ 24 Thomas Hallhead, Preston Richard, yeo. & Mary Backhouse, Milnton, Heversham, wid. Bn : John Doe. At Kirkby Lonsdale or Heversham.
- „ 24 Lawrence Harrison, Broughton, Preston & Elizabeth Artwright, Claughton, 30. Bn : William Cottam, Billsbrow, Garstang, husbn. At Broughton.
- „ 25 John Walker, dyer & Margaret Bryer, wid. both Kendall. Bn : Richard Bayliffe, Kirkby Lonsdale, gent. At Kendall, Old Hutton or Underbarrow.
- „ 26 Jonathan Bacon, blacksmith & Anne Younghusband, both Dean. Bn : John Wilson, Cockermouth, joiner. At Cockermouth or Dissington.
- „ 28 John Wilson, mariner & Ann Iredale, both Whitehaven. Bn : Joshua Iredale, Whitehaven, yeo. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 28 Isaac Frear [*not bound*] & Mary Clark, both Innerdale. Bn : John Dixon & Thomas Jameson, both Egremond. At Innerdale.
- „ 29 John x Close, husbn. & Elizabeth Bradford, wid. both Firbank. Bn : Robert Dickinson, Natland, malster. At Kendal, Underbarrow or Helsington.
- „ 29 Jonathan Sharp, Egremond, joiner & Mary Brag, Enderdale. Bn : John Sharp, Thwaites, Enderdale, yeo. At Enderdale.
- „ 29 James Rigg, ironmonger & Mary Croft, 23 both Lancaster. Bn : James Barrow, Lancaster, chandler. At Lancaster.
- „ 29 Christopher Hunter, Kirkby Lonsdale, gent. & Margaret Hathornthwaite, Toungemoore, Caton, 19. Bn : Isaac Rawlinson, Lancaster, inn holder. At Lancaster or Caton.

- Aug. 31 John Williamson, Ulverstone marriner & Margret Keen, Oxenpark, Colton. Bn : James Fell, Oxenpark, couper. At Colton.
- Sep. 1 Joseph Carley, mariner & Mary Parkin, both Workington. Bn : Joseph Troughear, Whitehaven, shoemaker. At Workington.
- „ 2 John Webster, Lytham, yeo. & Ann Silcock, Carleton, Poolton. Bn : William Sanderson, Lytham, yeo. At Lytham or Poolton.
- „ 3 Myles Burns, yeo. & Agnes Barrow, both Ainsom, Cartmel. Bn : George Longmire, Ainsom, yeo. At Cartmel.
- „ 3 Thomas x Clayton, labr. & Agnes Townsend, both Ribby with Wray. Bn : William Harrison, Bryning, yeo. At Kirkham.
- „ 5 George Gilbanks, Grasmere, clerk & Margret Symson, Knipe, Bampton, dio. Carlile, sp. Bn : William Smith, Burnside, Kendal. At Kendal or Burnside.
- „ 5 Isaac Lickbarrow, Long Sleddale, yeo. & Catharine Brown, Kirkby Kendal. Bn : Enoch Rittson, Field Head, Hawkshead, weaver. At Long Sleddale or Grayrigg.
- „ 6 Joseph Smallwood, hatter & Jane Dent, 22 both Kendall. Bn : Richard Troughton, Kendall, weaver. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 7 James Green, wheelwright & Jane Phips, both Preston. Bn : Richard Petty, Preston, glover. At Preston.
- „ 7 Honoratus Lebey, Eastham co. Chester, clerk & Margaret Townley, Preston. Bn : Samuel Peploe, Preston, clerk. At Preston or Preston St. George.
- „ 8 John Walmisley, gent. & Ellen Hesketh, both Preston. Bn : Thomas Poole, Preston, yeo. At Preston, Broughton or Grimsargh.
- „ 8 Richard Mason, South Lord Land, Dent, yeo. & Jane Lindsey, Loning, Dent. Bn : John Doe. At Dent.
- „ 11 John Hodgson, apothecary & Cordelia Hoghton, both Preston. Bn : John Walshman, Preston, alderman. At Preston.
- „ 12 Benjamin Satterthwaite, gent. & Jane Casson, both Lancaster. Bn : Edward Hornby, Coulton, gent. At Lytham, Poulton, Bispham or Stalmine.
- „ 13 Edward Partridge, glasier & Anne Mackereth, both Ambleside. Bn : James Birkett, Ambleside, shoemaker. At Ambleside.
- „ 14 Ralph Commander, hardwareman & Elisabeth Green, both Preston. Bn : John Doe, Preston. At Preston.

- Sep. 15 Thomas Singleton [*no signature*], husbn. & Elisabeth Holme, both Lea, Preston. Bn : John Arkwright, Preston, shoemaker. At Preston.
- „ 15 John Penny, Longmire, Colton, marriner & Rebecca Harlin, Sigswick, Heversham. Bn : John x Brown, Urswick, innkeeper. At Colton.
- „ 15 Thomas x Leeming, miller & Elizabeth Parkinson, both Goosenargh. Bn : John Denny [*signs Denney*], Lancaster, barber. At Garstang, Chipping or Goosenargh.
- „ 17 Thomas Dickson, Ribby with Wray, husbn. & Agnes Gardiner, Hardhorn with Newton, Bn : William Townsend, Weeton with Priests, gent. At Kirkham.
- „ 18 George Perkin [*signs Parkin*], Ravenstone Dale, husbn. & Margaret Hewetson. Bn : John Hewetson, Ravenstone Dale, husbn. At Sedbergh.
- „ 19 John Dobbin, Highside, Bassenthwaite & Mary Cape, Dean. Bn : Jonathan Richardson, Branthwaite, Dean. At Dean.
- „ 19 William Nicholson, Caton, surgeon & bone setter & Jane Atkinson, Heaton, Lancaster. Bn : John Ellershaw [*signs Elarshaw*], Lancaster, innkeeper. At Lancaster.
- „ 19 Henry Johnson, cooper & Hester Hobson, both Whitehaven. Bn : Joseph Laycock, Preston, parish clerk. At Moresby or Whitehaven.
- „ 20 John Falcon, Bothel, Torpenhow & Hannah Fearon, Mockerkin, Loweswater. Bn : Peter x Fearon, Mockerkin. At Loweswater.
- „ 23 Robert Greenwood, Dalton, weaver & Elisabeth Atkinson, Gouthwaite, Ulverstone. Bn : William Redhead [*signs Reded*], Kirkby in F. At Ulverstone.
- „ 27 Rowland Garnett, ostler, 26 & Elizabeth Green, 27, both Kendall. Bn : John Fell [*no signature*], true gent. At Cartmel, Helsington or Lindell.
- „ 27 James Jackson, merchant & Sarah Thompson, both Whitehaven. Bn : Thos. Gilpin, Whitehaven, merchant. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 28 James Lund, Kirkby Kendall, chapman, 30 & Jane Maddison, Twisleton, 40. Bn : Lancelot Newton, Twisleton, Bentham, husbn. At Bentham, Halton or Ingleton.
- „ 28 George Clarkson [*signs Clarkson*], Fulwood, husbn. & Alice Hindle, Grimsargh, wid. Bn : Henry Sallom, Church Town, Garstang, yeo. At Preston.
- „ 29 James Macgill, Workington & Ruth Pearson, Whitehaven. Bn : Thomas Ouldham, Workington. At Dean,

- Sep. 29 John x Richardson, Hinkester, Haversham, carrier & Isabel Croker, Kirkland, Kirkby Kendall, Bn : William Swainston, Kirkby Kendall, currier. At Lancaster.
- „ 30 Richard x Stephenson, Heysham, husbn. 23 & Elizabeth Dodgson, Bare, 20. Bn : Robert Edmundson, Heysham, yeo. At Lancaster or Heysham.
- „ 30 James Smyth, vicar of Heversham, clerk, & Mrs. Mary Wilson, Kendal. Bn : George Wilson, Kendal, clerk. At Kendal.
- Oct. 3 George Archer, husbn. & Elisabeth Burrow, both Garsdale, Sedbergh. Bn : John Doe. At Garsdale.
- „ 3 John Richmond, Forton, yeo. 23 & Ellen Sturzaker, Ellet, wid. Bn : William Richmond, Forton, yeo. At Cockerham.
- „ 3 William Dickinson, Stalmin, husbn. & Elizabeth Bagot, Preesall. Bn : Richard Meadows, Preesall, yeo. At Lancaster or Stalmine.
- „ 3 William Walker, Whitebeck, yeo. & Mary Muncaster. Bn : James Thomas Holme, Newtown, Millom, yeo. At Whitbeck.
- „ 3 John x Young, soldier & Margaret Harrison, Lancaster, wid. Bn : Benjamin x Cook, soldier. At Lancaster.
- „ 4 William Holme, husbn. 30 & Agnes Atkinson, 25, both Selside. Bn : James Atkinson, Selside, husbn. At Kendal, Grayrigg or Selside.
- „ 5 John Harrison, husbn. & Jennet Threlfall, both Woodplumpton. Bn : Richard Waring, Preston, innholder. At St. Michael's or Woodplumpton.
- „ 5 John Corles, Ortner, Wiersdale, cordwainer & Alice Harrison, Catchaw, Wyersdale, 20. Bn : John Townley, Ortner, gent. At Lancaster.
- „ 7 John Court [*not bound*], Scaliber, Tunstal, 24 & Elizabeth Brinnan, Half Wayhouse, Tunstal, 22. Bn : William Ripley, Laith Butts, Tunstal, husbn. & William x Gibson, Gate House, Thornton, husbn. At Thornton in L, Tunstal, Leck's chapel or Whittington.
- „ 9 Rev. Mr. Thos. Christian, Crosthwaite, co. Cumberland, clerk & Mrs. Emma Nailor, Whitehaven. Bn : Peter Peil, Cockermouth, grocer. At Cockermouth.
- „ 10 William Marshall, husbn. & Hannah Preston, both Cockerham. Bn : John Doe. At Cockerham.
- „ 11 John Currey, Crosby, gent. & Sarah Steele, Hollings, St. Bees. Bn : John Piper, Whitehaven, glasier. At Whitehaven new chapel.

- Oct. 12 Edward x Sumner, yeo. & Alice Kighley, both Alston.
Bn : Peter Fletcher, Preston, stuff weaver. At Ribchester.
- „ 15 William x Newby, Ulverstone, husbn. & Mary Denny, Millom, Bn : James Denny, Broughton in F. cordwainer. At Woodland.
- „ 15 Henry Scarisbrick, Kendal, dry salter, 21 & Mrs. Hannah Dixon, Kirkland, 18. Bn : Thomas Ashburner, Kendal, bookseller. At Kendal.
- „ 16 Ephraim Williamson, Cleator, husbn. 33 & Frances Robertson [Cleator *or* Whitehaven], 23. Bn : Mathew Ryley, Whitehaven, plumber. At Cleator, Egremond or St. Bees.
- „ 17 William x Sanderson, tiler & Sarah Haresnape, both Lancaster. Bn : Thomas Bolton, Lancaster, tiler. At Lancaster.
- „ 18 John Wood, carpenter & Jane Sibson, both Workington. Bn : Thomas Wood, Unerigg, Dearham, dio. Carlisle. At Workington.
- „ 19 John Nixon [*signs* Nyckson], Marton, Poolton, husbn. & Jennet Fletcher, Poolton. Bn : John Wild, Lancaster, wheelwright. At Lancaster.
- „ 19 John Daniel, weaver & Mary Holderness, both Preston. Bn : William Gornall, Preston, linnen draper. At Preston.
- „ 19 John Rudd, Brigham, cooper & Mary Dargua, Whitehaven. Bn : William Birkett [*signs* Birkhead], Whitehaven, innholder. At Whitehaven.
- „ 19 Thomas Hathornthwaite [*not bound*], Upper Wyersdale, husbn. & Elizabeth Clarkson, Cockerham. Bn : Thomas Corles [*signs* Corlas], husbn. & Robert x Charnley, husbn. both Garstang. At Cockerham.
- „ 21 Edward Fox, Clevely, Garstang, husbn. & Sarah Blackburn. Bn : John Morland, Winmarley, husbn. At Garstang.
- „ 23 Joshua Fisher, Thornton, Poulton, gent. & Mary Anyon, Bispham, wid. Bn : Edward Hornby, Poolton, gent. At Bispham.
- „ 24 George Satterthwaite, yeo. & Mary Williamson, 30, both Torrisholme. Bn : John x Parkinson, Torrisholme, husbn. At Lancaster or Warton.
- „ 24 Joseph White, mariner & Anne Martin, both Whitehaven. Bn : Nicolas x Martin, Whitehaven, maison. At Whitehaven.
- „ 24 John Wood, husbn. & Anne Pie, both Little Clifton. Bn : Peter Richie [*signs* Ritchie], Whitehaven, maltster. At Whitehaven.

- Oct. 26 William Cookson, Lytham, house carpenter & Rebecca Salthouse, Marton, Poolton. Bn : William Cookson, Hardhorn with Newton, yeo. At Poolton, Lytham or Preston.
- „ 27 Samuel Wallis, officer of excise & Agnes Moore, both Kirkby Lonsdale. Bn : Robert Crosfield, Kirkby Lonsdale, parish clerk. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 27 Edward France, husbn. & Jane Relf, wid. both Pilling. Bn : Robert Thorney, Lancaster, joiner. At Pilling.
- „ 28 William Brown, yeo. & Agnes Elleray, both Applethwaite, Windermere. Bn : William Mitchell, Kendal, innkeeper. At Kendal.
- „ 28 Thomas Jackson, husbn. 21 & Mary Head, 23, both Hincaster, Heversham. Bn : Thomas Hall, Hincaster, husbn. At Kendal.
- „ 29 Robert Green, Archolm, husbn. 21 & Mary Skerrow, Wray, Melling, 20. Bn : John Green, Archolm. At Kendal.
- „ 30 George Bagot, Lytham, husbn. & Eleanor Gerrart, Westby with Plumpton. Bn : Henry x Bickerstaffe, Lytham, husbn. At Lytham, Kirkham or Warton.
- „ 31 John Philipson, Overstaveley, yeo. widr. & Agnes Wilson, Kirkland, wid. both Kendal. Bn : Robert Philipson, Ashes, co. Westmorland, attorney at law. At Kendal.
- „ 31 Thomas Brockbank, Salthouse, Dalton, husbn. & Mary Geldert, Parkhouse, Dalton. Bn : Wm. Geldert, Parkhouse, husbn. At Dalton.
- Nov. 1 Joseph Bowman, Cockon, Lamplugh & Elianor Dodgson, Tallentire, Bridekirk, dio. Carlisle. Bn : Jonathan Bowman, Winnow, Lamplugh. At Cocker-mouth.
- „ 3 James Smith, yeo. & Elizabeth Walker, both Forton. Bn : Edmund Lodge, Lancaster, butcher. At Cockerham.
- „ 3 Mathew Brockbank, Outcast, Ulverstone, marriner & Jane Troughton, Dragley beck, Ulverstone. Bn : William Brockbank, Outcast, husbn. At Ulverstone.
- „ 3 Joseph Hindley, mariner & Mary Waite, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Younger, Whitehaven, merchant. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 5 Robert Whalley [*signs* Whalay], sailor & Dorothy Cumming, 20 both Kendall. Bn : John Whalley [*signs* Wholay], Kendall, weaver. At Kendall, Helsington or Burneside.

- Nov. 5 George Mason the younger, mercer & Margaret Dawson, both Dent. Bn : James Burton, Dent, merchant. At Sedbergh.
- „ 6 Miles Singleton, ship carpenter & Eliza Parrot, both Whitehaven. Bn : William Singleton, Whitehaven, ship carpenter. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 7 Myles Park [*signs* Parke], husbn. & Ellinor Postlethwaite, both Dalton. Bn : James Park, Dalton, house carpenter. At Dalton or Urswick.
- „ 9 Thomas Singleton, Barnaker cum Bonds, yeo. & Mary Leckonby, Great Eccleston, 24. Bn : Heracleus Dobson, Church Town, Garstang, innkeeper. At Garstang.
- „ 9 Richard Redmayne, Yarlshber, Bentham, yeo. 37 & Elisabeth Place, Colt Cotes, Bentham, 24. Bn : George Lodge, Clapham, yeo. At Ingleton.
- „ 9 John Lawrence, Barngill Gate, Distington & Jane Harrison, Court-foot, Distington. Bn : Robert Lawrence, Barngill Gate. At Distington.
- „ 10 Roger Dewhurst, Curedale Green, Leland, linnen tradesman & Elizabeth Gibson, Claughton. Bn : James Cowburn, Preston, linnen draper. At Garstang.
- „ 11 John Yeats, Ulverstone, linnen weaver, & Agnes Stainbank, Kirkland. Bn : Thomas Sewell, Kirkland, innkeeper. At Kendal or Winster.
- „ 11 William Kirkby, mason & Ellin Heysham, both Lancaster. Bn : William x Holmes, Lancaster, stone-cutter. At Lancaster.
- „ 13 John Parke, yeo. & Mary Carter, both Hambleton. Bn : Christopher Santer, Poolton, joyner. At Kirkham, Poolton or Hambleton.
- „ 14 Thomas Postlethwaite, linsey weaver, 22 & Jane Bateman, 23, both Crook. Bn : Thomas Parkin, Kirkland, taylor. At Kendal.
- „ 14 Edmund Dawson, Dander Garth, Garsdale, yeo. & Elisabeth Lindsey, Loning, Dent. Bn : John Doe. At Dent.
- „ 14 James Layman, yeo. & Anne Carmalt, 20 both Haroethet, St. Bees. Bn : Thomas x Moore, Haroethet, yeo. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 15 Michael x Potts, yeo. & Ruth Sunton, both Whitehaven. Bn : William Ayles, Whitehaven, cooper. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 16 William Johnson, butcher & Ann Hodgson, both Caton. Bn : John x Addison, Caton, butcher. At Lancaster or Caton.

- Nov. 16 Nicholas Birkett, High, Cartmel, house carpenter & Ellin Bigland, Cartmel, wid. Bn : James Baines, Middleton, Kirkby Lonsdale. At Kirkby Lonsdale, Middleton or Killington.
- „ 17 John x Bleamire, Clifton, co. Westmorland, husbn. & Ellenor Myster, Lancaster, wid. Bn : John Boadel, Lower Kellet. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 17 John Prestman, Whitehaven, mariner & Jane Briggs, Ulpha, Whitherslack. Bn : John x Brown, Urswick, clogger. At Cartmel.
- „ 21 Miles Holme, Keastwick, Kirkby Lonsdale, husbn. & Hannah Speight, Grayrigg, 33. Bn : Thomas Benson, Kirkby Lonsdale, hatter. At Kirkby Kendall, Grayrigg or Firbank.
- „ 21 Caleb Readshaw, Richmond, co. York, gent. & Elizabeth Morley, Lancaster. Bn : Josias Morley, Lancaster, gent. At Lancaster.
- „ 21 William Talbott, Coltcotes, Bentham, 50 & Margaret Wright, Preston, Burton in K., 27. Bn : Richard Wilcock, Clapham, yeo. At Burton.
- „ 23 John Feston [*signs* Feaston], cordwainer & Esther Walker, both Ulverstone. Bn : Giles Preston, Ulverstone, carrier. At Ulverstone or Lancaster.
- „ 23 Samuel Harrison, yeo. & Catherine Billington, both Bryning. Bn : Richard Crookall, Kirkham, yeo. At Kirkham.
- „ 23 William Dobson [*not bound*], Bryning, husbn. & Ann Brown, Ribby with Wray, wid. Bn : Thomas Dobson, Little Marton, husbn. & Thomas Salisbury, Kirkham, apothecary. At Kirkham or Warton.
- „ 23 Anthony Beeby, mariner & Anne Singleton, both Whitehaven. Bn : Richard Grayson, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 24 Thomas Parkinson, husbn. & Alice Duckworth, both Chipping. Bn : Richard Parkinson, Walton, linnen weaver. At Chipping.
- „ 25 John x Parkinson, labr. & Jennet Hornby, wid. both Marton, Poolton. Bn : John Nickson, Marton, yeo. At Poolton.
- „ 25 John Cragg, yeo. 30 & Elizabeth Mason, 19 both Millam. Bn : Henry Birkett, Millam, yeo. At Kendal.
- „ 27 Benjamin Dickinson, Skerton, ship carpenter & Agnes Jopson, Lancaster. Bn : Henry Miller, Lancaster, joyner. At Halton, Warton or Caton.
- „ 27 John Bradshaw, ship carpenter & Elizabeth Turner, both Skerton. Bn : Edward Marshall, Skerton husbn. At Lancaster.

- Nov. 28 James Council [*signs* Counsel], Samlesbury, taylor & Mary Easthem, Ribbleton. Bn : Henry Easthem [*signs* Eastham], Ribbleton, husbn. At Ribchester, Longridge or Woodplumpton.
- „ 29 James Lowrey, clockmaker & Mary Burnyeats, both Whitehaven. Bn : Peter Richardson. At Moresby.
- „ 29 William Read, chanler & soap boiler & Hannah Knowles, both Great Eccleston. Bn : Thomas x Dobson, Great Eccleston, husbn. At St. Michael.
- Dec. 1 Edmund Tollman [*signs* Toulmin], Slyne, officer in the excise & Margrett Harrison, Ingleton, 18. Bn : Thomas Taylor, Ingleton, gent, officer in the excise. At Ingleton.
- „ 3 William Johnson, husbn. & Elizabeth Calvert, both Skerton. Bn : Edward x Calvert, Skerton, husbn. At Lancaster.
- „ 4 Thomas Kennal [*signs* Cannall], marriner & Frances Cragg, both Berdsay. Bn : John x Brown, Little Urswick, clogger. At Urswick.
- „ 5 Richard Thornton, Preesall, husbn. & Sarah Kilner, Winmarley, wid. Bn : Peter Thornton, Scotforth, husbn. At Garstang.
- „ 5 John Greenhow, Stainton, Heversham, London carrier & Elizabeth Withers, Sline, 19. Bn : Edward Beethom, Burton in K, grocer. At Warton, Kellett or Lancaster.
- „ 9 William Coward, malster & Jane Hind, both Bolton le Sands. Bn : Thomas Clark, Lancaster, house carpenter. At Bolton, Warton or Burton.
- „ 12 John Backhouse, Greenside, Heversham, husbn. & Elisabeth Canney, Sedwick, Heversham. Bn : William Canney [*signs* Canny], Sedgwick, farrier. At Heversham.
- „ 15 Thomas Johnson [*signs* Jonson], Gleastone, Aldingham, husbn. & Rebecca Wilson, Lancaster. Bn : William Coward, Holme Bank, Urswick, husbn. At Lancaster.
- „ 16 William Sallom, yeo. & Ellen Cardwell, both Goosnargh. Bn : Philip Park, Whittingham, yeo. At Kirkham or Goosnargh.
- „ 19 Richard x Burrow, husbn. & Mary Walling, 20 both Silverdale. Bn : Daniel Walling, Silverdale, taylor. At Warton.
- „ 19 William Tilly, Warrington, stone mason & Mary Stanfield, Cateral. Bn : Thomas Stanfield, Cateral, husbn. At Garstang.

- Dec. 19 John Carill, Whitehaven, mariner & Margaret Buckton, Parton, Moresby. Bn : Richard Piper, Distington, yeo. At Whitehaven.
- „ 20 Henry Cookson, Killington, Kirkby Lonsdale, yeo. & Agnes Jacques, Ingleton, 28. Bn : George Wilkinson, Ingleton, yeo. At Ingleton or Thornton.
- „ 21 Thomas Bigland, Speel Bank, Cartmel, yeo. & Ellen Elletson, Cartmel. Bn : John Cowperthwaite, Cartmel, yeo. At Cartmel.
- „ 22 Richard x Threlfa, yeo. 40 & Elizabeth Turner, 26, both Casterton, Kirkby Lonsdale. Bn : Richard x Guy, Clapham, yeo. At Clapham.
- „ 22 Benjamin Wheelwright, Dearham, co. Cumberland, grazier & Mary Wilson. Bn : John Thompson, Bridekirk, husbn. At Cockermouth.
- „ 23 Thomas Nicholson, joiner & Agnes Gornall, both Preston. Bn : Gerard Potter, Preston, silversmith. At Preston.
- „ 24 Richard Bownas, Whitehaven, ropemaker & Elizabeth Williamson. Bn : Thomas Williamson, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 26 George Benson, Knipe Fold, Hawkeshead, husbn. & Isabel Ashburner, Borwick Ground, Hawkeshead. Bn : George Borwick, Hawkeshead, yeo. At Hawkeshead.
- „ 26 William Sowden, Kendal, Penrith carrier, 30 & Hannah Wilson, Kirkland, wid. Bn : Alexander Deary, Kendal, gardiner. At Kendal, Burneside or Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 26 William Noblet, schoolmaster & Elizabeth Gibson, both Poolton. Bn : Richard Ramsbottom, Mitton, co. York, yeo. At Poolton.
- „ 27 Christopher x Thornton, husbn. 25 & Jane Vipont, 21 both Blackburton, co. York. Bn : John Shepherd, Whassett, co. Westmorland, taylor. At Beethom.
- „ 29 Edmund Hodgson, Deepdale, Dent, yeo. & Elisabeth Haygarth, Hollins, Dent. Bn : Corney Waller, Mazongill, Thornton, yeo. At Dent.
- „ 29 Thomas Watson, husbn. & Ellen Walker, both Cottam. Bn : Richard Sudell, Preston, shoemaker. At Preston.
- „ 30 Thomas Robinson, Great Musgrave, co. Westmorland. marriner & Frances Gardner, Sandscale, Dalton. Bn : James Penny [*signs Penney*], Beckside, Ulverstone, marriner. At Dalton.

1741-2

- Jan. 1 James Parkinson, Lancaster, flax dresser & Mary Longworth, Garstang. Bn : George Marshall, Lancaster, taylor. At Garstang or Lancaster.
- „ 2 James Atkinson, block maker & Joyce Robinson, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Atkinson, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 2 Thomas x Simpson, joiner & Martha Harrison, both Woodplumpton. Bn : William Barnes, Preston, husbn. At St. Michaels, Woodplumpton or Lund.
- „ 3 Robert Willacy, Ribby with Wray, clerk & Sarah Salthouse, Lytham, wid. Bn : Jeffrey Rishton, Kirkham, gent. At Lytham or Warton.
- „ 6 John Mercer [*signs* Marsers], plaisterer & Eizabeth Swarbrick, both Wesby, Kirkham. Bn : William Swarbrick, Wesby, husbn. At Kirkham.
- „ 6 William Dickson, Beckbank, Millom, gent. & Eleanor Kirkbank. Bn : James Thomas Holme, New-town, Millom. At Millom by Rev. Mr. Stable.
- „ 7 William Whiteside, bookbinder & Mary Sanderson, both Workington. Bn : William Bragg, Whitehaven, parish clerk. At Workington or Dean.
- „ 7 Thomas Bewsher, trimmer & Mary Smith, both Whitehaven. Bn : Thomas Beeby, Whitehaven, porter. At Whitehaven.
- „ 8 Timothy Donovan, mariner & Mary Bradley, wid. both Whitehaven. Bn : John Kendall, Whitehaven, maltster. At Whitehaven.
- „ 8 Robert Milliken & Jane Stilling, both Distington. Bn : Samuel x Stilling, Distington. At Brigham.
- „ 9 William Walker, Lancaster, husbn. 28 & Mary Wilson, Tatham, 25. Bn : Richard Clarke, Greaves, Scotforth, husbn. At Tatham, Lancaster or Caton.
- „ 9 Richard Alderson, Greenside, Ravenstonedale, husbn. & Elisabeth Pindar, Low Lane, Ravenstonedale. Bn : Thomas Holme, Langdale, Orton, yeo. At Grayrigg, Firbanck or Garsdale.
- „ 9 James Swainson, saylor & Agnes Towenson, both Newton, Cartmel. Bn : John Cookson, Ambleside, mercer. At Ambleside.
- „ 10 John Peele [*signs* Peil] mariner & Isabel Wilson, both Workington. Bn : John Bell, Workington, mariner. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 11 John x Holme, Archolme, yeo. & Elizabeth Harris, Cawood, Melling. Bn : Christopher Atkinson, Lancaster, butcher. At Lancaster.
- „ 11 William Ayles, cowper & Ann Wright, both Whitehaven. Bn : Will. Gilpin, Whitehaven, gent. At Whitehaven new chapel.

- Jan. 12 Thomas x Ribchester, husbn. & Mary Lund, both Myrescough. Bn : William Mally, Myrescough, innkeeper. At Goosnargh.
- „ 12 John Kilner, Yelland Redman, yeo. & Margaret Waller, Bolton le Sands, 30. Bn : Joseph Barnes, Bolton le Sands, husbn. At Bolton le Sands.
- „ 12 Thomas Gaulter, mariner & Alice Holme, both Lancaster. Bn : Robert Winder, Lancaster, gent. At Lancaster.
- „ 15 John Rogers, organ builder & Elizabeth Ryley, wid. both Preston. Bn : Thomas Sharples, Mirescough, yeo. At Garstang.
- „ 16 William Parkinson, Thornley, Chipping, yeo. & Ellen Holden, Cheadsley, Mitten. Bn : Giles Bleasdale, Thornley. At Chipping.
- „ 16 James Hummer, husbn. & Mary Green, wid. both Goosnargh. Bn : William Blasedale, Cateral, blacksmith. At Goosnargh.
- „ 16 Anthony Lund, tanner & Elizabeth Sharples, both Myerscough. Bn : Thomas Sharples, Myerscough, husbn. At Lancaster.
- „ 16 John Tyson, cordwainer & Margaret Woodburn, both Lowick. Bn : Nicholas Tyson, Colton, cordwainer. At Colton or Woodland.
- „ 16 John Dickinson, Hale, taylor & Mary Thompson, Rigg. Bn : Joseph Thompson, Rigg. At Egremond.
- „ 17 Isaac Fish, Whitehaven & Jane Collin, Clifton, Workington. Bn : John Smith, Workington. At Workington.
- „ 18 Thomas Brinning [*signs* Brenand], Half Way House, Tunstal, husbn. 24 & Dorothy Court, Scaleber, Melling, 23. Bn : Thomas x Willson, Archolme, husbn. At Tunstall or Melling.
- „ 19 John Tiffin, Workington, mariner & Ann Yair, Flimby. Bn : John Tiffin [*signs* jun.], Cockermonth, gent. At Cockermonth.
- „ 20 John Arrowsmith, Barton, Preston, husbn. & Mary Parker, Goosnargh. Bn : John Midghall, Goosnargh, husbn. At Preston.
- „ 21 George Heathley [*signs* Heatley], Samlesbury, weaver & Sarah Makinson, Grimsargh. Bn : Roger Haydock, Samlesbury, farmer. At Preston.
- „ 22 Richard Grice, Penny Bridge, marriner & Elizabeth Clason, Aldingham, wid. Bn : Hugh Barrow, Scales, marriner. At Aldingham or Urswick.
- „ 23 Peter Bland, widr. 60 & Lydia Whitindale, 21 both Tatham. Bn : Oliver Beckett, Tatham, husbn. At Bentham.

- Jan. 23 Robert Shaw, Nether Wyersdale, husbn. & Mary Winder, Forton. Bn : Peter x Shaw, Lancaster, barber. At Garstang.
- „ 23 Robert Thompson, husbn. & Alice Giller, both Oxcliffe. Bn : James Warriner, Lancaster, glazier. At Lancaster.
- „ 23 Joseph Phisick [*signs* Fishwicke], husbn. & Agnes Bateman, 23 both Casterton. Bn : John Bateman, Lupton, husbn. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 23 John Gaulter, yeo. & Margaret Hodgson, both Layton, Bispham. Bn : George Gratrix [*signs* Gretrix], Layton, labr. At Bispham or Poolton.
- „ 23 Jonathan Piele, weaver & Anne Mirehouse, both Lowswater. Bn : Jonathan x Watson, Lonside, Brigham, husbn. At Cockermouth.
- „ 23 Thomas Benson, husbn. 30 & Rachel Noble, 21 both Highgreen, Troutbeck. Bn : William Langhorn, Underbarrow, clerk. At Windermere, Troutbeck or Underbarrow.
- „ 23 Joseph Fisher, ship carpenter & Grace Noble, both Workington. Bn : Thomas Fisher, Workington, cowper. At Workington or Harrington.
- „ 25 Aaron x Ingham, mariner & Elizabeth Pearson, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Robinson, Whitehaven, sadler. At Whitehaven.
- „ 26 John Miller, Walton le Dale, clockmaker & Ann Charnley, Penwortham. Bn : William Sudel, Fishwick, innkeeper. At Ribchester, Preston, Goose-nargh, Grimsal [*sic*] or Kirkham.
- „ 26 James Garnett, husbn. & Deborah Sowerby, 23 both Killington. Bn : Adam Barker, Killington, blacksmith. At Kirkby Lonsdale or Firbank.
- „ 30 Richard Dawson, Todgill, Tunstall, yeo. & Susan Holme, Barbon Beckfoot. Bn : Leonard Pearson, Kirkby Lonsdale, mercer. At Kirkby Lonsdale or Killington.
- „ 30 Robt. Singleton, sailmaker & Mary Wales, both Whitehaven. Bn : Thos. Hartley, Whitehaven, merchant. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 30 John x Jonson, husbn. & Margaret Crosfield, both Claughton. Bn : Thomas Fryer, Lancaster, hostler. At Claughton.
- „ 31 Wm. Bamber [*not bound*], Great Martin, Poolton, yeo. & Dorothy Petty, Flookbrough. Bn : Thomas Petty [*signs* Pettie], Flookbrough, yeo. & John Doe. At Cartmel or Flookbrough. [*endorsed* . . . Thos. Pettie, father of Dorothy Pettie . . .].

- Jan. 39 [sic] William Cross, Preston, joiner & Mary Foy, Ecclestone. Bn : John Foy, Ecclestone, linnen draper. At Preston.
- Feb. 1 William x Carlisle, Loca, Harrington, mariner & Eliza Marshall, Whitehaven. Bn : Robert Steele, Parton, mariner. At Moresby.
- „ 2 Roger Witton [*signs* Wittan], Rummerkirk, co. York, husbn. & Ann Jackson, Heysham. Bn . John Frankland, Heysham, shoemaker. At Heysham.
- „ 2 William Nickson, Warton, husbn. & Ellen Webster, Lytham. Bn : Richard Hull, Kirkham, grocer. At Kirkham or Warton.
- „ 3 William Ward, house carpenter & Elizabeth Cowel, both Greenall. Bn : Henry Ward, Medlar with Wesham, husbn. At Kirkham.
- „ 5 John Denny, yeo. & Eleanor Askew, both Broughton, Kirkby Ireleth. Bn : William Denny, Broughton, chapman. At Woodland or Broughton.
- „ 6 John Nelson [*signs* Nellson], husbn. 30 & Susan Barrow, 21 both Stainton, Heversham. Bn : Richard Nelson, Hincaster, husbn. At Heversham, Killington or Middleton.
- „ 6 Simon Mashiter, yeo. & Elizabeth Mashiter, both Heysham. Bn : William Johnson, Lancaster, clerk. At Heysham.
- „ 8 William Fayle, yeo. & Ann Lawson, both Eccleston, St. Michaels. Bn : Richard x Clarkson, Garstang, innkeeper. At Garstang or Cockerham.
- „ 8 John Dobson, Hill, Hawkeshead, skinner & Elizabeth Dickinson, Hawkeshead, wid. Bn : John Rigg, Hawkeshead, shoemaker. At Hawkeshead.
- „ 9 John Hardman, draper & Margaret Wall, both Preston. Bn : Thomas Clayton, Preston, gent. At Preston or Preston St. George.
- „ 10 John White, upholsterer & Frances Nicholson, both Preston. Bn : Paul Pedder, Preston, barber. At Preston or Preston St. George.
- „ 13 John Escolme, husbn. 22 & Anne Birch, 19 both Cockerham. Bn : William Escolme, Bailrigg, Lancaster, husbn. At Cockerham.
- „ 13 Thomas Mackereth, Bennplace, Gresmere, yeo. 30 & Agnes Elleray, Troutbeck, 22. Bn : Jonathan Elleray, Troutbeck, yeo. At Windermere or Troutbeck.
- „ 13 Thomas Yates, Kirkham, flax dresser & Isabel Smith, Wesham. Bn : Richard Mercer, Kirkham, flax dresser. At Kirkham.

- Feb. 14 Henry Eccleston, Clifton, smith & Margaret Hall, Catforth, Plumpton, wid. Bn : Henry Bryers [*signs* Bryars], Kirkham, yeo. At Kirkham, St. Michael or Woodplumpton.
- „ 15 William Bacon, Workington, mariner & Frances Emmerson, Graysonthen, Brigham. Bn : Matthew Russel, Workington, plumber. At Cockermonth.
- „ 15 Lowther Spedding, Whitehaven, gent. & Christian Crakeplace, Brigham. Bn : Robert Tubman, Cockermonth, merchant. At Brigham.
- „ 15 Richard Jesson, gent. & Esther Rigg, wid. both Hawkeshead. Bn : John Atkinson, Kirkby Kendal, gent. At Hawkeshead.
- „ 17 William Dixon, Cockermonth, weaver & Edray Crow, Whitehaven, wid. Bn : Willm. Hinde, Cockermonth, feltmaker. At Whitehaven, Brigham or Cockermonth.
- „ 17 Robert Philipson, Ashes, Nether Stavely, attorney at law, widr. & Anne Jackson, Holeslack, Helsington, wid. Bn : Richard Wilson, Helsington, yeo. At Kendal or Helsington.
- „ 18 Thomas Singleton, Irton, yeo. & Mary Nicholson, Gosforth. Bn : Matthew Rochfort, Whitehaven, barber. At Whitehaven.
- „ 18 James Rawlinson [*not bound*], Haverthwaite, husbn. & Margret Redhead, Ireleth, Dalton. Bn : Mathew x Brockbanck [*mark for* Mathew Redhead], Ireleth, husbn. & John x Brown, Urswick, clogger. At Dalton.
- „ 18 John Preston, blacksmith & Marian Chambers, both Newton in Cartmel. Bn : William Holme, Ulverstone, innkeeper. At Cartmel or Broughton.
- „ 19 John Sharp, mariner & Jane Threlkeld, both Whitehaven. Bn : Peter Hindley, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 19 Thomas Tomlinson, gent. & Ann Thompson, both Lancaster. Bn : Daniel Thomson, Lancaster, mariner. At Lancaster.
- „ 19 James Allan [*signs* Allen], Snairholme, Wensleydale, Aysgarth, gent. & Mary Hutton, Middleton, Kirkby Lonsdale. Bn : John Doe. At Kirkby Lonsdale, Middleton or Dent.
- „ 20 William x Haydock, Woodplumpton, husbn. & Jane Ingam, Salwick. Bn : Thomas Holme, Cottam, yeo. At St. Michaels or Woodplumpton.
- „ 20 John Whalley, Walsh-whittle, Standish, husbn. & Jane Morris, Ribby cum Wray. Bn : Edward Marsden, Preston, innkeeper. At Preston.

- Feb. 20 John Calvert, yeo. & Isabel Wildman, both Burrow, Tunstall. Bn : Thomas x Simpson, Skerton, husbn. At Tunstall.
- „ 22 William x Arkwright, Haighton, Preston, husbn. & Mary Orme, Preston. Bn : John Doe. At Preston.
- „ 22 Richard Bleasdale [*signs* Bleasdell], husbn. & Alice Harrison, both Claughton. Bn : Thomas Sharples, Mirescough, yeo. At Garstang.
- „ 22 William x Barnsley, Skerton, staymaker & Elizabeth Ormandy, Kirkland, Kirkby Kendale. Bn : William x Ormandy, Kirkland, stone mason. At Heversham.
- „ 26 Robert Cowpland, Birkridge, Ulverstone, yeo. & Agnes Swainson, High Cross, Broughton. Bn : Thomas Atkinson, Colegate, Ulverstone, yeo. At Ulverstone or Broughton.
- „ 27 William x Bainbridge, Old Hutton, shoemaker, 23 & Esther Gregson, Selside. Bn : Thomas x Hoggart, Kirkland, innkeeper. At Kendal.
- „ 27 John Thompson, mariner & Eliza Pagon, both Whitehaven. Bn : Thomas Thompson, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 27 William Richardson, mariner & Anne Smith, both Whitehaven. Bn : Edwd. Smith, Whitehaven, sp. [*sic*]. At Whitehaven.
- „ 27 Richard Birkett, hatter & Elizabeth Emlah, both Upper Wyersdale. Bn : Robert Parkinson, Lancaster, clockmaker. At Lancaster.
- „ 28 William Hudson, Graysoon, Brigham, carpenter & Anne Wood, Little Clifton, Workington. Bn : William Bell, Brigham, weaver. At Whitehaven.
- Mar. 1 Thomas x Edsforth, Mirescough, yeo. & Cecilia Brand, Hollowforth, Goosnargh, 25. Bn : William Mally [*signs* Malley], Mirescough, innkeeper. At Garstang.
- „ 1 William Williamson, maison & Hannah Troughton, wid. both Whitehaven. Bn : Daniel Dixon, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 1 Joshua Bispham, Cartmel, waller & Jane Cookson, Ambleside. Bn : John Cookson, Ambleside, mercer. At Ambleside.
- „ 2 John Hewetson, Lockholme-foot, Ravenstonedale. yeo. & Anne Fawcett, Fell-end, Ravenstonedale. Bn : John Doe. At Dent.
- „ 2 John Lucock, gent. & Jane Peil, both Cockermonth. Bn : Simon Cuper, Cockermonth. At Cockermonth.
- „ 6 Robert Roe, Thornton, husbn. & Mary Ward, Medlar with Wesham. Bn : William Fisher, Thornton, husbn. At Kirkham, Poolton or Hambleton.

- Mar. 8 Robert Hewett [*signs* Huert], mariner & Mary Bowman, both Whitehaven. Bn : Mattw. Rochfort, Whitehaven, barber. At Whitehaven.
- „ 14 John Nixon, Mockekin, Lowswater, husbn. & Anne Mackconel, Brigham. Bn : Chris : Bewley, Cockermouth, innkeeper. At Brigham.
- „ 16 William Martin, mariner & Eliza Knail, both Whitehaven. Bn : Robt. x Anderson, Whitehaven, shoemaker. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 17 James Penman, now of Nateby, travelling chapman & Ann Airey, Cabus. Bn : William Walker, Nateby, husbn. At Garstang.
- „ 18 John Kirkbank, Beckside, Wicham & Mrs. Jane Dickinson, Streetgate, Lamplugh. Bn : Daniel Dickinson, Streetgate. At Dean.
- „ 19 Edward Waterson, Furness Fell & Alice Turner, Warton. Bn : Walter Cowperthwaite, Cartmel Church Town. At Warton, Lowick or Woodland.
- „ 20 John Newton, slater, 30 & Margaret Benson, 20 both Thrange, Great Langdale. Bn : Thomas Langstaffe, Ambleside, gent. At Gresmere or Ambleside.
- „ 24 George x Fawcett, husbn. & Margaret Burton, both Sedbergh. Bn : George Cowper, Sedbergh, butcher. At Sedbergh.

1742

- Mar. 26 Richard Rigg, sailmaker & Jane Crackplace, both Workington. Bn : Matthew Frear, Whitehaven, joyner. At Workington, Dean, Harrington or Whitehaven.
- „ 29 William Richardson, miner & Bridget Shaw, wid. both Caton. Bn : John Doe. At Caton.
- Apr. 3 Richard x Bonny, Claughton, husbn. & Elizabeth Rowbottom, Bleasdale, wid. Bn : John Anderton, Bleasdale, blacksmith. At Garstang.
- „ 3 Robert Greenwood, Mansergh, Kirkby Lonsdale, clerk & Agnes Richardson, Harprig, Killington. Bn : John Doe. At Kirkby Lonsdale, Mansergh, Killington, Firbank, Middleton or Hutton Roof.
- „ 6 John Smith, Wakefield, co. York & Isabella Scott, Kirkby Lonsdale. Bn : [*none*]. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 17 George White, Walney, shoemaker & Isabel Ashburner. Bn : Benjamin Ormondy, Haverigg, Millom, yeo. At Walney.
- „ 17 Samuel Lees, cordwainer & Elizabeth Dansey, both Lancaster. Bn : Joseph Fisher, Lancaster, cordwainer. At Caton.

- Apr. 17 Garnet Pennington, brasier & Elizabeth Ion, both Lancaster. Bn : Stephen Wildman, Lancaster, glasier. At Wyersdale, Ellel or Cockerham.
- „ 18 George Braithwaite, Lonethwaite near Hawkshead, now journeyman tanner in Kendal, 25 & Susanna Garnett, Kendal, 21. Bn : Thomas Ashburner, Kendal, bookseller. At Kendal or Burneside.
- „ 19 Patricius Robertson, gardiner & Elizabeth Lowry, both Whitehaven. Bn : William Bragg, Whitehaven, parish clerk. At Whitehaven.
- „ 19 John x Singleton, yeo. & Margaret Smithson, both Bispham. Bn : David Bamber, Bispham, yeo. At Bispham.
- „ 19 John Mitchell [*signs* Mitchall], Pilling, husbn. & Mary Sinkinson, Kirkland, Garstang. Bn : Christopher Mitchell, Pilling, husbn. At Garstang, Lancaster or Pilling.
- „ 21 Ralph Law, Whittle, Leyland, yeo. & Margaret Farrer, Lealand, wid. Bn : Joseph Chorley, Preston, haberdasher. At Preston.
- „ 21 Robert Bell, St. Johnly [*sic*], co. Northumberland, skiner & Grace Huntington, Cockermouth. Bn : John x Huntington, Cockermouth, butcher. At Cockermouth.
- „ 22 Edward Monkhouse [*signs* Munkhouse], anchor smith & Eliza Ritson, both Whitehaven. Bn : Thomas Sibson, Whitehaven, ship carpenter. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 23 John Fox, Fortune, Cockerham, yeo. & Elizabeth Fisher, Clevley. Bn : Heraclius Dobson, Church Town, Garstang, innkeeper. At Garstang or Cockerham.
- „ 23 Thomas Watson, Cockermouth, butcher & Mary Thompson, Bridekirk. Bn : Henry Fisher, Cockermouth, maltster. At Cockermouth or Brigham.
- „ 24 Joseph Banks [*signs* Bancks], Heysham, husbn. & Jane Hadwen, Carnforth, 27. Bn : Robert Banks [*signs* Bank], Heysham, yeo. At Warton.
- „ 25 Daniel Jackson, Clapham, widr. & Agnes Remington, 26. Bn : John x Winterburn, Clapham, yeo. At Clapham.
- „ 26 George Bramwell, Elswick, shoemaker & Elizabeth Dickinson, Weeton. Bn : Nicholas Thompson [*signs* Tompson], Greenal, shoemaker. At Kirkham.
- „ 26 Richard Rawlinson [*signs* Roulison], butcher & Margaret Smith, both Preston. Bn : Cornelius Chetham [*signs* Cheetam], Walton, husbn. At Preston or Broughton.

- Apr 26 Thomas Crowder [*signs* Crowther], Marthwaite, Sedbergh, husbn. 22 & Margaret Washington, Howgill, Sedbergh, 22. Bn : William Simm, Howgill, husbn. At Kendal or Howgill.
- „ 26 John Birkett, shoemaker, 23 & Elizabeth Hall, 23 both Kirkland, Kendal. Bn : William Birkett, Kendal, shoemaker. At Kendal.
- „ 26 Joseph x Cragg, husbn. & Elisabeth Cragg, wid. both Hacrow, Dent. Bn : John Knowles, Dent, innholder. At Dent.
- „ 28 William Shaw, Bootle, yeo. & Eleanor Lewthwaite, Chappel, Whicham. Bn : Thomas Shaw, Bootle, yeo. At Whicham or Thwaits.
- „ 28 Thomas Armstead [*signs* Armitstead], husbn. & Dorothy Ingleby, 20, both Austwick, Clapham. Bn : John Lawson, Austwick, husbn. At Lancaster.
- „ 29 Thomas Fallows, finer & Mary Gardner, both Spark Bridge, Ulverstone. Bn : Samuel Towers, Bootle, sadler. At Colton or Woodland.
- May 1 William Taylor, Stodda, yeo. & Anne Barton, Scotforth. Bn : James Barton, Moorside in Scotforth, yeo. At Lancaster.
- „ 1 Thomas Robinson, Stavely, Kendal, husbn. 22 & Margaret Cowper, Reston, Kendal, 22. Bn : John Bradley, Hugil, clerk. At Kendal or Ings.
- „ 1 William Penny, Blawith, blacksmith & Elizabeth Graydale, Lowick, 22. Bn : William Fleming, Burton in Kendale, shoemaker. At Burton in Kendall or Crook.
- „ 1 James Standen, Preston & Margaret Bradshaw, Poolton. Bn : James Hull, Poolton. At Poolton.
- „ 2 Thomas Midleton, taylor & Ellinor Hendley, wid. both Kendal. Bn : John Shaw, Kendal, mercer. At Kendal.
- „ 3 John Bramwell, Penrith, flax dresser, 25 & Anne Tyson, Witherslack 20. Bn : Henry Fisher, Witherslack, chapel clerk. At Beethom or Witherslack.
- „ 3 William Dickinson, attorney at law & Mary Heard, 20, both Lancaster. Bn : William Johnson, Lancaster, clerk. At Lancaster or Heysham.
- „ 6 Thomas Sturzaker [*signs* Stirziker], Ingole, husbn. & Dorothy Smalshaw, Woodplumpton, wid. Bn : John Greenwood, Preston, innkeeper. At Preston.
- 8 Thomas Parkinson, Alston, husbn. & Ann Seed, Thornley. Bn : William Lancaster, Goosnargh, husbn. At Ribchester.

- May 8 Thomas Simson [*signs* Simpson], Milnthorp, mariner, 26 & Mary Smith, Liverpool, 21. Bn : George Atkinson, Milnthorp, merchant. At Kendal.
- „ 8 Thomas Bond, husbn. & Ann Jaynson, both Rawcliffe. Bn : Timothy Doe [*no signature*]. At St. Michael.
- „ 11 Thomas x Gregson, Preston, husbn. & Margaret Jenkins, Leyland, wid. Bn : Ralph Smith, Preston, husbn. At Preston.
- „ 12 Thomas Bowes, Moor, Millom, yeo. & Mary Whinorah. Bn : James Thomas Helme, New Town, Millom, yeo. At Millom by Revd. John Stable.
- „ 12 William Skelding, Scale, Muncaster, yeo. & Hannah Wilson, Newbiggin, Waberthwaite. Bn : William Brocklebank, Bootle, husbn. At Waberthwaite.
- „ 12 Edward Halton, Whitehaven, joiner & Martha Cowman, Distington. Bn : Mattw. Rochfort, Whitehaven, barber. At Distington.
- „ 13 Henry Taylor, blacksmith & Ellin Newsham, both St. Michaels. Bn : Richard Baine, St. Michael, parish clerk. At St. Michaels.
- „ 13 John Coulton, Arredside, Ulverstone, marriner & Isabel Wilson, Pennington. Bn : John x Brown, Little Urswick, clogger. At Pennington.
- „ 14 James Spedding, Whitehaven, gent. & Mary Todd, St. Bees. Bn : Carlisle Spedding, Whitehaven, gent. At St. Bees.
- „ 15 William Johnson, Clapham, husbn. 30 & Agnes Sprote, Bentham, 23. Bn : Robert Johnson, Clapham, husbn. At Bentham.
- „ 15 William Gervase [*signs* Gearvise], slater & Jennet Waring, both Preston. Bn : Robert Singleton, Preston, labr. At Preston or Broughton.
- „ 15 Christopher Cowperthwaite, Holeslack, Helsington, yeo. widr. & Mabel Binlop, Heversham, 40. Bn : George Garnett, Parkhead, yeo. At Kendal, Helsington or Heversham.
- „ 15 Thomas Wilkinson, Cockermouth, barber & Mary Fisher, Seckmurthey. Bn : John Ramsay, Cockermouth, weaver. At Cockermouth.
- „ 16 Thomas Callan, late of Little Langdale, now of Cabus, husbn. & Ann Rigmaiden, Cabus, 30. Bn : Anthony Rigmaiden, Cabus, husbn. At Garstang.
- „ 17 John Johnson, husbn. & Ellen Iveson 40, both Dalton, Burton in Kendale. Bn : Richard Bell, Lancaster, taylor. At Burton or Preston Patrick.

- May 17 William x Pirt, Penny Bridge, house carpenter & Allice Coulton, Arredside, Ulverstone. Bn : John Coulton, Arredside, yeo. At Ulverstone.
- „ 19 William x Miller, husbn. & Judith Dobson, both Rakecliff, St. Michael. Bn : William Sharp, Lancaster, innkeeper. At St. Michael.
- „ 20 Thomas Beck, husbn. & Anne Hayhurst, both Lancaster. Bn : John Robinson, Lancaster, cabinet maker. At Lancaster.
- „ 22 William Lucas, husbn. & Ellen Bradshaw, both Capenwray, Over Kellet. Bn : Bartholomew Bradshaw, Capenwray, husbn. At Lancaster.
- „ 24 John Watson, husbn. & Mary Ullock, both Mockerkin, Lowswater. Bn : Wm. Bowman, Ullock, Dean. At Cockermouth.
- „ 24 William Johnson, Lea, Preston, maltster & Anne Green, Fishwick. Bn : John Rowley, Preston, excise officer. At Preston.
- „ 25 Robert x Dawson, Gargrave, co. York, yeo. & Mary Baldwin, High Hall, Dent. Bn : Richard Trotter, High Hall, gent. At Dent.
- „ 25 Leonard Smith, apothecary & Jane Duff, both Whitehaven. Bn : Mattw. Rochfort, Whitehaven, barber. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 26 John Braithwaite, Kendal, stockiner, widr. & Anne Thomson, Sedbergh, wid. Bn : Potter Woodburn, Kendal, carpenter. At Sedbergh or Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 26 Richard Thorney, St. Michaels, husbn. & Jennet Smith, Pilling. Bn : Robert Thorney, Lancaster, cabinet maker. At St. Michael or Pilling.
- „ 27 John Cumberland the younger, Upper Bentham, 23 & Mary Clapham, Wennington, Melling, wid. 28. Bn : George Sidgeswick, Bentham, shoemaker. At Bentham.
- „ 27 George Danson, Lariggs, Millom, yeo. & Elizabeth Parker. Bn : William Dixon, Millom. At Millom.
- „ 28 Robert Clarkson, Caton, 23 & Jane Flasby, Leck, 23. Bn : John Preston, Leck, Tunstall. At Tunstall.
- „ 28 Peter Siddall, Chester, gent. & Marg. Moore, Preston. Bn : John Doe. At Broughton.
- „ 29 John Fox, Langthwaite, Scotforth, husbn. 21 & Anne Hudson, Bulk, 17. Bn : Robert Hudson, Bulk, husbn. At Lancaster.
- „ 29 Richard Bell, Old Hutton, house carpenter & Jane Borret, Killington. Bn : John Gaythorne [*signs* Gathorne], Old Hutton, gent. At Kendall, Old Hutton or New Hutton.

- May 30 John x Dason, mariner & Esther Dickinson, both St. Bees. Bn : Jeremiah Nicholson, Eggremond, yeo. At Gosforth.
- „ 31 William Shephard, Wonder Hill, Millom, house carpenter & Jane Addinson. Bn : James Thomas Helme, Newtown, Millom, yeo. At Millom, by Revd. Jno. Stable, curate thereof.
- Jne. 1 Alexander Pennington, Stricklandgate, Kirkby Kendall, weaver & Dorothy Simpson, Strammongate, Kirkby Kendall. Bn : John Fisher, Stricklandgate, weaver. At Bolton by the Sands, Warton or Preston Patrick.
- „ 1 John Wilkinson, yeo. & Eleanor Whiteside, both Hardhorn with Newton. Bn : George x Hodgson, Poolton, innkeeper. At Poolton, Cockerham or Pilling.
- „ 5 John Threlfall, Garstang Market Town, husbn. 30 & Mary Sinkinson, Cabus, 20. Bn : James Greaves, Barnicar with Bonds, carrier. At Lancaster. [*endorsed . . . James Sinkinson, father of Mary, consents . . .*].
- „ 5 Thomas Astbury, Lancaster, painter & Jane Atkinson, Kirkby Lonsdale. Bn : George Flavell, Lancaster, house carpenter. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 5 Robert Parkinson, Ellel, husbn. & Elizabeth Parker, Quarmore, wid. Bn : John Preston, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Lancaster.
- „ 5 William Ward, Firbank, husbn. 22 & Mary Birch, Dillichar, Kendal, 22. Bn : Thomas Birch, Dillichar, husbn. At Kendal or Grayrigg.
- „ 6 John Friers, hatter & Mary Walker, both St. Bridget, co. Cumberland. Bn : Henry Jackson, St. Bridget. At Gosforth.
- „ 6 John x Huetson & Hannah Rothery, both Dean. Bn : Robert Symond [*signs Simon*], Dean. At Dean.
- „ 6 Joseph Robinson, Pardshaw, Dean & Mary Key, Winscales, Workington. Bn : James Key, Winscales. At Dean.
- „ 7 John Cowsell, nailor & Mary Walker, both Preston. Bn : Richard Petty, Preston, glover. At Preston or Grimsargh.
- „ 7 Henry Donbavand [*signs Dunbavand*], shoemaker, 35 & Cathrine Alexander, wid. both Kirkland, Kendal. Bn : Christopher Lewthwaite, Kendal, victualer. At Kendal.
- „ 8 James Proctor, shoemaker & Elizabeth Winder, both Lancaster. Bn : John Gunson, Lancaster, gent. At Halton.

- Jne. 8 Robert Gibson, husbn. 25 & Mary Tattersall, 27 both
Helsington. Bn : George Gibson, Strickland, Kendal,
husbn. At Thornton in Lonsdale.
- „ 9 Thomas Burrow, Westhouse, Thornton, yeo. 40 &
Elizabeth Jackson, Coldcotes, Bentham, 24. Bn :
John Lodge, Yarlsber, Bentham, yeo. At Bentham.
- „ 9 Joseph Nicholson, Dean & Jane Pearson, Edge, Dean,
wid. Bn : John x Jenkinson, Dean. At Dean.
- „ 10 William Lancaster [*signs* Lancaster], Holehouse,
Goosnargh, husbn. & Lettice Seed, Thornley,
Chipping. Bn : John Harrison, Chipping, husbn. At
Chipping or Goosnargh.
- „ 10 Christopher Waller, Colt Coles, Bentham, yeo. 28 &
Margaret Redmayne, Bentham, 23. Bn : Gyles
Redmayne, Colt Coles, yeo. At Bentham or
Ingleton.
- „ 11 William Hardcastle, Kendale, hatter & Rebecca
Tennant, Lancaster, wid. Bn : Thomas Birchall,
Lancaster, serjeant. At Lancaster.
- „ 12 John Kilner, husbn. 28 & Mary Wilson, 21 both
Stainton, Heversham. Bn : Matthew Wilson, Stainton,
husbn. At Heversham.
- „ 12 James Rigg, Kentmere Hall, shoemaker, 26 & Elisabeth
Richardson, Over Stavely, 23. Bn : William Fisher,
Over Stavely. At Kendal, Ings or Selside.
- „ 12 William Edmondson, Heysham, ship carpenter & Ann
Crosfield, Carkbeck, Cartmel. Bn : John Skelding,
Lancaster, blacksmith. At Cartmel, Heysham or
Lancaster.
- „ 12 James x Bell, husbn. & Elizth. Rangcroft, both
Staveley, Cartmel. Bn : William Myers, Cartmel,
innkeeper. At Cartmel.
- „ 14 John Green, Archolme, husbn. & Dorothy Brathwaite,
Sowrey, Hawkshead. Bn : William Hodgson, Hawks-
head, sadler. At Lancaster.
- „ 14 John Steel, joyner & Elizabeth Bowes, both Cocker-
mouth. Bn : Caleb Bowes, Cockermouth, white-
smith. At Brigham or Cockermouth.
- „ 14 Edward Roughsedge, Leverpoole, gent. & Elizabeth
Hankinson, Kirkham. Bn : John Dennet [*signs*
Dannett], Wavertree, gent. At Kirkham.
- „ 17 Edward Cumming, Hutton Roof, husbn. & Elizabeth
Dodgson, Kirkby Lonsdale. Bn : Edward Burrow,
Hutton Roof, shopkeeper. At Kirkby Lonsdale,
Hutton Roof or Mansergh.

- Jne. 21 Francis Fisher, tanner & Mary Thompson, both Cocker-mouth. Bn : Richard Laburn [*signs* Laybron], Cocker-mouth, feltmaker. At Cocker-mouth.
- „ 23 William Hodgson, yeo. & Mary Sill, both Caton. Bn : John Sill, Lancaster, gent. At Lancaster or Caton.
- „ 23 William Holme, innkeeper & Judith Dawson, both Milnthrop. Bn : Michael Suffolk, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Lancaster.
- „ 24 Richard Jones, paper maker, 25 & Elisabeth Rayne, 21 both Milnthorp. Bn : John Scarisbrick, Milnthorp, paper maker. At Heversham.
- „ 24 William Waller, Firbank, husbn. & Frances Gosling, Sedbergh, 24. Bn : James Rowlandson, Firbank, clerk. At Kirkby Lonsdale or Firbank.
- Jly. 1 John Foster, Armitstead, Giggleswick, widr. & Agnes Bateson, Ingleton, wid. Bn : Lawrence Peacock, Lawkland, Clapham, yeo. At Ingleton.
- „ 1 Daniel x Cowman, ye Demesne, St. Bees, husbn. & Jane Wallas. Bn : John Wallas, Sandwath, husbn. At St. Bees.
- „ 1 Benjamin Dawson, husbn. & Sarah Coats, both Sandwath. Bn : Thomas Coats [*signs* Coates], Ponsonby, husbn. At Whitehaven.
- „ 2 Thomas Crosthwaite, Ponsonby, carpenter & Ann Friers, St. Bridgets. Bn : Richard Moore, Gosforth. At Gosforth.
- „ 3 Thomas Garlick, Greenall, gent. & Isabell Higginson, Bispham. Bn : Rowland Plant, Preston, innkeeper. At Bispham, Poulton or Litham.
- „ 3 Miles Atkinson, Over Kellett, butcher & Elizabeth Johnson, Gleaston, 26. Bn : John Ellershaw [*signs* Elarshaw], Lancaster, innkeeper. At Rampside, Aldingham or Urswick.
- „ 3 Robert x Garner, Bardsey, husbn. & Anne Dickonson. Bn : Nicholas Thompson, Bardsey, yeo. At Cartmel or Urswick.
- „ 3 Jonathan Cowman & Elizabeth Burrock, wid. both Whitehaven. Bn : Henry Lancaster, Scale, Dean. At Dean.
- „ 4 Thomas x Brown, Millom, husbn. & Agnes Wilkinson, Ulpha. Bn : Thomas Lowther, Broughton. yeo. At Woodland.
- „ 4 William Chapman, Distinton, vulcan & Elizabeth Patrickson, Newchurch, dio. Carlisle. Bn : William Hudson, Distinton, dier. At Cocker-mouth.

- Jly. 5 William Langhorn, Lambrigg, Kendal, husbn. 22 & Mary Wilson, New Hutton, 21. Bn : John Willison, New Hutton, yeo. At Kendal.
- „ 7 John Crosby, Sowthert, Brigham, grazier & Mary Willinson, High Hall, Westward. Bn : Patricius Senhouse, Hames Hill, Bridekirk, gent. At Cocker-mouth or Brigham.
- „ 8 Joseph Nicholson & Ann Fletcher, both Pardshaw, Dean. Bn : John Fletcher, Pardshaw. At Dean.
- „ 11 Abraham Parkin, Flimby, anchor smith & Catharine Senhouse, Workington. Bn : Henry Lister, Flimby, mariner. At Cocker-mouth.
- „ 14 Henry Jackson, Kirkby Lonsdale, shoemaker & Alice Olderan, Allithwaite. Bn : Robert Garner, Allithwaite. At Cartmel.
- „ 14 James Harrison [*not bound*], Clifton, yeo. & Anne Baily, Treals, wid. Bn : Cuthbert x Richardson, Clifton, innholder & Henry Briers [*signs Bryars*], Kirkham, yeo. At Kirkham, Goosenargh, Wood Plumpton or Lund.
- „ 15 John x Thompson, Lowcay, Harrington, blacksmith & Isabel Allison, Harrington. Bn : Mattw. Rochfort, Whitehaven, barber. At Harrington.
- „ 17 Henry Jenkinson, feltmaker & Bridget Danson, both Eggremond. Bn : Joseph Scott, Eggremond, feltmaker. At Eggremond.
- „ 18 James Frearson, Kirkby Irelieth, yeo. & Agnes Sawrey, Ulverstone. Bn : John Stainton, Kirkby Irelieth, yeo. At Woodland.
- „ 19 Thomas Benson, hatter & Jane Willan, both Kirkby Lonsdale. Bn : Miles Holme, Thompson fold, Kirkby Lonsdale, husbn. At Kirkby Lonsdale, Killington or Grayrigg.
- „ 20 William Birkhead, gent. & Margrett Shaw, 23 both Kendal. Bn : John Fletcher, Kendal, inholder. At Kendal, Selside or Burnside.
- „ 20 William Jackson, blacksmith & Jane Fisher, both Ulverstone. Bn : Rowland Wainhouse, Ulverstone, apparitor. At Urswick.
- „ 20 Thomas x Gardner, flaxman & Elizabeth Holm, 25, both Garstang. Bn : John Hodgson, Church Town, Garstang, innkeeper. At Garstang.
- „ 23 Richard Brown, shoemaker & Elizabeth Porter, both Poolton. Bn : Christopher Santer, Poolton, joyner. At Poolton.
- „ 24 William Richardson, shoemaker & Jane Robinson, both St. Bees. Bn : John Smith, Abbey of St. Bees, yeo. At St. Bees.

- Jly. 24 William Wilson, Smear Hall in Rorborondale, widr. & Isabel Wilson, Over Houses within Botton. Bn : John Doe. At Melling.
- „ 28 Edward x Topham (alias Lancaster), Grisedale, Hawkeshead, waller & Agnes Dixon, Church Conistone. Bn : John Fell, Grisedale, shoemaker. At Ulverstone or Lowick.
- „ 30 Jonathan x Harker, waller & Jane Rook, both Kendal. Bn : William Hunter, Kendal, husbn. At Kendal.
- Aug. 2 Joseph Robinson, St. Bees Abbey, yeo. & Elizabeth Cowper, St. Bees. Bn : Matthew Cowper, St. Bees, yeo. At St. Bees.
- „ 4 Marmaduke Whitaker, whitesmith & Ann, wid. & relict of Henry Parr, both Preston. Bn : William Holiday, Preston, cooper. At Preston, Broughton or Wood-Plumpton.
- „ 7 William Bell, Brigham & Mary Sibson, Haton, Aspatrick, dio. Carlisle. Bn : Joseph Dixon, minister of Brigham. At Brigham.
- „ 7 John x Brockbank, waller & Anne Robinson, 23 both Over Stavely, Kendal. Bn : Thos. Garnett, Kendal, shoemaker. At Kendal.
- „ 9 Archibald Armstrong, serving man, 25 & Mary Fell, 24, both Kendal. Bn : William Lynns, Kendal, smith. At Kendal or Helsington.
- „ 10 John x Lancaster, Scale & Mary Head, Branthwaite Hall, both Dean. Bn : Jeremiah Head, Branthwaite Hall, Dean. At Dean.
- „ 11 Francis x Stout, Over Hall, Thornton in Lonsdale, carpenter, 42 & Ellen Huggonson, Burton in Lonsdale, wid. Bn : James Waller, Masongill, Thornton in Lonsdale, schoolmaster. At Thornton in Lonsdale.
- „ 13 George Simpson, clerk & Agnes Taylor, both Finsthwaite. Bn : Christopher Taylor, Finsthwaite, yeo. At Finsthwaite.
- „ 14 William Hadwen, Patton, Kendal, husbn. & Agnes Briggs, Selside, 22. Bn : Francis Briggs, Selside, clogger. At Kendal.
- „ 14 Thomas x Robinson, husbn. & Elizabeth Thompson, both Gressingham. Bn : James Fisher, Lancaster, taylor. At Lancaster or Gressingham.
- „ 14 John x Pedder, Garstang, husbn. & Mary Kew, Cockerham. Bn : Thomas Whittingham, Cockerham, husbn. At Cockerham, Preston or Grimsargh.
- „ 15 William Casson, shoemaker & Eleanor Swainson, both Broughton, Kirkby Irellith. Bn : Thomas x Tyson, Broughton, innkeeper. At Broughton.

- Aug. 16 Leonard x Keen, Keen Ground, Hawkeshead, yeo. widr. & Bridget Atkinson, Monk Conistone, wid. Bn : Leonard Tyson, Gallowbarrow, Hawkeshead, joynr. At Hawkeshead.
- „ 16 John Furness [*signs* Furnas], Shap, dio. Carlisle, husbn. & Anne Dawes, Hugil. Bn : John Huck, Whinfel, husbn. At Kendal, Burneside or Selside.
- „ 21 Edward Bamber [*not bound*], tobacconist & Alice Dolphin, both Preston. Bn : Richard Dolphin, house-carpenter & James x Foster, whitener, both Walton le Dale. At Preston, Broughton or Grimsargh.
- „ 21 Nicholas Isherwood, Mitton, blacksmith & Ellen Helme, Coldcoats, Chipping, wid. Bn : Edward Martin, Higher Wyersdale, husbn. At Lancaster or Chipping.
- „ 24 Thomas Smith, wool comber & Mary Carter, both Highgate, Kirkby Kendall. Bn : William Jackson, Highgate, wool comber. At Lancaster.
- „ 24 William Gunson, yeo. & Elizabeth Bibby, both Kirkby Irelieth. Bn : Bartholomew x Bentham, Kirkby Irelieth, yeo. At Woodland.
- „ 24 Richard Hewetson, Artel Garth, Ravenstonedale, carpenter & Jane Moss, Weerdale, Ravenstonedale. Bn : James Hewetson, Artel Garth, carpenter. At Dent or Garsdale.
- „ 26 John Whaley, husbn. & Margaret Salthouse, both Marton, Poolton. Bn : James Hull, Poolton, woolen draper. At Poolton.
- „ 26 Lawrence Dewhurst, malster, & Mary Hawcourt, both Ribchester. Bn : Josiah Peele, Ribchester, parish clerk. At Ribchester.
- „ 28 Robert Dugdale, clogger & Agnes Jackson, both Nateby. Bn : Thomas Dugdale, Scotforth. At Garstang.
- „ 28 Mr. Thomas Craven, Levins, Heversham, gent. & Mrs. Anne Fielden, Blakeburn, 20. Bn : John Shaw, Kendal, mercer. At Heversham or Blakeburn.
- „ 28 Henry Nicholson, Drigg, blacksmith & Abigail Shackley, Whitehaven. Bn : Nicholas Dickinson, Drigg, blacksmith. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 28 William Wright, Preston, mariner & Elizabeth Richardson, Ashton, wid. Bn : William Short, Ashton, husbn. At Preston.
- „ 28 William Bell, Old Hutton, house carpenter, 22 & Agnes Borrett, Killington, wid. Bn : John Gaythorne [*signs* Gathorne], Old Hutton, yeo. At Kendal, Burneside or Old Hutton.

- Aug. 31 Leonard Tomlin, West Witton, co. York, yeo. 28 & Alice Wildman, Cold Coates, Bentham, 30. Bn : William Booth, Cold Cotes, yeo. At Clapham.
- Sep. 1 Jonathan Roper, shoemaker & Elizabeth Heyton, both Whitehaven. Bn : Michael x Pallias, Whitehaven, trunkmaker. At Whitehaven.
- „ 2 Thomas Smith, Stalmine, gent. & Catherine Lancaster, Preesal. Bn : George Waller, Preesal, school-master. At Bispham, Pilling or Hambleton.
- „ 3 Joseph Gibson, mason & Jennet Lindall, both Lancaster. Bn : Thomas Ryder [*signs* Rider], Lancaster, thread throwster. At Lancaster.
- „ 4 James Willan [*signs* Wellan], Barbon, shoemaker, 23 & Isabel Fox, Old Hutton, 25. Bn : Henry Steell, Old Hutton, shoemaker. At Kendal, Old Hutton or Grayrigg.
- „ 6 John Green, shoemaker & Sarah Etherington, both Preston. Bn : James x Etherington, Preston, joiner. At Preston.
- „ 10 Thomas Fitchitt, Arbury, yeo. & Ann Maire, Winwick. Bn : Henry Eccles, Clifton, gent. At Kirkham, Preston or Lund.
- „ 11 Christopher Blaides [*signs* Blades], husbn. & Jane Blaides, wid. both Garsdale. Bn : Benjamin Haygarth, Kendal, sadler. At Kendal.
- „ 11 James x Coward, Cartmell, mason & Elizabeth Townley, Wyersdale. Bn : Robert x Townley, Wyersdale, husbn. At Halton.
- „ 11 Thomas Waddington, Garsdale, Sedbergh, husbn. & Agnes Blackburn, Ravenstonedale, 25. Bn : William Huertson [*signs* Hewartson], Ravenstonedale, clogmaker & William Dickinson, Stainton, Heversham. shoemaker. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 11 George Stamper, Roger Ridding, Colton, house carpenter & Anne Ashburner, Borwick Ground, Hawkeshead. Bn : William Braithwaite, Hawkeshead, sadler. At Hawkeshead.
- „ 11 Robert x Garner, Forton, yeo. & Jennet Reeder, Cockerham, wid. Bn : John Doe. At Cockerham.
- „ 13 Joseph Gott, Bolton Bridge, Skipton, innholder & Isabel Marshall, Lancaster, wid. Bn : Edward Dyneley, West Hall, Ilkley, gent. At Lancaster.
- „ 14 William Curphey, mariner & Margaret Curlett, wid. both Whitehaven. Bn : Thomas Robinson, Whitehaven, tailor. At Whitehaven new church.

- Sep. 16 Ralph Carr, Lower Wyersdale, husbn. & Elizabeth Bryers, Barniker cum Bonds. Bn : Nicholas Melling, Moore Lane, Lancaster, flax dresser. At Garstang. [*The following letter, dated September 13th 1742 is attached to the above bond :*
 Sir : This is to satisfy yow that the bearer of this hath my consent to take a liseence to be married to my doughter where he plesath. She hath been my hous keeper most of 7 yeares and there love to each other is not unknone to me. This from youre obliging frend Robert Bryers].
- „ 18 James Dickson, Lancaster, chirurgion & Mary Stout, Bolton by the Sands. Bn : Henry Bains, Lancaster, cabinet maker. At Bolton by the Sands or Whittington.
- „ 18 Giles Bolton [*signs* Boulton], mariner & Isabel Mackreth, both Lancaster. Bn : William Mackreth, Haverthwaite, pot founder. At Lancaster.
- „ 19 William Baxter, Howgill, Sedbergh, yeo. & Mary Fawcett, Becksid on Cawtley, Sedbergh. Bn : Joseph Buttermere, South Lord Land in Dent, maltster. At Dent.
- „ 19 Robert x Grave, husbn. & Mary Dowthwait, both Fornside, Crosthwaite, co. Cumberland. Bn : George Dobson, Fornside, husbn. At Cockermonth.
- „ 20 John Marshall, innkeeper & Ann Postlethwaite, both Lancaster. Bn : John Fell, Lancaster, barber. At Lancaster or Cockerham.
- „ 21 John Brewer, Goosnargh, yeo. & Alice Slater, Whittingham. Bn : John Burn, Garstang, staymaker. At Garstang or Cartmel.
- „ 21 William Cooper [*signs* Couper], mariner & Elizabeth Wilson, both Overton. Bn : Thomas Curwen [*signs* Corwen], Overton, master of the ship or vessell called the Content of Lancaster. At Overton, Lancaster or Heysham.
- „ 22 James Wagstaffe, weaver & Mary Levershage, wid. both Lancaster. Bn : John Preston, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Lancaster or Halton.
- „ 23 William Fearon, Winskels, maltster & Mary Crosthwaite, Dissington. Bn : James Rothery, Dissington, innholder. At Dissington, Workington or Whitehaven.
- „ 24 William Richardson [*not bound*], 25 & Elizabeth Parker, 30, both Ingleton. Bn : Thomas Redman [*signs* Redmayne], husbn. & John Eglin, miller, both Ingleton. At Bentham, Thornton or Ingleton.

- Sep. 25 Edward Perry [*signs* Purry], Holywell in Wales, footman & Elizabeth Anderton, Preston. Bn : Lawrence x Whittle, Preston, chandler. At Preston.
- „ 25 John Abraham, Whittingham, husbn. & Alice Morris, Grimsargh. Bn : John x Gregson, Grimsargh, husbn. At Preston.
- „ 26 Thomas x Dobson, husbn. & Rachel Danson, wid. both Great Eccleston. Bn : Richard Clarkson, Great Eccleston, husbn. At St. Michael's.
- „ 27 Jonathan Nicolson [*signs* Nicklson], yeo. & Hannah Borrowdale, both Irton. Bn : Joseph Moscrop, Gosforth, weaver. At Gosforth.
- „ 28 Robert Dawson [*signs* Danson], Coatstones, Warton, yeo. & Isabel Leigh, Aldcliffe. Bn : Samuel West, Bolton Sands Side, yeo. At Lancaster.
- „ 29 Henry Baines, Lancaster, cabinet maker & Mary Coward, Bolton by the Sands. Bn : James Dickson, Lancaster, chirurgion. At Bolton by the Sands.
- „ 29 John Simm, Redkirk, North Britain, chapman & Susannah Busher, Kirkby Kendall, 20. Bn : John x Beamond, Lancaster, clothier. At Lancaster.
- „ 29 Robert Lord, mariner & Anne Rourke, both Workington. Bn : Stephen Allason [*signs* Allison], Workington, mariner. At Cockermouth.
- „ 29 Thomas Beeby, Cockermouth, hatter & Sarah Peel, Whitehaven. Bn : William Troughton, Whitehaven, cooper. At Whitehaven.
- „ 30 George Whitehead, button maker & Jane Cooper, both Preston. Bn : Robert Bonney, Preston, taylor. At Preston.
- Oct. 2 John Postlethwaite, Egremond, webster & Hannah Moor, Gosforth. Bn : Richard Moore, Gosforth, clerk. At Gosforth.
- „ 2 John Tickell & Mary Senegham, both Great Clifton, Workington. Bn : Jonathan Tickell, Great Clifton. At Workington.
- „ 2 William Rigg, hatter & Jane Kew, both Lancaster. Bn : William Bryer, Lancaster, husbn. At Lancaster.
- „ 2 William Wilkinson, Pilling, husbn. & Ellen Jackson, Preesall, wid. Bn : Thomas Wilkinson, Pilling, husbn. At Pilling.
- „ 4 Thomas Airey [*signs* Arey], blacksmith, 22 & Mary Holme, 30, both Skelsmergh, Kendal. Bn : James Bateman, Skelsmergh, husbn. At Kendal, Selside or Helsington.
- „ 5 Jerimiah x Pattenson, Wigton, weaver & Jane Fell, Whitehaven. Bn : David Fell, Whitehaven, glover. At Whitehaven.

- Oct. 6 James Cowban, yeo. & Mary Swarbreck, both Westby with Plumpton. Bn : Thomas Blackoe, Westby with Plumpton, yeo. At Kirkham.
- „ 6 James Geldert, Scales, Aldingham, yeo. & Jane Tayler, Eleenhall, Colton. Bn : Mathew Geldert, Scales, yeo. At Colton or Finsthwaite.
- „ 7 John Penny, joiner & Mary Wilding, both Preston. Bn : Roger x Roschow, Preston, gardener. At Grimsargh.
- „ 8 William Baxter, Greenhaw, Horton, co. York, husbn. 26 & Elizabeth Tenant, Austwick, Clapham, 30. Bn : John Thornbeck, Ingleton, practitioner in physick & surgery. At Clapham or Horton.
- „ 8 Thomas Barton, yeo. & Ann Garner, both Claughton. Bn : George Walker, Claughton, webster. At Garstang.
- „ 9 Christopher Elleray, Orrest, Applethwaite, Windermere, yeo. widr. & Margaret Story, Long Greenhead, Windermere, 38. Bn : George Cock, Kendal, innkeeper. At Windermere or Troutbeck.
- „ 9 Robert Johnson, husbn. & Elizabeth Cowband, both Treyles. Bn : John Hall, Preston, taylor. At Preston or Kirkham.
- „ 11 Mr. Hugh Holme, attorney at law, widr. & Mrs. Isabella Dodgson, 20 both Kendal. Bn : John Dodgson the elder, Kendal, shearman. At Kendal, Old Hutton or Killinton.
- „ 11 Richard Singleton, Poolton, yeo. & Margaret Rainford, Weeton, wid. Bn : John Threlfall, Weeton, innholder. At Kirkham.
- „ 12 Richard Ward, husbn. & Anne Gosling, both Firbank. Bn : William Waller, Firbank, husbn. At Kirkby Lonsdale or Firbank.
- „ 12 George Wilson [*signs* Willson], husbn. & Margaret Saterthwait, wid. both Cartmel. Bn : Robert Garner, Cartmel, taylor. At Cartmel or Broughton in Cartmel.
- „ 12 John Shaw, Kendal, clothier & Mrs. Elisabeth Greenhow, Stainton, Heversham, 19. Bn : Mark Burn, Kendal, parish clerk. At Heversham or Kendal.
- „ 13 Thomas Newton, maison & Elizabeth Boyd both Whitehaven. Bn : Matthew Rochfort, Whitehaven, parish clerk. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 13 Thomas Douglas, Easingwood, co. York, yeo. & Mary Addison, Wellhouse, Broughton. Bn : Edmund Atkinson, Ulverstone, clerk. At Ulverstone.

- Oct. 14 John Dodgson [*signs* Dodshon], Whasset, Beethom, husbn. & Mary Burrow, Gate Beck, Preston Patrick, 22. Bn : James Ubank, Kirkby Lonsdale, innholder. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 16 Thomas Hull, Poolton, yeo. & Dorothy Johnson, Hardhorn with Newton. Bn : Jonathan Singleton, Poolton. At St. Michael upon Wyre.
- „ 16 Evan Eastham, Bilsborough, husbn. & Martha Harrison, Wood Plumpton. Bn : William Sudall, Fishwick, innkeeper. At Garstang, Wood Plumpton or Grimsargh.
- „ 16 Richard Bond, husbn. & Alice Fairclough, 19 both Cockerham. Bn : William Fairclough, Cockerham, husbn. At Cockerham.
- „ 17 George Findley [*signs* Findlay], Skipton in Craven, merchant & Elisabeth Metcalfe, Askrigg, Aysgarth. Bn : Richard Terry, Sedbergh, innholder. At Sedbergh, Dent or Killington.
- „ 17 Thomas Moore, husbn. & Barbary Walker, 23 both Middleton, Kirkby Lonsdale. Bn : Robert Hilton [*signs* Hillton], Mansergh, husbn. At Kirkby Lonsdale or Middleton.
- „ 17 William Gaskell, miller & Agnes Teabay, 23 both Killington. Bn : Nicholas Otway, Killington, husbn. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 17 Robert Helme, plaisterer & Ellin Brinnand, 28 both Over Burrow, Tunstall. Bn : George Moore, Over Town, Tunstall, gent. At Tunstall.
- „ 17 George Moor, Over Town, Tunstall, gent. & Jane Tatham, Burrow Hall, Tunstall. Bn : Tobias Croft, Kirkby Lonsdale, clerk. At Tunstall, Kirkby Lonsdale or Mansergh.
- „ 19 John x Parkinson, sailor & Catherine Mason, both Lancaster. Bn : James Warriner, Lancaster, glazier. At Lancaster.
- „ 19 Richard Bamber, Westby, yeo. & Dorothy Charnley, Lytham. Bn : Thomas Salisbury, Kirkham, apothecary. At Kirkham or Lytham.
- „ 20 James Richardson, Penreth, merchant & Anne Greyson, Sedbergh. Bn : George Teiniswood, Sedbergh, innholder. At Garsdale.
- „ 20 William Duckworth, Bury, clothier & Ann Hollinhurst, Fishwick. Bn : Giles Hoyle, Preston, innkeeper. At Preston.
- „ 20 Thomas x Carter, husbn. & Elizabeth Sanderson, both Preston. Bn : James Byrom, Preston, whitesmith. At Preston.

- Oct. 20 Roger Ewin, maltster, 25 & Ellinor Bateson, 26 both Holme, Burton. Bn : George Bateson [*signs* Batteson], Holme, husbn. At Kendal.
- „ 22 Francis Davis, husbn. & Elizabeth Jopson, wid. both Lancaster. Bn : Henry Bryer, Lancaster, taylor. At Lancaster.
- „ 22 James Brade, husbn. & Agnes Vaughan, both Fortune, Cockerham. Bn : Thomas Woes, Fortune, taylor. At Cockerham or Garstang.
- „ 23 Sampson Hicks, servant & Anne Crowdson, 28 both Dallom Tower, Beethom. Bn : Richard Green, Storth, husbn. At Warton, Helsington or Witherslack.
- „ 23 Thomas Smith, husbn. & Margaret Hool, both Pilling. Bn : William x Threlfall, husbn. & John Hool [*no signature*], husbn. both Pilling. At Lancaster.
- „ 25 Erasmus Head, A.M. prebendary of Carlisle & Mrs. Milcah Brabin, Beethom. Bn : Christopher Browne, Kendal, apothecary. At Beethom.
- „ 25 David Henning, Broughton, house carpenter & Anne Hartley. Bn : William Darrick the younger, Applehead, Millom. At Woodland or Millom.
- „ 26 Joseph Kirkby, Birkrow, Ulverstone, marriner & Jane Rigge. Bn : Robert Crosfield, Cartmel, yeo. At Cartmel.
- „ 26 William Cook [*sings* Cooke], Walney, husbn. & Agnes Hudson, Ravenglass. Bn : John Hudson, Ravenglass, innkeeper. At Waberthwaite.
- „ 27 John Pearson, Branthwait & Hannah Danson, Dean. Bn : Robert Gibson, Whitehaven, taylor. At Whitehaven.
- „ 28 Philip Russel, cooper & Issable Coupland, both Irton. Bn : John Shippard [*signs* Shepherd], Gosforth, yeo. At Gosforth.
- „ 29 Richard Hudson, Heversham, waller, 27 & Deborah Mohun, Milnthorp, 23. Bn : Christopher Askew, Kendal, glazier. At Heversham, Beethom or Helsington.
- „ 30 Roger Hind [*signs* Hinde], house carpenter & Joanna Eskrigg, both Over Kellet. Bn : William Heysham, Over Kellet, house carpenter. At Bolton by the Sands or Over Kellet.
- Nov. 1 William Kilner, Applethwaite, Windermere, stuff weaver, 26 & Anne Pearson, Crosthwaite, Heversham, 30. Bn : Richard Walton, Kendal, weaver. At Kendal.

- Nov. 1 Robert Richardson [*not bound*], Twisleton, Bentham, 23 & Agnes Place, Cold Coats, Bentham, 23. Bn : Robert Hodgson, Ingleton, clerk & Lancelot Newton [*signs* Nuwton], Twisleton, husbn. At Thornton in Lonsdale, Ingleton or Ingleton Fells.
- „ 1 Thomas Robinson [*signs* Robertson], Arlecdon & Anne Cook, Moorend, Ennerdale, wid. Bn : Andrew Yates [*signs* Yeats], Dean. At Ennerdale.
- „ 2 Martin Benn, Gosforth & Dorothy Sharp, Yourton, St. John. Bn : Mr. George Cannell, minister of Haile. At Haile.
- „ 2 Thomas Rowlandson, Heaton, Lancaster, husbn. & Alice Parkinson, Hornby, 18. Bn : John Rowlandson, Lancaster, marriner. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 3 Giles Speight, husbn. & Hannah Tyson, 26 both Killington. Bn : Robert Garnet, Killington. At Kirkby Lonsdale or Killington by Mr. Sclater, curate.
- „ 6 Alexander x Knight, Muncaster, husbn. & Elizabeth Brownrigg, Langley Parke, Corney. Bn : Benjamin Bragg, Langley Parke, yeo. At Corney.
- „ 6 George Fearon, maltster & Jane Hewson, both Lamplugh. Bn : John Wood, Lamplugh, yeo. At Lamplugh.
- „ 6 Jonathan Wilson, Ullock, Deane, maltster & Margaret Troughar, Papcastle. Bn : James Wharrey, Whitehaven, innholder. At Lorton.
- „ 6 Robert Lucas, Hornby, cooper & Elizabeth Money, Skerton. Bn : William Chippindale, Gressingham, husbn. At Lancaster.
- „ 6 Henry Fletcher, drawer & Elizabeth Pedder, both Preston. Bn : Joseph Fletcher, Preston, footman. At Preston.
- „ 7 Andrew Yates [*signs* Yeatts], The Parsonage, Dean & Mary Swinbourn, Hensingham, St. Bees. Bn : Thomas Robinson, Arlecdon. At Dean.
- „ 8 John x Brough, Lorton, husbn. & Elizabeth Barrows, Brandyton, Crosthwait, wid. Bn : Henry x Fisher, Embleton, husbn. At Cockermonth.
- „ 8 William Holme, husbn. & Ann Harrison, both Selside. Bn : John Atkinson, Beethom, husbn. At Kirkby Kendall, Burneside or Selside.
- „ 9 Thomas x Studham, yeo. & Frances Thompson, both Egremond. Bn : Matthew Rochfort, Whitehaven, barber. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 10 Edward Keen, Hill Parke, Colton, widr. & Rebekah Rigge, Bowth, Colton. Bn : James Rigge, Bowth, taylor. At Colton.

- Nov. 10 John Woodhouse, Heaton, husbn. & Agnes Hodgson, Lancaster. Bn : William Sharp, Lancaster, glazier. At Lancaster.
- „ 11 Robert Parker, musician & Mary Cowperthwaite, both Kirkby Kendall. Bn : John Doe. At Kirkby Kendall or Helsington.
- „ 11 William x Troughton, South-field, Whitcam, husbn. & Sarah Skelton, Layrigs, Millom. Bn : William Udall [*signs* Udell], Whitcam, husbn. At Whitbeck.
- „ 12 John Hudson, staymaker & Frances Harrison, both Whitehaven. Bn : Anthony Piper, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 13 William Bilsborough [*not bound*], Lea, husbn. & Mary Singleton, Ashton. Bn : Thomas x Singleton, husbn. & James Holmes, husbn. both Lea. At Preston.
- „ 13 William Procter, joyner, 34 & Ellin Kidd, 28 both Burton in Lonsdale. Bn : Thomas Procter, Burton, joyner. At Thornton in Lonsdale.
- „ 14 Thomas Parkin, husbn. & Ann Rallison, both Sedbergh. Bn : Edward x Gillbank, Hill, Sedbergh, husbn. At Sedbergh, Killington or Firbanck.
- „ 15 John Rigge, Hawkeshead, shoemaker & Agnes Scales, Bownas, Windermere. Bn : William Whinfield, Hawkeshead, mercer. At Windermere.
- „ 16 Thomas x Morley, husbn. & Mary Procter, wid. both Ashton. Bn : John Bateson, Ashton, husbn. At Lancaster or Cockerham.
- „ 17 Thomas Carr, husbn. & Elen Clark, wid. both Weeton with Priests. Bn : James Brown, Kirkham, gent. At Kirkham or Warton.
- „ 18 John Burrows [*signs* Borows], Winmarley, husbn. & Jane Hawthornwhite, wid. Bn : John Hodgson, Kirkland, Garstang, innkeeper. At Garstang.
- „ 18 Joseph x Heland & Joyce Swain, wid. both Bownas, Windermere. Bn : Jonathan Myles, Ambleside, schoolmaster. At Ambleside or Winster.
- „ 18 James Scot, Horton, Gisburn co. York & Esther Bradley, Skerton, wid. Bn : William Edgar, Skerton. At Lancaster.
- „ 18 Thomas Benison, Bentham, clerk, ba. 28 & Catherine Armitstead, Tatham, 21. Bn : John Cumberland the younger, Bentham, yeo. 23. At Overton.
- „ 19 Robert Preston, Pilling, husbn. 27 & Catharine Cowperthwaite, Cockeram, 24. Bn : Edward France, Cockeram, husbn. & Francis Davis, Lancaster, roper. At Cockerham, Pilling or Garstang.

- Nov. 20 Isaac Brownrigg [*signs* Brownridgg], Whitehaven, cowper [*bride's name not entered*]. Bn : John Nicholson, Whitehaven, cowper. At Whitehaven.
- „ 20 William Harrison, Amside Green, Ellet, yeo. 37 & Elizabeth Fell, Aughton, Halton, 50. Bn : John Doe. At Halton.
- „ 21 John Bourne, Dilworth, husbn. & Margaret Wallbank, Thornley. Bn : John Singleton, Dilworth, husbn. At Chipping or Longridge.
- „ 21 William x Anderson, Staveley in Cartmel, husbn. & Alice Goad, Sunbrick, Aldingham. Bn : Christopher Wright, Sunbreacke, cordwinder. At Aldingham or Ulverstone.
- „ 22 Richard Tippin, Forton, husbn. & Mary Bond, 19, d. William Bond, Hill House, Cockerham, husbn. [*He is Bn.*] At Cockerham, Ellet or Pilling.
- „ 23 George x Murthwaite, Deepdale in Dent, yeo. & Elisabeth Thistlethwaite, West Banks in Dent, both in widowhood. Bn : John Doe. At Dent.
- „ 24 Richard x Atkinson, yeo. & Margery Chantrel, both Whittingham. Bn : Phillip Park, Whittingham, yeo. At Kirkham or Goosnargh.
- „ 25 Matthew Russell, glasier & Margaret Parnham, both Workington. Bn : William Cookson, Penrith, merchant. At Workington, Dean or Whitehaven.
- „ 26 Samuel Hughes, gent. & Mary English, both Whitehaven. Bn : George Fletcher, Clea co. Cumberland, gent. At Cockerham.
- „ 27 George x Green, husbn. & Catherine Melling, wid. both Fishwick. Bn : John Hall, Preston, staymaker. At Preston.
- „ 27 John Hodgson, stone mason & Mary Jepson, both Quarmore. Bn : Thomas Shepherd, Quarmore, schoolmaster. At Lancaster.
- „ 27 Robert x Walker, labr. & Ellen Brown, both Heysham. Bn : Robert x Harrison, Heysham, labr. At Lancaster.
- „ 27 John Martindale, Caldbeck, butcher & Sarah Borinskale, Lorton. Bn : Nicholas x Cleesby, Southert, Brigham. At Lorton.
- „ 27 Thomas Birch, husbn. 22 & Agnes Thomson, 21 both Dillichar. Bn : Joseph x Wray, Kendal, innkeeper. At Kendal, Grayrigg or Firbank.
- „ 27 Ralph Thornborrow [*signs* Thormber], Easington, Slaydburn, yeo. 26 & Elizabeth Beecroft, 22. Bn : William Thornborrow [*signs* Thormber], Easington, yeo. At Clapham.

- Nov. 27 Edward x Pearson, Parke Nook, Corney, tailer & Jane Brockbank, Grainge, Corney, wid. Bn : William Brocklebank, Bootle, husbn. At Corney.
- „ 27 William x Fenlow, gardiner & Margret Simpson, both Ulverstone. Bn : Joseph x Holme, Swarthmore, husbn. At Ulverstone.
- „ 28 John Hardman, Warton, husbn. & Jenet Waring, Preston. Bn : William Penswick, Kirkham, husbn. At Kirkham or Warton.
- „ 28 William Addison, Bracelet, Broughton, husbn. & Margaret Bigland, Ireliith, Dalton, wid. Bn : John Fisher, Bracelet, waller. At Woodland.
- „ 29 John Bullen [*not bound*], shoemaker & Martha Bond, both Preston. Bn : John Biggs, blacksmith & Richard Benson, servant, both Preston. At Preston.
- „ 29 Robert x Ferron, Swine Ridding in Sealbanck, Sedbergh, husbn. & Anne Richardson, Gillas House, Cawtley, Sedbergh. Bn : John Brown, Dent Town, blacksmith. At Sedbergh or Dent.
- Dec. 1 Thomas x Clemy, chair maker & Ann Edmondson, both Holme, Burton in Kendall. Bn : Robert Burrow, Carnforth, innkeeper. At Burton in Kendall, Beethom or Heversham.
- „ 4 Robert Lawson, Thurland Castle, Tunstall, husbn. & Jane Bailey, Casterton, Kirkby Lonsdale. Bn : John Batty, Burrough, Tunstall, husbn. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 4 Richard Harrison, slater & plaisterer & Esther Woodburne, both Lancaster. Bn : Thomas Bibby, Lancaster, slater & plaisterer. At Lancaster.
- „ 8 Joseph White, ship carpenter & Mary Monkhouse, both Whitehaven. Bn : Edward Monkhouse [*signs Munkhouse*], Whitehaven, anchor smith. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 10 William Bracken [*signs Brackin*], Skerton, yeo. & Dorothy Gibson, Lancaster. Bn : John Bracken, Lancaster, carter. At Lancaster, Cockerham or Halton.
- „ 11 Robert x Burrow, Silverdale, husbn. & Jane Haighton, Arnside, wid. Bn : William Spence, Lancaster, innholder. At Beethorn.
- „ 11 Nicholas Bland, husbn. & Hannah Dowbiggin, 20 both Tatham. Bn : William Spence, Lancaster, innholder. At Tatham.
- „ 13 Robert Hudleston, Corney, husbn. & Margaret Stable, Bank, Corney. Bn : Thomas Grainger, Bootle, innkeeper. At Morasby or Whitbeck.

- Dec. 14 John Parr, chandler & Margaret Clarkson, both Preston.
Bn : Roger Walshman, Preston, innholder. At
Preston or Grimsargh.
- „ 15 Mr. Joshua Dixon [*signs* Dixson] & Mrs. Elizabeth
Biglands, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Stanley,
Workington, clerk. At Workington.
- „ 16 Thomas x Burrow, Kendal, weaver & Eleanor Johnson,
wid. Bn : John Stones, Cartmel Church Town,
woolen draper. At Cartmel.
- „ 17 William Cookson, Hardhorn with Newton, yeo. &
Agnes Singleton, Thornton. Bn : John Roe, Hard-
horn with Newton, yeo. At Poolton or Bispham.
- „ 18 John x Barton, yeo. & Jennet Moon, both Whitting-
ham. Bn : Henry Parker, Whittingham, gent. At
Kirkham or Goosnargh.
- „ 20 Thomas Noble, High, Ulverstone, yeo. & Margret
Cockenshel, Great Urswick. Bn : John Todd [*signs*
yonger], Moorbeck, Kirkby Ireleth, malster. At
Urswick or Pennington.
- „ 20 William Smith, Holme House, Kirby Lonsdale, husbn.
& Mary Atkinson, Hutton in the Hay, Kendal, 25.
Bn : George Atkinson, Kendal, taylor. At Kendal.
- „ 21 Joseph Kelswick [*signs* Kelsick], mariner & Ann Griffin,
both Workington. Bn : Joseph Barras, Whitehaven,
mason. At Workington.
- „ 21 John Jackson, Scathwaite, Ulverstone, waler & Mary
Water, Broughton Beck, Ulverstone. Bn : John
Jackson, Broughton Beck, blacksmith. At
Ulverstone.
- „ 22 John Nicholson, Whitehaven, cooper & Sarah
Nicholson, Irton, (aged nine years) [*sic*]. Bn :
Matthew Frear, Whitehaven, joiner. At Irton.
- „ 23 William Chippindale, Gressingham, husbn. & Catherine
Morris, Lancaster, wid. Bn : Richd. Chippindale,
Gressingham, husbn. At Lancaster.
- „ 23 John Lindow, Whitehaven, currier & Mary Wood,
Arlecdon. Bn : Robert x Anderson, Whitehaven,
shoemaker. At Arlecdon.
- „ 23 Thomas Woodburn, Scafleet, Kirkby Ireleth, ship
carpenter & Ann Atkinson, Lane Head, Kirkby
Ireleth. Bn : William Woodburn, Moss Houses,
Kirkby Ireleth, husbn. At Kirkby Ireleth or
Broughton.
- „ 24 John Weeton, Overton, husbn. & Agnes Chippindale,
Lancaster. Bn : Robert Whiteside [*signs* Whiteside],
Skerton, husbn. At Lancaster.

- Dec. 25 George Bailiff, schoolmaster & Anne Yeats, 22 both Leck, Tunstall. Bn : William Yeats, Leck, husbn. At Tunstall or Leck.
- „ 25 John Braid, Pilling, cooper & Isabel Watson, Garstang Church Town, wid. Bn : Robert Preston, Pilling, husbn. At Garstang, Pilling or Cockeram.
- „ 25 Charles Lambert, notary publick & Elizabeth Willan, both Lancaster. Bn : John Doe. At Lancaster.
- „ 26 Jeremiah Sowerby, mason & Jane Milburn, both Whitehaven. Bn : John x Wilkinson, Whitehaven, yeo. At Whitehaven.
- „ 27 Richard Dennison [*signs* Denison], Preston Patrick, woollen weaver & Anne Clark, Preston Richard. Bn : Daniel Noble, Preston Richard, miller. At Heversham.
- „ 28 William Taylor, mariner & Mary Bowman, both Whitehaven. Bn : Henry Bowman, Whitehaven, currier. At Moresby.
- 1742-3
- Jan. 1 Robert Redpath, gardiner & Dorothy Bolton, both Hornby. Bn : Lawrence Smith, Lancaster, fidler. At Burton in Kendal.
- „ 3 William Nelson, Lancaster, mariner, 26 & Dorothy Atkinson, Kendal, 21. Bn : Mungo Gibbons [*signs* Gibbon], Sedbergh, shoemaker. At Kendal.
- „ 5 Thomas Eilershaw, Upper Bentham, yeo. & Elizabeth Tatham, Lowfield, Thornton. Bn : George Bateman, Lancaster, esq. At Halton.
- „ 5 Thomas Kirkpatrick, Dumfreis, co. Nithsdale, widr. & Elizabeth Wright, Hawkeshead. Bn : Richard Jesson, Hawkeshead, apothecary. At Hawkeshead or Conistone.
- „ 6 Philip Kelsea [*sings* Keilsea], & Ann Rigg, both Workington. Bn : Richard Rigg, Workington. At Workington.
- „ 7 Andrew Kirk, mariner & Ann McGill, both Whitehaven. Bn : Samuel Smith, Whitehaven, mariner. At Moresby or Whitehaven.
- „ 7 Edward x Gualter, Liverpool, mariner & Elizabeth Hull, Preesal. Bn : William Hull, Singleton, husbn. At Kirkham.
- „ 7 Peter Eden, apothecary & Elizabeth Townsend, both Kirkham. Bn : Jeffrey Rishton, Kirkham, gent. At Kirkham, Lytham or Warton.
- „ 8 Robert Addison [*signs* Addinson], Bolton by the Sands, carpenter & Catherine Bolmer, Over Kellet. Bn : John Bell, Over Kellet, shoemaker. At Lancaster.

- Jan. 8 Thomas Harrison, Barley Bridge, Over Staveley, yeo. & Lucy Thompson, Peterdale, Barton Botton, dio. Carlile, 26. Bn : Miles Wilson, Frost Hall, Over Staveley, yeo. At Kendal or Staveley.
- „ 8 Gawen Harris, cooper & Jane Robinson, both Whitehaven. Bn : William Dalton, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 8 David Armstrong, Halfmorton, co. Anandale, drovier & Elizabeth Caton, Garstang. Bn : John Pedder, Garstang, husbn. At Garstang or St. George, Preston.
- „ 9 William Harrison, Moorhow, Cartmel Fell, yeo. & Alice Bulfield, Spooner Clow, Cartmel Fell. Bn : Lancelot Dobson, Ambleside, yeo. At Ambleside.
- „ 12 Richard x Livesley, Mirescough, weaver & Jane Parke, Great Singleton, wid. 40. Bn : James Catterall [*signs* Catral], Mirescough, husbn. At Garstang.
- „ 13 Francis Piel [*signs* Peelle], Myerscough, thrower & Elizabeth Thompson, Claughton. Bn : George Thompson, Claughton, weaver. At Lancaster.
- „ 14 James Kendall, husbn. & Ellenr. Cooper, both Gleaston. Bn : James Fryers, Gleaston, gent. At Aldingham.
- „ 14 Henry Kirby, Inskip, husbn. & Julian Henkinson, Clifton. Bn : Thomas Willacy, Inskip, miller. At Kirkham.
- „ 15 John Birch [*signs* Burch], Thornton, shoemaker & Elizabeth Heaton, Hardhorn with Newton, wid. Bn : John Holt [*signs* Hoult], Poolton, innkeeper. At Poolton.
- „ 15 William Tyson, weaver & Ann Langley, wid. both Gosforth. Bn : John Bragg, Gosforth, yeo. At Gosforth.
- „ 15 Thomas Rakestraw, Sline, husbn. & Mary Starnthwaite, Over Kellet, wid. Bn : Thomas Burrow, Crowdubbs, Heysham, husbn. At Lancaster.
- „ 17 Henry Fox, house carpenter & Margaret Fox, both Preston. Bn : Ambrose Fox, Cabus, yeo. At Garstang.
- „ 17 William Ascolme, Scotforth, husbn. & Ann Patchet, Ellel. Bn : John Ascolme, Scotforth, husbn. At Cockerham.
- „ 17 Peter Fisher, mason & Mary Towerson, wid. both Parton, Moresby. Bn : Benjamin Fisher, Parton, mason. At Moresby.
- „ 17 James Jackson, Elterwater Parke, Hawkeshead, yeo. & Margaret Brockbank, High Yewdale, Ulverstone. Bn : Thomas Deason, Hawkeshead, yeo. At Conistone.

- Jan. 18 Nicholas Wilkinson, husbn. & Ellen Hodgson, 19 both Ellell. Bn : Ralph Parkinson, Ellell, yeo. At Cockerham or Ellell.
- „ 19 Richard Simpson, dier & Ellen Walton, both Preston. Bn : Thomas Place, Preston, grocer. At St. George, Preston.
- „ 19 Robert Selby the younger, Kendal, weaver, 22 & Anne Kellett, Cartmel, 20. Bn : William Pennington, Kendal, stockiner. At Cartmel or Lindel.
- „ 20 Henry Newhouse, Lodge, Quarmore, cordwainer & Agnes Wildman, Quarmore. Bn : John Woods, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Lancaster.
- „ 22 William Wood, mason & Ann Urwin, both Branthwait. Bn : Richard Clark, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 22 Thomas x Leekland, bottle maker & Ann Fawcett, 17, both Whitehaven. Bn : Josias Ryley, Whitehaven, glazier. At Whitehaven.
- „ 22 Joseph Wilson & Eleanor Mackereth, both Grasmere. Bn : William Green, Grasmere, yeo. At Grasmere.
- „ 22 Thomas Walling [*not bound*], Slackwood, Warton, husbn. & Mary Hest, Warton. Bn : Thomas Hest, Warton, schoolmaster. At Warton.
- „ 22 Abraham Dent, sadler & Mary Morris, both Kirkby Lonsdale. Bn : William Scott, Kirkby Lonsdale, surgeon. At Kirkby Lonsdale, Tunstall or Tatham.
- „ 24 Robert Key, Harrington & Elizabeth Coupland, Broughton, Bridekirk. Bn : James Key, Harrington. At Harrington.
- „ 24 George Inglis, pewterer & Isabel Coston, both Whitehaven. Bn : Gabriel Griffith, Whitehaven, gent. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 24 John Roe, Tarnacre, husbn. & Alice Jackson, Church Town, Garstang, wid. Bn : James Bradley, Church Town, Garstang, shoemaker. At Garstang.
- „ 25 John Spalton, Green Hills, Clapham, taylor, 21 & Anne Benson, 28. Bn : Richd. x Guy, Clapham, yeo. At Clapham.
- „ 25 John x Buttle, husbn. & Mary Bateson, both Upper Wyersdale. Bn : John Brown, Lancaster, parish clerk. At Lancaster.
- „ 27 Joseph Lancaster, ho. carpenter & Jane Fell, both Eggesfield, Brigham. Bn : Matthew Frear, Whitehaven, joiner. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 27 James Danson, Moorehouse, Dalton, marriner & Catherine Hunter, Hawcoate, Dalton. Bn : Wm. Denison, Ulverstone, innkeeper. At Dalton or Ulverstone.

- Jan. 29 William Butterfield, merchant & Alice Hornby, both Lancaster. Bn : Thomas Butterfield, Lancaster, merchant. At Lancaster.
- „ 29 James Bell & Mary Miller, both Workington. Bn : Stephen x Horsefeild, Workington. At Harington.
- „ 30 James Wilson, shoemaker, 27 & Mary Clarke, 25 both Troutbeck, Windermere. Bn : Thomas Hoggart [*signs Hogarth*], Troutbeck, yeo. At Windermere or Troutbeck.
- „ 30 James Cowburn, Preston, linen draper & Margret Petty, Pennington. Bn : Wm. Flemming, Row, Pennington, yeo. At Pennington.
- „ 31 James Blackburn, lace weaver & Bridgett Ormandy, both Lancaster. Bn : John Turner, Lancaster, musician. At Lancaster, Caton or Hornby.
- „ 31 Thomas Rothery, mason & Ann Moreland, both Whitehaven. Bn : William Thompson, Whitehaven, mason. At Whitehaven.
- Feb. 1 Edward Christian, gent. & Mary Barclay, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Rodgers [*signs Rogers*], Whitehaven, mercer. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 1 John Parkinson, Whittingham, yeo. & Ellen Green, Goosnargh. Bn : William Porter, Goosnargh, yeo. At Kirkham or Goosnargh.
- „ 1 James Threlfall, Broughton, Preston, yeo. & Dorathy Sallom, Goosnargh. Bn : William Porter, Goosnargh, yeo. At Kirkham or Goosnargh.
- „ 2 Thomas Walker, Garstang, flax-man & Sarah Bradshaw, Poolton. Bn : John Burn, Garstang, stay-maker. At Garstang.
- „ 3 Henry Fleming, Lamplough, dyer & Mary Sunton, Dean. Bn : Thomas Robinson, Irton, farmer. At Whitehaven new chapel or Workington.
- „ 4 William x Todhunter, Hallbanck, Sedbergh, yeo. & Sarah Robinson, Sedbergh Town, both in widowhood. Bn : Thomas Adamthwaite, Sedbergh, yeo. At Kirkby Kendal, Sedbergh or Dent.
- „ 4 Thomas Adamthwaite, Hallbanck, Sedbergh, yeo. & Anne Moore, Marthwaite, Sedbergh. Bn : William x Todhunter, Sedbergh, yeo. At Kirkby Kendale, Sedbergh or Dent.
- „ 5 Thomas Cowell, husbn. & Elizabeth Webster, both Lower Wyersdale. Bn : John x Beamond, Lancaster, husbn. At Garstang.
- „ 5 Robert Dineley, Hestlock, Beethom, husbn. & Elizabeth Clark, Silverdale. Bn : Robert Clark, Silverdale, sailor. At Lancaster.

- Feb. 6 John Gibson, Kirkland, Garstang, yeo. & Ann Whitehead, Garstang. Bn : Robert Fowler, Garstang, draper. At Kirkham or St. Michaels.
- „ 7 James Gordon, mariner & Jane Young, both Whitehaven. Bn : Nicholas x Beech, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 7 William Penny, Lowick, mariner, 26 & Agnes Robinson, Kirkland, Kendal, 25. Bn : George Fell, Kirkland, merchant. At Kendal.
- „ 7 Thomas Fare, Marton, Poolton, yeo. & Jane Hull, Lytham. Bn : Christopher Hull, Marton, yeo. At Lytham.
- „ 8 William Gaitskell, mariner & Anne Branthwaite, both Whitehaven. Bn : Lancelot Branthwaite, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 9 John Brown, wine merchant & Ann Taylor, both Lancaster. Bn : Thomas Mashiter [*signs* Masheder], Lancaster, yeo. At Lancaster.
- „ 10 John Chamney, Colton, yeo. & Alice Gawith, Ulverstone. Bn : John Atkinson, Blawith, maltster. At Broughton in F.
- „ 10 Benjamin Bodle, Cleator, husbn. & Mary Smith, Bracestones, St. Bees. Bn : Ths. x Bodle, Cleator, husbn. At St. Bees.
- „ 11 Roger Walshman, Preston, gent. & Elizabeth Casson, Lancaster. Bn : Thomas Cort, Lancaster, gent. At Lancaster or Cockerham.
- „ 12 William Sharp, Innerdale, mason & Mary Waterson, Brigfield, Colton. Bn : Joseph Sharp, Innerdale, husbn. At Colton, Ulverstone or Lowick.
- „ 12 Richard Barrow, weaver & Hannah Bailie, 19, both Middleton, Kirkby Lonsdale. Bn : John Barrow, Stainton, Heversham, husbn. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 12 William Woodburn, mariner & Elizabeth Bigland, both Cartmel. Bn : Thomas Bigland, Cartmel, husbn. At Cartmel or Lindale.
- „ 12 Matthew Barrow, Kirkby Stephen, innholder, widr. & Elisabeth Shepherd, 25. Bn : William Sutton, Kendal, glover. At Kendal.
- „ 12 Edward Sewart [*signs* Suart], sadler & Elizabeth Midleton, both Lancaster. Bn : John Stout, Lancaster, mercer. At Tatham, Bentham or Hornby.
- „ 12 William Baldwin, Lancaster, mariner & Elizabeth Tomlinson, Torrisholme. Bn : John Preston, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Lancaster, Halton or Heysham.

- Feb. 12 William Parkinson, Hornby, sadler & Sarah Layfield, Caton. Bn : Richard Layfield, Caton, basket maker. At Tatham or Caton.
- „ 12 Thomas x Wadmough, Legram in Boland, husbn. & Elizabeth Leeming, Chipping. Bn : Thomas Gurnal, Chipping, carpenter. At Chipping.
- „ 13 Thomas x Gardner, Great Singleton, husbn. & Susannah Loggin, Great Eccleston. Bn : Richd. Baine, St. Michaels, innkeeper. At St. Michaels.
- „ 13 John Fox, Preston, carpenter & Elizabeth Walton. Bn : John Lucas, Billsborow, innkeeper. At Garstang.
- „ 13 Benjamin Hall, & Elizabeth Green, both Newton, Cartmel. Bn : Robert Green, Newton, maltster. At Cartmel, Lindale, Staveley or Witherslack.
- „ 13 John Allen [*signs* Allan], Gale, Tunstal, husbn. 40 & Isabel Musgrove, Overtown, Tunstal, wid. Bn : John Freckleton, Overtown, taylor. At Tunstal.
- „ 14 Richard Benson, foot man & Jane Cross, both Preston. Bn : John Bullen, Preston, shoemaker. At Preston.
- „ 14 John Eglin [*not bound*], Bentham, 22 & Mary Wilkinson, Ingleton, 23. Bn : Thomas Redmayne, Ingleton, tyler & William x Gibson, Gate House, Thornton, husbn. At Thornton or Ingleton.
- „ 14 Reubin Crosfield [*not bound*], & Jane Bullfield, both Witherslack. Bn : Thomas Crosfield, Witherslack & John Cowperthwaite, Cartmel, gent. At Killington.
- „ 14 Alexander MacDonald, gardiner & Anne Coupland, both Whitehaven. Bn : William Side, Whitehaven, husbn. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 15 John Guy, Dent Town, butcher & Margaret Hawton, North Ld. Land, Dent. Bn : William Thistlethwaite [*signs* Thestellthwayte], Dent, shoemaker. At Dent.
- „ 17 Moses Stephenson [*not bound*], Crosby Thwaite, Millom, husbn. & Elizabeth Dixon, Church Conistone. Bn : Elizabeth Dixon, sp. & William Dixon, husbn. both Holywarth, Church Conistone. At Seathwaite.
- „ 19 John x Woodhouse, husbn. & Ann Crowdson, both Aldcliff. Bn : Benjamin Leigh, Aldcliff, yeo. At Lancaster.
- „ 20 William Stroud, Cockermouth & Jane Fisher, Dovenby, Bridekirk, dio. Carlisle, wid. Bn : Thomas Antrobus, Cockermouth. At Dean.
- „ 23 Henry Jones [*signs* Johns], Workington, mariner & Margaret Head, Whitehaven. Bn : William Bragg, Whitehaven, parish clerk. At Whitehaven.

- Feb. 26 John Saunders, collier & Anne Green, 25 both Docker, Whittington. Bn : Thomas x Huck, Docker, gent. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 28 Mathew Fretwell, Pontefract, co. York, linnen draper & Sarah Stead, Blackburn. Bn : Richard Waring, Preston, innkeeper. At Preston.
- Mar. 3 William Preston, Alithwt, Cartmel, mariner & Jennet Barrow, Kempsbanck, Cartmel. Bn : John Seatle [*signs* Seatel], Little Urswick, yeo. At Cartmel or Flookborough.
- „ 5 John Postlethwaite, Beckside, waler & Ellinor Postlethwt, Welhouse, Kirkby Ireleth. Bn : William Postlewt, Banckhouse, Kirkby Ireleth, husbn. At Urswick.
- „ 5 James x Shepherd, Latham, Ormskirk, brazier, widr. & Elizabeth Robinson, Thornton in Lonsdale, 28. Bn : John Redman [*signs* Redmayne], Burnt House, Thornton, husbn. At Thornton in Lonsdale.
- „ 8 Amos x Henning, Crosby, Canonby, husbn. & Mary Will, Eaglesfield, Brigham. Bn : Jonathan Lancaster, Eaglesfield, carpenter. At Brigham.
- „ 9 Charles Bell, mariner & Elizabeth Bewsher, Whitehaven. Bn : Thomas Bewsher, sawyer. At Whitehaven.
- „ 12 Thomas Johnson [*signs* Johnston], Whitehaven, mariner & Mary Baxter, Cockermouth. Bn : James Gordon, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 14 John Ottley [*signs* Otley], husbn. widr. & Agnes Bullfield, both Ings. Bn : William Birkett, Kirkland, Kendal, shoemaker. At Kendal or Ings.
- „ 16 John Jackson, mariner & Margaret Thompson, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Taylor, Whitehaven, ship carpenter. At Moresby.
- „ 19 John Yeats, tanner, 26 & Mary Wilson, 26 both Kirkland, Kirkby Kendall. Bn : Daniel Fleming, Lancaster, shoemaker. At Kirkby Kendall, Bethom or Preston Patrick.
- „ 19 Leonard Mattison, husbn. & Mary Bousfield, both Sedbergh. Bn : John Bousfield, Hartley, Kirkby Steven, carpenter. At Sedbergh or Dent.
- „ 20 Daniel Fox, Branthwaite & Martha Banck, Workington. Bn : John Danson, Dean. At Dean.
- 1743
- Mar. 30 Thomas Rigby, paver & Jane Backhouse, both Ulverstone. Bn : Edward Fell, Ulverstone, smith. At Ulverstone.

- Mar. 30 Thomas x Bembridge, Whitehaven, mariner & Sarah Fielding, Ginns, St. Bees, 20. Bn : Christopher x Troutbeck, Whitehaven, collier. At Whitehaven.
- „ 31 James Greaves, Garstang, carrier & Anne Southworth, Broughton, Preston, 19. Bn : William Cansfield, Lancaster. At Broughton.
- Apr. 2 Robert Dixon, husbn. 24 & Sarah Birkett, 22 both Troutbeck. Bn : William Barrow, Kendal, innkeeper. At Kendal.
- „ 2 George Preston, Poolton, gent. & Agnes Barrow, Cark, wid. Bn : Christopher Atkinson, Poolton, gent. At Cartmel.
- „ 3 Thomas x Luccas, Lord Close, Workington, butcher & Jane Barwiss, Gilgaren, Distington, wid. Bn : Robert Tolson [*signs* Tollson], Distington, butcher. At Whitehaven.
- „ 3 William x Higginson, Pilling, labr. & Hannah Howorth, Stalmin. Bn : James Roe, Thornton, yeo. At Poolton.
- „ 3 Thomas x Lupton, Hole House, Cawtley, Sedbergh, husbn. & Anne Lawrence, Dent. Bn : Roger Lupton, Dowbiggin-fool, Sedbergh, husbn. At Dent.
- „ 4 John Fell, Kendal, shearman, 22 & Margaret Wilson, Applethwaite, Windermere, 20. Bn : Roger Beck the younger, Kendal, barber. At Windermere.
- „ 4 James Richardson, tanner & Ann Nuby, both Cartmell. Bn : Joseph Cleter [*signs* Cleater], Ulverstone, sailor. At Lancaster.
- „ 4 Henry Newby, Durham, schoolmaster & Elizabeth Bland, Sedbergh. Bn : Edmond Bland, Sedbergh, yeo. At Sedbergh.
- „ 4 John Howson, weaver & Anne Baynes, wid. both Tatham Fell. Bn : John Ellershaw [*signs* Elarshaw], Lancaster, innkeeper. At Tatham, Bentham or Clapham.
- „ 4 John Harrison, Lowswater, dio. Carlisle, husbn. & Mary Jackson, Birkby, Muncaster. Bn : Jonathan Peile [*signs* Piele], Lowswater, weaver. At Muncaster or Warberthwait.
- „ 4 John x White & Jane Hunter, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Marshall, Whitehaven. At Whitehaven.
- „ 4 Daniel Dixon, yeo. & Elizabeth Marshall, both Gosforth. Bn : Joshua Dixon, Gosforth, yeo. At Gosforth.
- „ 5 Wm. x Smithson, Skelton, dio. Carlisle, husbn. & Mary Fisher, Embleton. Bn : Thos. x Fisher, Embleton, husbn. At Cockermouth or Embleton.

- Apr. 5 Henry Littledale, Whitehaven, gent. & Catharine Todd, St. Bees. Bn : Henry Todd, St. Bees, gent. At St. Bees or Whitehaven.
- „ 6 George Park, smith & Margaret Dixon, both Langdale. Bn : John Johnson, Ambleside, Grasmere, cooper. At Ambleside.
- „ 6 John Tatham, Ireby, Thornton, gent. & Dorothy Tatham, Cansfield, Tunstall. Bn : John Dickinson, Stainton, Heversham, yeo. At Heversham or Crosthwaite.
- „ 7 Francis Barker, yeo. & Margret Leathom, both Rampside. Bn : Thomas Holme, Urswick, marriner. At Dalton or Rampside.
- „ 7 John Parker, Wennington, blacksmith & Ellin Lonsdale, Docker, wid. Bn : Richard Bailiffe, Kirkby Lonsdale, gent. At Whittington.
- „ 8 William Williamson [*not bound*], Lancaster, marriner & Jennet Gualter, Lytham. Bn : William Rimmer, Lytham, weaver & Robert Swan, Kirkham, yeo. At Kirkham, Lytham or Warton.
- „ 8 John Carter, Kirkby Lonsdale, grocer, 20 & Agnes Dowker, Old Hutton, 22. Bn : Hugh x Suart, Wither-slack, maltster. At Kendal.
- „ 9 John x Cowden, Papcastle, husbn. & Susan Richardson, Whitehaven. Bn : John Henderson, Whitehaven, carman. At Whitehaven.
- „ 9 Francis Elliot, chapman & Isabel Threlfall, both Pilling. Bn : Robert Fell, Cockerham, husbn. At Pilling.
- „ 9 George Dickson [*signs* Dixon], Kirkham, joiner & Ellen Ormerod, Ribby with Wray. Bn : John Pickop, Kirkham, innholder. At Kirkham or Warton.
- „ 10 Charles Noble, blacksmith & Rachel Skelton, both Gosforth. Bn : William Noble, St. John, millwright. At Ponsonby or Egremond.
- „ 11 George Kirkby, Little Tullythwaite, Underbarrow, yeo. 25 & Agnes Fothergill, Underbarrow, 21. Bn : Thomas Hetherington [*signs* Hederington], Underbarrow, husbn. At Kendal or Underbarrow.
- „ 12 Richard Nightingale, Walton, husbn. & Sarah Ion, Netherwyersdale. Bn : James Richmond, Lancaster, tanner. At Lancaster or Wyersdale.
- „ 13 Robert Dixon, Kirkby Kendal, hosier & Mary Moser, Grayrigg, 28. Bn : Joshua Nelson, Kirkby Kendale, doctor of phisick. At Kirkby Kendale, Grayrigg or Midleton.

- Apr. 13 William Townsend [*not bound*], Brining & Ann Dawson, Little Eccleston. Bn : Robert x Midga, Little Eccleston, husbn. & Timothy Doe [*no signature*]. At St. Michael or Copt.
- „ 14 George Lamb, carpenter & Elisabeth Hodgson, both Birchin Tree, Dent. Bn : John Doe. At Dent, Garsdale or Ingleton Fell.
- „ 14 William Wood, Asby, Arlecdon & Hannah Dickinson, Kipperengill, Arlecdon. Bn : John Dickinson, Kipperengill. At Arlecdon.
- „ 14 William Gatskill & Anne Allason, both Harrington. Bn : Charles Noble, Harrington, clerk. At Harrington.
- „ 16 William Thornton, mariner 30 & Ruth Haresnape, 30, both Preesall. Bn : John Doe. At Lancaster or Stalmine.
- „ 17 William Carruthers, writer & Jane Troughear, both Whitehaven. Bn : Jonathan Sharpe, Whitehaven, taylor. At Whitehaven.
- „ 17 Henry Whiteside, Kirkham, gent. & Rachel Taylor, Preston. Bn : John Threlfal, Kirkham, clerk. At St. George, Preston.
- „ 19 William x Hodgson & Margaret Clark, wid. both Great Clifton, Workington. Bn : John x English, Little Broughton Bridekirk. At Workington.
- „ 20 Cuthbert Mashiter, Heysham, yeo. 27 & Elizabeth Clarkson, 19, d. Thomas Clarkson, Yealand, yeo. Bn : Simon Mashiter, Heysham, husbn. At Warton, Lancaster or Beethom.
- „ 20 Benjamin Fisher, Moresby, mason & Bridgett Drape, Whitehaven. Bn : Lancelot Bland, Whitehaven, clerk. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 21 Henry Wade [*signs Weade*], husbn. & Sarah Burrows, both Winmarley. Bn : John Hodgson, Kirkland, Garstang, innkeeper. At Garstang.
- „ 21 James x Hardman, Cateral, miller & Elizabeth Cross, Nateby. Bn : John Hodgson, Kirkland, Garstang, innkeeper. At Garstang.
- „ 21 William Townsend, Weeton with Priest, gent. & Margery Fox, Stalmin. Bn : Robert Hornby, Kirkham, gent. At Kirkham, Hambleton or Stalmin.
- „ 21 Robert Steel, Hutton in Hay, butcher & Susan Taylor, Kendall. Bn : Thomas Chamney, Spittle, Kirkby Lonsdale, yeo. At Kirkby Kendall or Helsington.
- „ 22 Thomas Barrow, barber & Jane Tomlinson, both Lancaster. Bn : Thomas Jagger, Lancaster, gent. At Lancaster.

- Apr. 23 Edward Raw, Garsdale, husbn. & Susan Fawcett, Cowen Bridge, Tunstall. Bn : Thomas x Windle, Cowen Bridge. At Tunstall.
- „ 24 John Richardson, Grayrigg Hall, butcher, 27 & Elisabeth Hallhead, Grayrigg, 21. Bn : George Cock, Kendal, innholder. At Kendal or Burneside.
- „ 25 Thomas Whitfield, blacksmith, 25 & Agnes Shepherd, 21 both Old Hutton. Bn : Richard Williamson, Old Hutton, weaver. At Kendal.
- „ 27 John Brown, Cockermouth, clothier & Isabel Fell, Whitehaven, wid. Bn : James Bushby, Cockermouth, feltmaker. At Cockermouth.
- „ 27 Richard Walker, Haverthwaite, husbn. & Jane Martindale, Dalton in F. Bn : Miles Walker, Haverthwaite, tanner. At Dalton or Coulton.
- „ 28 Miles x Acrick, slater & Anne Millers, 28 both Whittington. Bn : Robert Toulman, Kirkby Lonsdale, clogger. At Kendall, Tunstall or Beethom.
- „ 28 Richard Whitehead, Preston, gent. & Grace Stirzaker, Kirkland. Bn : Thomas Anderton, Preston, teacher of mathematicks. At Garstang.
- „ 30 William Bell, Ellell, skinner, widr. & Ann Helme, Forton, wid. Bn : James Benson, Lancaster, skinner. At Cockerham or St. Michaels.
- May 1 Joseph Williamson, Graysouthen, Brigham & Elianor Danson, Dean. Bn : John Danson, Dean. At Dean.
- „ 2 Abraham Kirkbride, Whitehaven, seaman & Bridget Moscrop, St. Bridget. Bn : Shadrack Moscrop, Whitehaven, stay maker. At Gosforth.
- „ 3 Bryan Shaw, Lancaster, maltster & Jennett Ball, Dauphin Lee, Lancaster. Bn : John Doe & Richard Roe. At Lancaster or Caton.
- „ 3 William Dawson, Preston Patrick, blacksmith & Elizabeth Hardy, Milnthorp. Bn : John Hardy, Milnthorp. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 4 James Waller, Masongill, Thornton in Lonsdale, schoolmaster 30 & Grace Gorrill, Haslehaw, Clapham, 22. Bn : John Balderston, Westhouses, Thornton in Lonsdale, husbn. At Clapham.
- „ 4 Robert Twentyman, Bromfield, co. Cumberland, husbn. & Ann Wilson, Brigham, wid. Bn : Joseph Rook, Cockermouth. At Brigham.
- „ 4 Joseph Steel, Hexwalls, St. Bees & Sarah Watson, Mosshouse, Arlecdon. Bn : John Watson, Mosshouse. At Arlecdon.
- „ 5 William Geldert, Parkhouse, Aldingham, husbn. & Ellinor Berry, Newton, Dalton. Bn : Henry Cranck [*signs* Cranke], Urswick, painter. At Dalton.

- May 7 George Walker, Hawkeshead, tanner & Esther Satterthwaite, Colthouse, Hawkeshead, 20. Bn : Margaret x Walker, Hawkeshead, wid. At Hawkeshead.
- „ 7 Thomas Bateson, Botton, Melling, husbn. & Jennet Barker, Roberandale, Melling. Bn : Thomas Butterfield, Lancaster, merchant. At Melling, Kirkby Lonsdale or Tatham.
- „ 9 Peter Collin, Workington, mariner & Elianor Wife, Camberton. Bn : Thos. Bayles, Ribton, co. Cumberland, farrier. At Cockermouth.
- „ 12 John x Tompson, Millwood, Dalton, mason & Mary Walker, Bigger, Walney Island. Bn : Mathew Stable, Millwood, taylor. At Ulverstone or Kirby Ireleth chapel.
- „ 13 Samuel Turner, Lowick, widr. & Margaret Taylor, Fold, Hawkeshead. Bn : John Keen, Hawkeshead, taylor. At Hawkeshead.
- „ 14 William Yates [*signs* Yeats], Todgill, Tunstal, husbn. & Elizabeth Thompson, Hornby. Bn : Francis Hannam, Cansfield, Tunstal, husbn. At Tunstal.
- „ 14 William x West, Overton, husbn. 30 & Agnes Troughton, Lancaster, 23. Bn : James Thompson, Overton, husbn. At Lancaster.
- „ 14 Robert Forrest, husbn. 26 & Agnes Birkett, 25 both Troutbeck. Bn : James Godmond, Hugil, carpenter. At Windermere, Troutbeck or Kendal.
- „ 14 Robert Bradley, Browside, Clapham, yeo. 30 & Elizabeth Holden, Thornton in Lonsdale, 22. Bn : Thomas Bradley, Browside, yeo. At Clapham.
- „ 15 Joseph Mirehouse, yeo. & Ann Fleming, both Lamplough. Bn : Henry Fleming, Lamplough, dyer. At Lamplough.
- „ 17 George Rossall, Layton, Bispham, yeo. & Margaret Smithson, Thornton, Poolton. Bn : Thomas x Threlfall, Poolton. At Bispham.
- „ 19 William Riley, Kidside, Heversham, husbn. 24 & Elizabeth Wilson, Beethom, 23. Bn : Robert Hudson, Kirkland, currier. At Beethom.
- „ 19 Revd. Thomas Jameson & Frances Nicholson, both Egremond. Bn : Matthew Croudson, Egremond. At Ennerdale.
- „ 20 John Richardson, ship carpenter & Elizabeth Smith, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Thompson, Whitehaven, shoemaker. At Whitehaven.
- „ 21 William Singleton, Whitehaven, cooper & Jane Shepheard, Nethertown, St. Bees. Bn : William Bragg, Whitehaven, parish clerk. At Whitehaven.

- May 21 John Grayson, Egremond, maltster & Jane Westray, Palintire, Bridekirk, dio. Carlisle. Bn : John Steel, Cockermouth, joiner. At Cockermouth or Bridekirk.
- „ 21 James x Towers, Yealand Storrs, husbn. & Elizabeth Pearson, Yealand. Bn : Edward Cornthwaite, Lancaster, husbn. At Lancaster.
- „ 21 William Cragg, husbn. & Ellen Coward, both Coat, Bolton by the Sands. Bn : Robert Burrow, Carnforth, husbn. At Bolton by the Sands or Warton.
- „ 21 Henry Dennison, Whinfel, Kendal, husbn. & Anne Hudson, Kendal, 18. Bn : John x Hudson, Kendal, innkeeper. At Kendal or Burneside.
- „ 21 Abraham x Benn, Irton Hall, Irton & Margaret Nicholson, Brekbarrow in Wastell, St. Bees, wid. Bn : John Dixon, Chapell Steel in Wastell. At Dean.
- „ 22 Robert Cutler [*signs* Cutlar], Dumfries, North Britain, merchant, 28 & Mrs. Sarah Blackstock, Kendal. Bn : Christopher Brown, Kendal, apothecary. At Kendal or Burneside.
- „ 23 John Walton, Frizington Park, Arleton, butcher & Margaret Isharwood, Lamplugh. Bn : Christopher Bewley, Cockermouth, innkeeper. At Cockermouth.
- „ 23 Wm. x Blendal, husbn. & Elizabeth Hartley, both Pennington. Bn : John Hartley, Pennington, husbn. At Pennington or Ireleth.
- „ 23 Jacob Wilkinson, milner & Elizabeth Rigge, both Newby Bridge, Colton. Bn : Thomas Pepper, Newby Bridge, smith. At Hawkeshead.
- „ 23 Titus x Allston, husbn. 35 & Ellin Battersbee, 35 both Lyth, Tatham. Bn : Christopher Daubigan [*signs* Dowbiggin], Swanzey, Tatham, gent. At Thornton in Lonsdale.
- „ 23 George Hardy [*signs* Harde], Old Hall, Heversham, husbn. 24 & Jane Wilkinson, Deepthwaite Bridge, Heversham, 27. Bn : Thomas Topham, Westhouse, Thornton in Lonsdale, blacksmith. At Sedbergh, Dent or Witherslack.
- „ 24 Thos. Bewley, apothecary & surgeon & Fransces [*sic*] Walker, both Cockermouth. Bn : John Tiffin, Cockermouth, gent. At Cockermouth.
- „ 24 Humphrey x Cottam, Longridge, carrier & Alice Walmsley, Dilworth. Bn : William Rhodes, Longridge, weaver. At Preston.
- „ 24 Anthony x Bateson, Owthwaite, Roborundale, Melling, yeo. & Dorothy Harrison, Over Bentham, wid. Bn : John Woods, St. Leonard Gate, Lancaster, innholder. At Bentham.

- May 24 Richard x Duckat, Claughton, tanner & Elizabeth Parkinson, Billsborrow. Bn : Henry x Kitchin, Claughton husbn. At Garstang.
- „ 24 Jonathan Scott, fitter & Sarah Nicholson, both Cocker-mouth. Bn : George Bristo, Cocker-mouth, cabinet maker. At Cocker-mouth.
- „ 25 William x Bradley, husbn. & Bridget Hodgson, both Burton in Kendall. Bn : Christopher Caton, Lancaster, carter. At Burton in Kendall or Bolton by the Sands.
- „ 25 John Easthem [*signs* Eastam], Holland, Wigan, yeo. & Jane Forshaw, Preston. Bn : John x Chetham, Preston, innkeeper. At Preston.
- „ 26 Christopher Waller, husbn. 40 & Margrett Willson, wid. both Masongill, Thornton in Lonsdale. Bn : William Gregson, Masongill, husbn. At Thornton in Lonsdale.
- „ 26 Thomas Sharp, tayler & Ann Porter, wid. both Nether Wasdale, St. Bees. Bn : Thomas Moscrop, Gosforth, yeo. At Gosforth.
- „ 26 John x Sherwin, Gospher [*sic*], husbn. & Elizabeth Porter, Seascale. Bn : Jonathan x Mason, Hensing-ham, husbn. At Gospher.
- „ 26 Gerard Thompson, Hale, taylor & Anne Richardson, Egremond. Bn : Henry Dent, Whitehaven, cooper. At Whitehaven.
- „ 27 William Sherwin [*signs* Searwen], Seascale, weaver & Sarah Gaitskill, Blackbeck, St. Bridget. Bn : Thomas Johnson, Whitehaven, husbn. At Gospher.
- „ 28 Robert x Nightingale, Hight of Harrows, husbn. & Grace Knight, Egremond. Bn : Andrew x Murray, Hight of Harrows, husbn. At Whitehaven.
- „ 28 Thomas Noble, St. Bees, miller & Anne Pearson, St. Bridgets. Bn : Henry Haile, Bootle, school master. At Bootle.
- „ 30 James Rowlandson, Cansfield, Tunstall, cooper & Dorothy Allison, Bentham, wid. Bn : John Batty, Bentham, taylor. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 30 John Daniel, Preston, innkeeper & Ann Boskow. Walton. Bn : Robert x Ingham, Preston, innkeeper, At Preston.
- Jne. 2 John Leigh, stockin maker & Margaret Pedder, both Preston. Bn : George Whitehead, Preston, button maker. At Grimsargh.
- „ 2 John Burn, staymaker & Elizabeth France, both Garstang. Bn : Thomas Walker, Garstang, flax dresser. At Garstang.

- Jne. 2 Thomas x Hoggart, Milnthorp, husbn. & Elizabeth Fawcett, Firbank. Bn : George x Hoggart, Holm, Burton, husbn. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 3 Henry Francis, sugar boiler & Mercy Cowman, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Lloyd, Whitehaven, shop keeper. At Whitehaven.
- „ 5 James Benson, blacksmith, 21 & Ann Clapham, 17, both Burton in Lonsdale. Bn : Luke Lambert, Thornton Church Stile, Thornton in L, husbn. & Thomas Winterburn, Burton in L, husbn. At Thornton in Lonsdale.
- „ 7 Thomas Atkinson, Beethom, husbn. & Elizabeth Hutton, Yealand. Bn : James Bateson, Lancaster, malster. At Lancaster.
- „ 8 John Wilson, mariner & Sarah Hinde, both Whitehaven. Bn : Henry Hinde, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 8 John Dale, mariner & Anne Brocklebank, both Whitehaven. Bn : Edward Davis, Whitehaven, hatter. At Whitehaven.
- „ 10 Myles Garnet, Grisedale, Hawkeshead, waller & Jane Strickland, Hawkeshead, 20. Bn : William Garner, Rusland, shoemaker. At Satterthwaite.
- „ 10 James Dawson [*not bound*], husbn. & Joyce Fleming, both Church Consistone. Bn : Joyce x Fleming, sp. & Adam Fleming, yeo. both Church Consistone. At Hawkeshead, Consistone, Seathwaite or Langdale.
- „ 11 Roger Lodge, Yokenthwait, Arnclif, co. York, yeo. 30 & Elizabeth Wildman, Ingleton, 22. Bn : John Atkinson, Outershow, Arnclif, yeo. At Clapham or Ingleton.
- „ 11 John Ripley, Kerfitts in Casterton, Kirkby Lonsdale, husbn. & Dorothy Thornton, Wrayton, Melling, 25. Bn : Richard Nelson, Kirkby Lonsdale, sadler. At Melling or Tunstall.
- „ 18 Leonard Askew, Lowick, yeo. & Margaret Christopher-son, Dunnerdale, Kirkby Irelith. Bn : William Askew, Lowick, yeo. At Broughton in F.
- „ 18 William Bushell, gardener & Ann Swarsbrick, both Mowbrick, Kirkham. Bn : Joseph Bray, Preston, gardener. At Kirkham.
- „ 18 John Ashburner, husbn. & Ellinor Hind, both Scales, Aldingham. Bn : William Coward, Little Urswick, husbn. At Aldingham.
- „ 19 Thomas Pennyman, mariner & Jane Pagon, both Whitehaven. Bn : Edward Dawson, Whitehaven, mason. At Whitehaven.

- Jne. 20 James Wallace [*signs* Wallis], officer in the excise & Ellin Gould, wid. both Garstang. Bn : Thomas Fletcher, Lancaster, officer in the excise. At Garstang, Lytham or Lancaster.
- „ 22 Joseph Craghill, Whitehaven, sailor & Ann Christoperson [*sic*], St. Bees. Bn : Mathew Christoforson, End Side, St. Bees, yeo. At St. Bridgets.
- „ 22 Richd. Birkbeck, Milthrop, merchant & Roberta Baxter, Lancaster. Bn : Robert Green, Lancaster, flax dresser. At Lancaster.
- „ 24 John Fallowfield, husbn. & Mary Barrows, both Whitehaven. Bn : Robert Barrows [*signs* Barweye], Whitehaven, carrman. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 24 Daniel McNamar & Elizabeth More, both Workington. Bn : John x Gram, Workington. At Dean.
- „ 25 Thos. Postlethwaite, yeo. & Isabel Briggs, both Great Urswick. Bn : Christopher Ashburner, Great Urswick, yeo. At Urswick.
- „ 27 Richard Harrison, Heblethwaites, Sedbergh, yeo. & Margaret Alderson, Sedbergh, 30. Bn : George Harrison, Kendal, innkeeper. At Sedbergh, Killington or Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 27 John Bradley, Silverdale, Cartmel, linnen weaver & Margaret Winstanley. Bn : William Bolton, Garstang, innkeeper. At Garstang.
- „ 30 Edward Melling, innholder & Margaret Bold, both Preston. Bn : John x Brewer, Preston, innholder. At Preston.
- Jly. 1 Joseph Clarke, officer of his Majesty's customs & Ann Harrison, Whitehaven, wid. Bn : William Bragg, parish clerk. At Whitehaven, Moresby or Harrington.
- „ 3 Nicholas x Rigby, Clifton, Kirkham, husbn. & Elizabeth Parkinson, Preston, wid. Bn : Richard Simpson, Preston, cooper. At Preston.
- „ 4 James Miller the younger, Clifton, yeo. & Margaret Watson. Bn : Richard Crookall, Kirkham, yeo. At Kirkham, Lund or Woodplumpton.
- „ 4 John Fletcher, husbn. & Mary Dixon, wid. both Aulston, Ribchester. Bn : Richard Waring, Preston, innholder. At Kirkham.
- „ 4 John Braithwaite, the Island, Windermere, yeo. & Mary Bell, Holling Hall, Neither [*sic*] Staveley, Kendal. Bn : Richard Crackenthorp, Kirkland Kendal, attorney at law. At Kendal, Staveley or Windermere. [*endorsed* . . . John Brathwaite (being a Quaker) took the usual affirmation . . .].

- Jly. 8 Joseph Stuart, husbn. & Ann Walmsley, wid. both Upper Wyersdale. Bn : John Brown, Lancaster, parish clerk. At Lancaster.
- „ 9 Richard Glave, Garstang, butcher & Elizabeth Shaw, Kirkham. Bn : Peter Preston, Garstang, innkeeper. At Preston or Penwortham.
- „ 10 Edward Steele [*signs* Steell], Parton, mariner & Mary Wilson, Locay, Harrington. Bn : Robert Steele, Parton, mariner. At Harrington.
- „ 13 John Rook, Docker, Grayrig, Kendal, house carpenter & Anne Gaire, Lamrig, Grayrig, 20. Bn : Edmond Hartley, Kendal, glazner. At Kendal.
- „ 13 Hugh Holden [*signs* Houlden], yeo. & Ann Wilding, both Newton with Scales. Bn : Thomas Martin, Kirkham, yeo. At Kirkham.
- „ 15 Edward x German, husbn. & Sarah Huertson, 26 both Hutton in the Hay, Kendal. Bn : John Mattison, Hutton in the Hay, yeo. At Kendal.
- „ 15 Henry Dickinson [*signs* Dickonson], brasier & Jane Hudson, both Preston. Bn : Richard Simpson, Preston, dyer. At Grimsargh.
- „ 15 Henry Sudall [*signs* Sudell], barber & Isabel Towlman, both Preston. Bn : Richard Simpson, Preston, dyer. At Grimsargh.
- „ 15 Anthony Mackereth, Ambleside, & Margaret Walker, Haukside. Bn : Jonathan Myles, Ambleside, sholemaster. At Haukside or Satterthwaite.
- „ 16 John Nicholson, smith & Mary Braithwaite, 22 both Applethwaite, Windermere. Bn : Thomas Castlehow, Whinfel, smith. At Kendal.
- „ 16 Thomas x Harrison, Cabus, husbn. & Ann Baynes, Nether Wyersdale, wid. Bn : Barnaby Baynes, Cabus, husbn. At Garstang.
- „ 18 Richard Middleton Massey, gent. & Bridgett Pritt, both Preston. Bn : William Smith, Preston, gent. At Kirkham or Goosnargh.
- „ 19 Christopher Wilson, Smear Hall, Roborundale, yeo. & Elizabeth Dowbiggin, Swans, Tatham. Bn : John Woods, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Tatham.
- „ 19 John Harling, Selside, husbn. & Jane Atkinson, Skelsmergh, 30. Bn : John Robinson, Selside. At Kendall, Burneside or Selside.
- „ 21 Joseph x Thompson, taylor & Esther Scott, both Arlecdon. Bn : William Gunson, Arlecdon, taylor. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 23 Thomas Bayliff, Poolton, yeo. & Elizabeth Croskell, Coate, Bolton by the Sands. Bn : Thomas Brand, Poolton, yeo. At Bolton, Lancaster or Heysham.

- Jly. 23 William x Walling, husbn. & Sarah Jackson, both Lindith, Warton. Bn : Thomas Beck, Lancaster, husbn. At Warton.
- „ 23 William x Cornah, Out Rawcliffe, husbn. & Margaret Cross, Catforth. Bn : John x Salisbury, Out Rawcliffe, taylor. At St. Michael.
- „ 23 Thomas Wilks, brickmaker & Eleanor Wilson, both Whitehaven. Bn : Thomas Blacklock, Whitehaven, officer in the customs. At Whitehaven.
- „ 25 John Hart, Leverpoole, gent. 24 & Ellen Cowband, Preston, 22. Bn : John Marshall, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Preston, Ribchester, Goosnargh or Grimsargh.
- „ 25 Edward Thompson, Grayrigg, husbn. & Elizabeth Wilkinson, Docker. Bn : John x Wilkinson, Docker, husbn. At Kirkby Lonsdale or Firbank.
- „ 26 John Cookson, Newcastle upon Tyne, merchant & Eliza Lutwidge, Whitehaven. Bn : Walter Lutwidge, Whitehaven, merchant. At Whitehaven.
- „ 28 William Latus [*signs Lates*], Mirescough, yeo. & Jane Simpson, Walton le Dale. Bn : Anthony Lund, Mirescough, yeo. At Lancaster or Garstang.
- „ 28 Chr : x Clayton, yeo. & Mary Stockport, both Preston. Bn : William Parkinson, Preston, yeo. At Kirkham or Goosnargh.
- „ 30 Jonathan x Herring, Lowswater, husbn. & Martha Ostel, Graysouthen, Brigham. Bn : John Wright, Graysouthen, husbn. At Lowswater, Brigham or Cockermouth.
- „ 30 Anthony Hudson, Preston, hardwareman & Ellen Hays, Penwortham. Bn : George Hays [*signs Heys*], Walton le Dale, joyner. At Preston, Broughton or Grimsargh.
- „ 30 John Denny, Millom, cordwainer & Jane Whiteriggs, Millom Castle. Bn : William Hunter, Millom, husbn. At Millom, Thwaites or Woodland.
- „ 31 William Marsden, yeo. & Catherine Sallom, both Goosnargh. Bn : Philip Park, Whittingham, yeo. At Kirkham or Goosnargh.
- „ 31 William Cockburn, Whitehaven, gardiner & Abigail Borradel, Hensingham, St. Bees. Bn : John Harris, Whitehaven, cooper. At Whitehaven.
- Aug. 1 John Hodgson, Whitehaven, mason & Eliza Green, Harrington. Bn : John x Green, Harrington, butcher. At Whitehaven.
- „ 5 John Gibson, cooper & Ellen Sharp, midwife, both Lancaster. Bn : John Brown, Lancaster, parish clerk. At Lancaster.

- Aug. 5 John x Brown, mariner & Jane Bell, both Whitehaven. Bn : Christopher Fisher, Whitehaven, carpenter. At Whitehaven.
- „ 5 William Betty [*signs* Batty], fidler & Margt. Kelly, manteau maker, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Bell, Whitehaven, labr. At Moresby or Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 5 John x Green, butcher & Agnes Allison, both Lowcay, Harrington. Bn : Mattw. Rochfort, Whitehaven, barber. At Whitehaven.
- „ 5 John Warbreck, Kirkham, malster & Frances Cook, Bolton Sand Side. Bn : Robert Parkinson, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Bolton by the Sands or Lancaster.
- „ 6 Robert Pickthall, husbn. & Thamer Parker, both Stubplace, Bootle. Bn : Thomas Green, curate of Whitbeck, clerk. At Whitbeck.
- „ 6 Francis Walton, Dents Town, Sedbergh, cordwainer & Margaret Bland, Deliker in Dent, both in widowhood [*sic*]. Bn : John Doe. At Dent.
- „ 10 James Huffington, husbn. & Margt. Story, both Harothet, St. Bees. Bn : Samuel Hind, Whitehaven labr. At Whitehaven.
- „ 11 Thomas Barton, yeo. & Mary Wright, gentlewoman, wid. both Claughton. Bn : John Poolton [*signs* Poulton], Claughton, husbn. At Garstang.
- „ 13 Thomas x Ripley, husbn. & Ellen Whinneray, both Farleton, Melling. Bn : John Gibson, Lancaster, cooper. At Melling, Claughton or Ellell.
- „ 13 Jonathan Hastings [*signs* Hayston], waller, 30 & Margaret Thomson, 30 both Lambrigg, Kendal. Bn : Benjamin x Farrer, Grayrigg, blacksmith. At Kendal, Firbank or Killington.
- „ 13 Richard Holt, yeo. & Margt. Ryley, both late of Marton, co. York, now of Ribchester. Bn : Mattw. Ryley, Skipton, yeo. At Ribchester.
- „ 14 James Ellershaw, Oak Head, Tatham, husbn., 23 & Mary Carter, Gill, Bentham, 19. Bn : Henry Ellershaw, Mewith, husbn. At Thornton in Lonsdale.
- „ 14 Rowland x Cowper, Thackthwaite, Dent, husbn. & Mary Rawes, Paradise, Garsdale. Bn : Joseph Greenwood, Cross House, Sedbergh, taylor. At Garsdale.
- „ 15 Henry Rauthmall [*signs* Rauthmell], Brinnand, Slateburn, co. York, husbn. & Alice Greenwood, Whalley. Bn : John x Brotherton, Brinnand, husbn. At Whalley, Goosennargh or Grimsargh.

- Aug. 15 Thomas Brewer, yeo. & Alice Bretherton, both Warton.
Bn : Jeffrey Rishton, Kirkham. At Kirkham.
- „ 15 John Relph, Kirkby Lonsdale, husbn. & Jane Newton,
Burton in Kendall. Bn : Jonathan Newton, Under-
barrow, husbn. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 17 William Thornton, Haylet, Melling, yeo. 24 & Sarah
Booth, Coltcotes, Bentham, 23. Bn : Leonard Tomlin,
Coltcotes, yeo. At Bentham.
- „ 24 James Burton, Forrest Hall, Kirkby Kendale, husbn.
& Isabel Parke, Leck, Tunstall. Bn : James Burton,
Butter Pots, Dent, hosier. At Tunstall, Kirkby
Lonsdale or Dent.
- „ 27 John Westerman, Caverley, co. York, gent. &
Elizabeth Dewhurst, Sizergh Hall, Kendal. Bn :
Richard Dickinson, Kendal, mercer. At Kendal or
Helsington.
- „ 27 Oliver Hatch, Fulwood, miller & Ellen Miller, Wood
Plumpton. Bn : Peter Leigh, Wood Plumpton,
taylor. At Preston.
- „ 27 William Richardson, yeo. & Anne Dale, both St. Bees.
Bn : John Smith, St. Bees Abbey, yeo. At St. Bees.
- „ 28 George Ward, Walton le Dale, weaver & Eliz. Boscow,
Phisick, Preston. Bn : John Daniel, Preston, inn-
keeper. At Kirkham or Goosnargh.
- „ 30 Henry Jones, mariner & Jane Shephard, both White-
haven. Bn : Joseph Wilkinson, Whitehaven,
malster. At Moresby or Whitehaven.
- „ 30 Benjamin Lowes, mariner & Isabella Stephenson, both
Whitehaven. Bn : Thomas Patrickson, Whitehaven,
merchant. At Whitehaven.
- „ 31 Thomas x Luthwaite, Whitehaven, stonecutter &
Frances Myres, Colton. Bn : Richard Walker,
Haverthwaite, husbn. At Colton.
- „ 31 William Tate, Whitehaven. gent. & Hannah Gilpin,
Lancaster. Bn : William Braithwaite, Lancaster,
merchant. At Lancaster.
- Sep. 4 Edward Pearson, cooper & Eliza Harrison, both
Whitehaven. Bn : John Brown, Whitehaven, cooper.
At Whitehaven.
- „ 4 William Sunton, husbn. & Isabel Askew, both Lows-
water. Bn : Jonathan Askew, Lowswater, slater.
At Cockermonth.
- „ 8 Edward Winckley, physician & Winefrid Tyldesley,
both Preston. Bn : Henry Orme, Preston,
apothecary. At Preston.

- Sep. 9 William Penman, Lancaster, chapman & Mary Barrow, Kirkby Kendal, wid. Bn : James Noble, Lancaster, silversmith. At Kirkby Kendall, Helsington or Burneside.
- „ 10 Samuel Manistre, Ormskirk, exciseman & Eliz : Lawe, Charnock Richard, Standish. Bn : Roger Scarsbrick, Preston, innholder. At Preston.
- „ 10 John Fleeming [*signs* Flemming], Ulverstone, yeo. & Dorothy Leece, Bouth. Bn : Peter Winram, Ulverstone, gardner. At Colton.
- „ 10 Robert x Parker, husbn. & Mary Robinson, both Gosforth. Bn : William Brocklebank, Bootle, husbn. At Wasdale Head or Eskdale.
- „ 16 John x Dobson, Staveley, Cartmel, husbn. & Mary Tyson, Skelwith, Hawkshead. Bn : John Tyson, Skelwith, carpenter. At Staveley.
- „ 16 John Tickle [*signs* Tickell], Lorton, shoemaker & Jane Rakestraw, Braithwait. Bn : John Grigg, Lorton, shoemaker. At Lorton.
- „ 17 Thomas Gregson, blacksmith & Margaret Hankinson, both Woodplumpton. Bn : Peter Leigh, Woodplumpton, taylor. At St. Michael, Garstang or Lancaster.
- „ 17 Robert Batty, perukemaker & Catherine Smoult, both Lancaster. Bn : Thomas Walker, Lancaster, joyner. At Lancaster.
- „ 18 Joseph Ritson & Elizabeth Whinney, both Gray-southen, Brigham. Bn : George Whinney, Gray-southen. At Brigham.
- „ 18 Joseph Thirnbeck, Black Burton, co. York, miller, 28 & Anne Johnson, Dalton, Burton in Kendale, 26. Bn : Thomas Holme, Overthwaite, co. Westmorland, husbn. At Kendal.
- „ 19 Richard Pedder junr., linnen draper & Sarah Ashburner, both Preston. Bn : Richard Pedder senr., Preston, linnen draper. At Preston, Leyland or Heapey.
- „ 19 Richard Eccles [*signs* Eckles], Inskip, husbn. & Mary Berry, Catforth. Bn : Robert Kirkby, Inskip, tanner. At St. Michael upon Wyer, Woodplumpton or Copp.
- „ 20 James Tatham, Leck, Tunstall, yeo. & Susanna Walker, Dent. Bn : John Doe. At Dent.
- „ 20 Henry Harrison, mariner & Mary Steele, both Workington. Bn : William Fisher, Winscales, Workington, maltster. At Workington.

- Sep. 21 Benjamin Clark, mariner, 27 & Isabel Smith, 22 both Milnthorp. Bn : Thomas Warmingham. Kirkland, Kendal, innkeeper. At Heversham, Preston Patrick, Witherslack or Helsington.
- „ 22 John Messenger, husbn. & Jane Fox, St. Bees. Bn : John Smith, St. Bees, parish clerk, At St. Bees..
- „ 22 John Steel, Workington & Mary Briscoe, Bothel, Torpenhow, dio. Carlisle. Bn : John Wilson, Southfield, Workington. At Dean.
- „ 22 Richard Parkinson, Walton le Dale, weaver & Elizabeth Toleman, Preston. Bn : John Lyon, Walton le Dale, sadler. At Preston.
- „ 23 James Knipe, husbn. & Margret Knipe, both Stavely, Cartmel. Bn : Robert Kirby, Stavely, taylor. At Cartmel, Witherslack or Steveley above Kendall.
- „ 24 John Willis, Cockermouth, weaver & Jane Falcon, Talentire. Bn : James Bushby, Cockermouth, clerk. At Cockermouth.
- „ 24 Henry Harris, Arkholme, husbn. & Lydia Bland, Tatham, wid. Bn : John Green, Arkholme, yeo. At Lancaster, Melling or Cockerham.
- „ 25 William Wildman, Tatham Fell, yeo. 27 & Grace Goreill, Keasden, Clapham, 27. Bn : John Wildman, Tatham Fell, yeo. At Clapham.
- „ 25 Thomas Whitehead, carpenter & Dorothy Carter, both Barbon, Kirkby Lonsdale. Bn : William Carter, Middleton, blacksmith. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 26 John Hool [*signs Hull*], husbn. & Margaret Graner, both Thornton. Bn : John Parke, Poolton, woolen draper. At Poolton.
- „ 28 George Ritson, Whitehaven, plumber & Jane France, Cockermouth. Bn : Thomas Sibson, Whitehaven, ship carpenter. At Cockermouth.
- „ 28 James Mayor, Ingol, husbn. & Jane Jameson, Cottam 20. Bn : Gilbert Jameson, Cottam, husbn. At Preston.
- „ 29 Peter Dickinson, yeo. & Margaret Bainbridge, 19 both Stalmine. Bn : Thomas Bainbridge, Stalmine, husbn. At Lancaster or Stalmine. [*endorsed* : Agnes Bainbridge, wid., mother of Margaret, consenting.]
- „ 29 Robert Parkinson husbn. & Elizabeth Crosier both Great Ecclestone. Bn : Edward Brown, Great Ecclestone taylor. At St. Michaels.
- „ 29 Jonathan Hodgson, Catteral, husbn. & Elizabeth Shey, Park, Slateburn. Bn : Edward Styth, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Lancaster.

- Sep. 30 Thurstan Dixon, barber & Grace Patefield, 22, both Preston. Bn : William Barns, Preston, gardener. At Preston or Preston St. George.
- „ 30 Robert Stephenson, mariner & Dorothy Atkinson, both Whitehaven. Bn : Robert x Fearon, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- Oct. 3 Giles Skirrow, Wray, Melling, merchant & Anne Forbes, Hornby. Bn : Christopher Skirrow, Hornby. At Melling, Kellet or Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 4 Joseph Ramsey, ship carpenter & Elizabeth Royle both Whitehaven. Bn : Peter Royle, Whitehaven. At Whitehaven.
- „ 5 Francis Edsforth, mariner & Elizabeth Park, wid. both Whitehaven. Bn : John Piper, Whitehaven, glazier. At Moresby or Whitehaven.
- „ 6 Thomas x Williamson, Mansergh Hall, Kirkby Lonsdale, husbn. & Elizabeth Chamley, Borwick. Bn : Rowland Gibson, Kirkby Lonsdale, sadler. At Warton or Burton.
- „ 7 Richard Heysham, house carpenter & Ann Whiteside, both Lancaster. Bn : John Brown, Lancaster, parish clerk. At Lancaster.
- „ 8 John x Mashiter, widr. & Elizabeth Wardley, both Ashton. Bn : William Lawrence [*signs* Lawrance], Thurnham. At Lancaster.
- „ 9 Thomas Wilson, Newhutton, yeo. & Agnes Bare, Cartmel. Bn : William Bateman, Old Hutton, yeo. At Cartmel, Old Hutton or Ferbank.
- „ 9 William Bateman, Oldhutton, yeo. & Ann Preston, Preston, Burton, co. Westmorland. Bn : Thomas Wilson, Newhutton, yeo. At Burton, Oldhutton or Ferbank.
- „ 11 John Carr [*not bound*], Liverpool, innholder & Ann Bradshaw, Preston. Bn : Henry Fletcher, innholder & Ralph x Bate, servant, both Preston. At Preston.
- „ 12 Stephen Cornall, yeo. & Elizabeth Taylor, wid. both Sowerby. Bn : Thomas Milner [*signs* Millner], Sowerby, husbn. At St. Michaels.
- „ 13 Joseph x Tyson, Whitehaven, mariner & Isabell Thompson, Highhouses, St. Bees. Bn : Robert x Thompson, Highhouses, husbn. At St. Bees or Whitehaven.
- „ 13 John Shephard [*signs* Shepherd], Kenniside, St. Bees, husbn. & Sarah Williamson, Ennerdale. Bn : Nicholas x Williamson, Ennerdale, husbn. At Ennerdale.

- Oct. 13 Thomas Nelson, Whittington, yeo. & Sarah Wilson, Kirkby Lonsdale. Bn : Thomas Addison, Ulverstone, inkeeper. At Urswick.
- „ 14 Arthur Benson, High, Ulverstone, waler & Alice Wilson, Plumpton, Ulverstone. Bn : George x Wasseck, High, marriner. At Ulverstone.
- „ 15 Richard Hudson, Heversham, waler & Jane Askew, Kirby Ireleth. Bn : Richard x Backhouse, Ulverstone, inkeeper. At Ulverstone or Pennington.
- „ 15 Thomas Walker, yeo. & Rebecca Cross, both Barton, Preston. Bn : Richard x Wittingham, Preston, innholder. At Preston.
- „ 15 Anthony Jennings, printer & Mary Dickson, both Kirkby Kendall. Bn : Jacob Holme, Kirkby Kendall, ironmonger. At Tunstal, Bethom or Warton.
- „ 17 Edward Sergeant [*signs* Sargent], Workington, taylor & Elizabeth Piper, Dissington. Bn : William Birkhead, Whitehaven, innholder. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 19 John Pow, Ponsonby, husbn. & Anne Jackson, St. Bridgets. Bn : William Brocklebank, Bootle, husbn. At Innerdale.
- „ 19 William Matson, husbn. & Sarah Preston, both Cartmel. Bn : George Rigg, Cartmel, yeo. At Broughton or Lindal.
- „ 20 William Hodgson, Fellside, Brigham, yeo. & Mary Bunting, Crosthwaite, dio. Carlisle. Bn : John Hutchinson, Mozer, Brigham, yeo. At Cockermouth, Crosthwaite or Lorton.
- „ 21 Silvester Petty, curate of Burton in Kendale, clerk & Ann Barker, Burton. Bn : Robert Thornley [*signs* Thorney], Lancaster, joyner. At Whittington, Warton or Over Kellet.
- „ 22 George Nelson [*signs* Nealsen], husbn. & Margaret Walker, wid. both Beethom. Bn : John Atkinson, Beethom, husbn. At Beethom, Heversham or Kirkby Kendall.
- „ 22 Leonard Mason, yeo. & Eleanor Lindsey, both Dent Town. Bn : John Doe. At Dent.
- „ 24 Christopher Hayes [*signs* Heys], Thernham, servant & Elizabeth Lowe, Whrightinton. Bn : Richard Benson, Walton le Dale, innholder. At Preston or Cockram.
- „ 25 John Graveson, house carpenter, 27 & Jane Tyson, 25, both Crosthwaite, Heversham. Bn : Philip x Sharp, Kendal, taylor. At Heversham, Ambleside or Troutbeck.

- Oct. 26 John Orton, Kirkby Steven, butcher & Margaret Fawcett. Bn : James Goad, Grange, Cartmel, marriner. At Lindale or Broughton.
- „ 26 James x Robinson, Eskrigg, Gressingham, husbn. & Mary Baines, Aughton, Halton. Bn : James Fisher, Lancaster, taylor. At Halton, Aughton or Gressingham.
- „ 26 Joseph Hall, Ribbleton, husbn. & Ellen Wilcock, Grimsargh. Bn : Ralph x Worthington, Ribbleton, carpenter. At Preston.
- „ 26 Joseph Bowe, joiner & Margt. Bewley, both Whitehaven. Bn : George Brough, Whitehaven, yeo. At Whitehaven new church.
- „ 28 John x Sims, Fishwick, husbn. & Alice Watson, Wood Plumpton. Bn : Evan Eastham, Wood Plumpton, husbn. At Preston.
- „ 28 Thomas Walker, Thwaitehead, Coulton, husbn. 30 & Dorothy Stephenson, Kirkby, 30. Bn : Robert Hudson, Kirkland, Kendal, currier. At Coulton or Cartmel Fell.
- „ 28 William Jackson, Grayrigg, husbn. 24 & Jennett Crakelt, Lambrigg, 21. Bn : Miles Thompson, Grayrigg, husbn. At Kendal, Grayrigg or Firbank.
- „ 29 Edward Wilson, New Hutton, husbn. & Elizabeth Moor, Old Hutton. Bn : John Slack, Hutton Hay, husbn. At Kirkby Kendall, Kirkby Lonsdale or Firbank.
- „ 29 Benjamin x Lathom, husbn. & Ann Mashiter, both Heysham. Bn : Richd. x Taylor, Sunderland, Lancaster, husbn. At Heysham or Overton [*Lancaster erased*].
- „ 29 John Fell, yeo. & Margaret Walker, both Aughton, Halton. Bn : Francis Fell, Aughton, yeo. At Halton.
- Nov. 3 John Towers, Southergate, Kirkby Irellith, yeo. & Agnes Lowther, Broughton, Kirkby Irellith, wid. Bn : George x Satterthwaite, Broughton, blacksmith. At Broughton in F.
- „ 5 William Dawson, Whitehaven, shoemaker & Eleanor Wells, Rottington, St. Bees. Bn : Robert Hutchinson, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 5 Caleb Gardner, gordwinder [*sic*] & Elizabeth Redman, both Ulverstone. Bn : Thomas Holme [*signs Houlme*], Ulverstone, webster. At Ulverstone or Millom.
- „ 6 Mr. Edward Tubman, gent. & Mrs. Anne Gale, both Whitehaven. Bn : Robert Tubman, Cockermouth, gent. At Dent.

- Nov. 7 John x Rudd, Mozzer, Brigham, taylor & Sarah Twentyman, Lowswater. Bn : Jonathan Scott, Cockermouth, fitter. At Lowswater or Brigham.
- „ 7 John Towers, malster & Isabel Nuttal, wid. both Busk, Little Langdale. Bn : Thomas Parker, Hawkeshead, innholder. At Grasmere or Langdale.
- „ 7 Nicholas Cowell, Greenall with Thistleton, black smith & Elizabeth Gaskell, Bispham with Norbrick. Bn : George Garlick, Greenall, yeo. At Kirkham, Poulton or Bispham.
- „ 10 Matthew x Sumpton, taylor & Mary Wallace, both Lamplugh. Bn : John Rochfort, Whitehaven, barber. At Lamplugh.
- „ 11 Jonathan Harrison, joiner & Sarah Drape, both Parton, Moresby. Bn : Peter Little, Whitehaven, gardener. At Moresby.
- „ 11 George x Kendal, Gleaston, Aldingham, yeo. & Ann Ashburner, Rouse, Dalton. Bn : George Ashburner, Rouse, yeo. At Dalton or Kirby Ireleth.
- „ 12 Thomas Holt, watchmaker & Margaret Sherson, wid. both Lancaster. Bn : William Askew, Lancaster, joyner. At Lancaster.
- „ 12 William Russell, huckster & Elizabeth Aspin, wid. both Upper Derwen, Blackburn. Bn : John Bullon, Preston, innholder. At Preston, Tockholes or Ratcliff.
- „ 12 George Bristo, joyner & Isabel Herbert, both Egremond. Bn : Jonah James, Whitehaven, chandler. At Egremond.
- „ 12 Joseph Dawson, cooper & Ann Wood, both Whitehaven. Bn : William Dawson, Whitehaven, shoemaker. At Moresby or Whitehaven.
- „ 13 William Holme, miller & Sarah Middlefell, both Loughrigg, Grasmere. Bn : Thomas Lowther, Broughton, Kirkby Ireleth, yeo. At Woodland.
- „ 13 Richard Piper, mariner & Elizabeth Nicholson, both Whitehaven. Bn : Thomas Piper, Whitehaven, mariner. At Dean.
- „ 14 Robert x Dick, miner & Margaret Wells, both Clifton, Workington. Bn : George x Forrest, Clifton, miner. At Cockermouth.
- „ 14 James Deason, widr. & Elizabeth Atkinson, both Fold, Sawrey extra, Hawkeshead. Bn : Thomas Deason, Hawkeshead, yeo. At Hawkeshead.
- „ 15 Thomas Lorrimer [*signs* Lorimer], Preston, grocer & Isabel Hall, Clifton. Bn : Edward Entwisle, Ribchester, gent. At Preston, Kirkham or Lund.

- Nov. 15 John Jempson [*signs* Jaemson], Heaton, Lancaster, husbn. & Sarah Walker, Kirkby Lonsdale. Bn : John Towerdson, Biggins, Kirkby Lonsdale, house carpenter. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 15 William Wakefield, Garstang, shipwright & Elizabeth Crone, Church Town, Garstang. Bn : John Burn, Garstang, staymaker. At Garstang.
- „ 16 John x Anderton, Woodplumpton, husbn. & Ellin Billsborrow, Preston, wid. Bn : Thos. Beesley, Church Town, Garstang, yeo. At Garstang or Woodplumpton.
- „ 16 Henry Brough, cooper & Isabella Bowman, both Whitehaven. Bn : Charles Hodgson, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 17 John Marshal, Whitehaven, mariner & Elizabeth Harrison, Seaton. Bn : John Taylor, Whitehaven, mariner. At Workington.
- „ 18 Joseph Taylor, maltster, 22 & Alice Sidgwick, 23 both Westhouse, Thornton, co. York. Bn : Robert x Winder, Slaitburn, carpenter. At Thornton in L.
- „ 18 John Story [*signs* Storey], Lower Wyersdale, husbn. & Agnes Eccles, Garstang. Bn : Myles Barber, Lancaster, innholder. At Lancaster.
- „ 18 William Atkinson, mariner & Elizabeth Boranskell, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Atkinson, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 21 Benjamin Johnson [*not bound*], dyer & Elizabeth Spencer, both Preston. Bn : Edward Hodgson, innkeeper & Hugh Charnley, carpenter, both Preston. At Preston.
- „ 21 George Muggelt, widr. & Frances Danson, both Quarry Flatt, Cartmel. Bn : Joseph Wilson, Grasmere, yeo. At Cartmel Fell or Staveley.
- „ 21 Henry Wilson, Over Kellet, gent. & Elizabeth Greenbank, Halton. Bn : John Doe. At Halton.
- „ 22 Major x Dykes, mariner & Mary Wilson, both Workington. Bn : John Wilson, Workington, mariner. At Workington or Harrington.
- „ 25 Christopher Slater, Haighton, Preston, butcher & Margaret Dixon, Grimsargh. Bn : Matthew Read, Preston, husbn. At Preston or Preston St. George.
- „ 25 Philip Russell, sawyer, 24 & Alice Hodgson, 31 both Lancaster. Bn : James Warriner, Lancaster, glazier. At Lancaster.
- „ 25 William Silverwood, Rathmill, Giggleswick, yeo. 25 & Bridget Banks, 28. Bn : John Silverwood, Fosset, co. York, yeo. At Clapham.

- Nov. 25 John Carter [*not bound*], husbn. & Elizabeth Duddel, both Salwick. Bn : Henry Bryars, Kirkham, yeo. & Henry Johnson, Leay, innholder. At Kirkham.
- „ 26 Matthew Chippindale, Bolton by the Sands, yeo. 26 & Isabel Barker, Dertron, Bolton by the Sands, 20. Bn : Luke Chippindale, Carnforth, yeo. At Bolton by the Sands.
- „ 26 Richard Parkinson, husbn. & Mary Charnley, both Stanmin. Bn : Thurston Dixon, Preston, barber. At Preston, Kirkham, St. Michaels or Pilling.
- „ 26 George Nelson, woolstapler, 25 & Elizabeth Bland, 25 both Dent. Bn : William Nelson, Dent, husbn. At Kendal.
- „ 26 George Ottley [*signs* Ottlay], Heversham. butcher, widr. & Anne Park, Kendal, 25. Bn : Christopher Couperthwaite, Holeslack, yeo. At Kendal or Helsington.
- „ 26 Jonathan x Whiteside, labr. & Rachel Shepherd, wid. both Westby with Plumpton. Bn : William x Rogison, Kirkham. At Poolton.
- „ 27 John Atkinson, Oughtershaw, yeo. 30 & Ellen Lodge, Eldol [?], Clapham, 26. Bn : Thomas Town, Horton in Ribblesdale, yeo. At Clapham.
- „ 28 Lawrence x Shakeshaft, Fishwick, roper & Jane Shepherd, Preston. Bn : James Barton, Fishwick, innkeeper. At Preston.
- „ 28 William Southworth, grocer & Elizabeth Atkinson, both Preston. Bn : John Cumbrall, Preston, iron-monger. At Preston.
- „ 28 William Trohear, Dovenby, Bridekirk, gent. & Hanah Dixon, Cockermouth. Bn : Henry Tolson junr., Papcastle, gent. At Cockermouth.
- „ 28 John Simpson, feltmaker & Mary Drape, both Cockermouth. Bn : James Bushby, Cockermouth, feltmaker. At Cockermouth.
- „ 28 Thomas Kilner, Cartmel Fell, husbn. & Mary Ward, Firbank, 23. Bn : Thomas x Kendale, Kirkby Lonsdale. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 28 William Burgess, ship carpenter & Eliza Sharp, 20 both Whitehaven. Bn : Samuel Dixon, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 28 Christopher Fisher, ship carpenter & Elizabeth Hodgson, both Whitehaven. Bn : William Bragg, Whitehaven, clerk of the old chapel. At Whitehaven.
- „ 30 Christopher Wilson, mariner & Dorothy Ritson, both Whitehaven. Bn : George Ritson, Whitehaven, glazier. At Whitehaven.

- Dec. 1 Richard x Bainbrig, husbn. & Susan Sclater, both Killington. Bn : John Doe, gent. At Kirkby Lonsdale or Killington.
- „ 2 Robert Glover, Old Town, Mansergh, yeo. & Isabel Atkinson, Middleton, Kirkby Lonsdale, 25. Bn : John Glover Burton in K barber & wigmaker. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 2 John Lowther, Lancaster, cabinet maker & Margaret Hodgson, Caton. Bn : Henry Baines, Lancaster, cabinet maker. At Lancaster or Caton.
- „ 7 Adam Miller, Preesal, husbn. & Mary Holme, Stalmin. Bn : William Sharpe, Lancaster, glazier. At Stalmin.
- „ 8 Mark Wilson [*signs* Willson], Barniwick, Thornton, co. York yeo. & Agnes Wilson, Barbon, Kirkby Lonsdale. Bn : Benjamin Brown, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Kirkby Lonsdale or Heversham.
- „ 9 John Pearson, mariner & Frances Rodgers, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Scott, Whitehaven, joiner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 10 John Fell, Stainton, husbn. 30 & Agnes Hallhead, Heversham, 25. Bn : Joseph x Wray, Kendal, innkeeper. At Heversham or Kendal.
- „ 10 Rowland Hodgson, husbn. & Mary Mason, both Millbeck in Dent. Bn : Thomas Burton, Millbeck, husbn. At Dent, Garsdale or Middleton.
- „ 13 Thomas x Wallas, maltster, 26 & Agnes Birkett, 22 both Troutbeck. Bn : James Birkett, Kendal, shearman. At Windermere or Troutbeck.
- „ 14 Joseph Cannon, mariner & Dorothy Bell, both Whitehaven. Bn : Joseph Wilson, Whitehaven, blacksmith. At Whitehaven.
- „ 14 Thomas x Mirehouse, mariner & Elizabeth Harrison, both Whitehaven. Bn : Christopher x Troutbeck, Whitehaven, miner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 26 John Sherwin, apothecary & Bilhah Frame, both Workington. Bn : Edmond Gibson, Workington, gent. At Harrington, Workington or Whitehaven.
- „ 26 John Browne, Cockermouth, schoolmaster & Jane Simpkin, Distington, wid. Bn : Joshua Danson, Whitehaven, shoemaker. At Distington.
- „ 26 Isaac Robinson, Workington, mariner & Jane Harrison, Whitehaven. Bn : Jeremy Harrison, Whitehaven, joiner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 27 William Woodall, Lowcay, Harrington, husbn. & Mary Allison, Distington. Bn : Edward Allison, Distington, husbn. At Distington.

- Dec. 27 John Dickinson, Haws, Lamplugh & Anne Dickinson, Cockon, Lamplugh. Bn : John Fearon, Dean. At Lamplugh.
- „ 31 Thomas Langton, Cockerham, shoemaker & Hannah Deys, Pilling. Bn : Thomas Coulthurst, Lancaster, currier. At Cockerham or Pilling.
- „ 31 Joseph Cape, feltmaker & Anne Scott, both Cocker-
mouth. Bn : Jonathan Gaitskall [*signs* Gateskall],
Cockermouth, husbn. At Cockermouth.

1743-4

- Jan. 2 Thomas Robinson, Cartmel, shoemaker & Deborah Crosfield, Seatle, Cartmel. Bn : Thomas Roper, Cartmel, mariner. At Staveley in Cartmel.
- „ 2 Anthony Strickland, Kendal, brasier, 40 & Agnes Cap, Embleton, 30. Bn : Caleb Rotheram, Kendal, doctor in divinity. At Kendal, Embleton, Lorton or Brigham.
- „ 3 William Stainton, cooper & Elizabeth Westray, both Whitehaven. Bn : Thomas Rawlin [*signs* Rawling], Whitehaven, cooper. At Whitehaven.
- „ 3 John Robinson, St. John, co. Cumberland, yeo. & Ann Herd, Hale, co. Cumberland. Bn : John Skelton, Hale, yeo. At Gosforth.
- „ 3 Robert Cue [*signs* Keuw], husbn. 32 & Agnes Hamilton, 23 both Caton. Bn : Thomas Smith, Burton in Lonsdale, glasier. At Thornton in Lonsdale.
- „ 3 John Gathorne, Old Hutton, gent. & Elizabeth Dickinson, Storth End, Preston Richard, Heversham. Bn : Thomas Dickinson, Storth End, drover. At Lancaster or Overton.
- „ 4 Richard Woof, husbn. 26 & Hannah Bleckett, 24 both New Hutton, Kendal. Bn : William x Hoggart, Hutton in the Hay, husbn. At Kendal, New Hutton or Helsington.
- „ 5 Robert Swarbrick, Claughton, husbn. & Jane Brand, Goosnargh. Bn : Joshua [*signs* George], Dewhurst, Goosnargh, husbn. At Goosnargh.
- „ 7 John Iredale, hat maker & Eliza Matthewman, both Whitehaven. Bn : Thos. x Iredale, Whitehaven, hat maker. At Moresby or Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 8 Daniel Sharpe, mariner & Jane Fletcher, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Rochfort, Whitehaven, barber. At Whitehaven.
- „ 8 Thomas Geldert, house carpenter & Jennet Geldert, both Scales, Aldingham. Bn : James Geldert, Scales, yeo. At Aldingham.

- Jan. 8 Adam x Rawlinson, husbn. & Elizabeth Jackson, both Tilberthwaite, Ulverstone. Bn : George Barker, Broughton, mercer. At Broughton.
- „ 9 Richard Eastham, slater & Elizabeth Heald, both Preston. Bn : John Sudall [*signs* Sudell], junr., Preston, joiner. At Preston or Broughton.
- „ 11 Edward Kennedy, mariner & Jane Jackson, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Rochfort, Whitehaven, barber. At Whitehaven.
- „ 12 John Gawith, Nether Bolton in Woodland, husbn. & Mary Richardson, Netherside in Broughton. Bn : John Bentham, Broughton, cooper. At Seathwaite.
- „ 14 Richard Helme, Swarthmoor, butcher & Margret Fell, Rosthwaite, Ulverstone. Bn : John Myers, Ulverstone, innkeeper. At Ulverstone.
- „ 15 Edward x Wilson, flaxman & Sarah Hesmanought, both Goosnargh. Bn : James Cowan, Lower Wiersdale, husbn. At Garstang.
- „ 16 Henry Nutter, Lancaster, cabinet maker & Mary Ravenscroft, Witherslack. Bn : James Bell, Witherslack, yeo. At Cartmel or Witherslack.
- „ 16 John Dixon [*signs* Dixon], Workington, yeo. & Mary Greenhall, Harrington, wid. Bn : John Hutton, Workington, innholder. At Whitehaven.
- „ 17 Robert x Hodshon, Kendal, husbn. widr. & Margaret Stuart, Old Hutton, 27. Bn : Thomas Middleton, Kendal, taylor. At Kendal.
- „ 20 James Smith, Kellamere, Kirkham, yeo. & Ann Crookall, Litham. Bn : Paul Willacy, Kirkham, haberdasher of hats. At Preston, Kirkham, Litham or Warton.
- „ 21 Thomas Warbrick, Carleton, house carpenter & Jennett Sanderson, Poolton, wid. Bn : Robert Fishwick, Poolton, woolen draper. At Bispham or Poolton.
- „ 21 Jacob Dawson, mariner & Elizabeth Blackburn, both Lancaster. Bn : Robert Hoggart, Lancaster, cooper. At Lancaster or Halton.
- „ 21 Rowland Tatham, Masingill, Thornton in L., yeo. & Emma Powley, Grayrigg, 22. Bn : Richard Harling, Kirkby Lonsdale, barber surgeon. At Kendall, Selside or Firbank.
- „ 21 William Singleton, Stenton, Millom, husbn. & Mary Steele, Waberthwayt. Bn : William Kirkby, Bootle, husbn. At Waberthwayt.
- „ 21 Thomas x Bootle, husbn. & Anne Clarkson, both Upper Wyersdale. Bn : Edmund x Atkinson, Quarmore, husbn. At Lancaster.

- Jan. 22 John Smith, Staineburn, Workington & Isabell Fawcet, Brigham. Bn : Jeremiah Smith, Staineburn. At Brigham.
- „ 22 Thomas Eccles [*signs* Eccels], late Mitton, co. York, now Wood Plumpton, husbn. & Jennet Taylor, Wood Plumpton. Bn : James Hornby, Wood Plumpton, husbn. At Woodplumpton.
- „ 23 John Canny, apothecary & Isabel Bainbrigg, both Kirkby Lonsdale. Bn : Christopher Hunter, Kirkby Lonsdale, gent. At Tatham.
- „ 23 George Garlick, Greenalgh with Thistleton, gent. & Margaret Sanderson, Little Marton. Bn : Jeoffrey Rishton, Kirkham, gent. At Kirkham, Poolton, Lytham, Hambleton or Warton.
- „ 26 William Sowerbuts, yeo. & Elizabeth Holden, both Newton with Scales. Bn : Hugh Holden, Newton with Scales, yeo. At Kirkham.
- „ 26 Whiteside Dickinson, mariner & Frances Frame, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Robinson, Whitehaven, mariner. At Harrington or Whitehaven.
- „ 27 Benjamin Bragg, joiner & Esther France, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Dixon, Whitehaven, cooper. At Whitehaven.
- „ 27 John White, Elswick, house carpenter & Bridget Roe, Great Eccleston. Bn : Robert Whitehead, Great Eccleston, yeo. At St. Michael or Woodplumpton.
- „ 28 Peter Cooper, Barton, Preston, taylor & Joanna Ryding, Ormskirk. Bn : Edmund Lewty, Lea, Preston, weaver. At Preston or Ormskirk.
- „ 28 Thomas Eskholme [*signs* Escolme], schoolmaster & Esther Wilkinson, both Scotforth. Bn : John Eskholme [*signs* Escolme], Scotforth, husbn. At Lancaster.
- „ 28 Anthony Bowness, Longsleddale, husbn, widr. & Elizabeth Birkett, Kentmere, 40. Bn : Thomas Hall, Longsleddale, yeo. At Kendal.
- „ 29 John Haslom [*signs* Heslam], husbn. & Jenet Gardener, both Weeton with Priests. Bn : Thomas Gardener [*signs* Garnar], Weeton with Priests, husbn. At Kirkham.
- „ 30 John Clarkson [*not bound*], Chipping, skinner & Grace Hayhurst, Legram, wid. Bn : Thomas Waring, Chipping, flax dresser & Wm. Charnley, Ribchester, yeo. At Ribchester.
- „ 31 Henry Moscrop [*signs* Mossop], yeo. & Mary Woodcock, both St. Bridget, co. Cumberland. Bn : George Cannell, Hale, co. Cumberland, clerk.

- Feb. 1 William Birkett [*signs* Berkitt], Vicarage in Dent, carpenter & Mabel Procter, Garthrop in Dent. Bn : John Doe. At Dent.
- „ 1 John Coulter, Whitehaven, mariner & Hannah Atkinson, Frizington. Bn : Thomas Barrows, Whitehaven, weaver. At Whitehaven.
- „ 1 John x Hoole, Upper Rawcliff with Tarnicker, husbn. & Dorothy Goose, Out Rawcliff, 30. Bn : William Robinson, St. Michaels, taylor. At St. Michaels.
- „ 2 Henry Doughty, Stana, Stalmin, taylor & Anne Doughty, Stalmin. Bn : Thomas Crozer [*signs* Coroser], Lancaster, innholder. At Lancaster or Stalmin.
- „ 3 John Jackson, Monk Conistone, fellmonger & Elizabeth Stoup, Church Conistone. Bn : Thomas Parker, Hawkeshead, currier. At Seathwaite.
- „ 4 William Sturzaker, hatter & Elizabeth Walker, wid. both Netherwyersdale. Bn : John Doe. At Lancaster.
- „ 4 Thomas Hankinson [*not bound*], yeo. & Alice Davies, both Clifton. Bn : Edmund Eccleston, Clifton & Jeffrey Rishton, Kirkham, gent. At Kirkham, Lund or Woodplumpton.
- „ 4 Edmund Foxcroft, yeo. 44 & Margaret Bulcock, 40 both Ingleton. Bn : Thomas Sedgwick, Ingleton, yeo. At Bentham or Ingleton.
- „ 4 James Dewhurst, yeo. & Ellen Cutler, both Dutton. Bn : William Charnley [*no signature*], Ribchester, yeo. At Ribchester.
- „ 5 John x M'kinsy, yeo. & Mary Davison, both Workington. Bn : John x Dun, Workington, staymaker. At Cockermouth.
- „ 6 Thomas Mather, Haighton, Preston, weaver & Alice Willisey, Fulwood. Bn : Richard x Singleton, Durton, Preston, husbn. At Preston or Lancaster.
- „ 6 George Henderson, gardener & Margaret Morley, wid. both Hawkeshead. Bn : Joseph Keen, Hawkeshead, blacksmith. At Hawkeshead.
- „ 6 Corna Woodhouse, yeo. & Margaret Garner, 19 both Stalmin. Bn : Peter Woodhouse, Lancaster, merchant. At Lancaster or Stalmin.
- „ 6 Thomas Crookall, Medlar with Wesham, yeo. & Ann Nickson, Ribby with Wray, wid. Bn : Laurence x Hall, Ribby with Wray, yeo. At Kirkham.
- „ 6 Robert Kirkby, Inskip with Sourby, tanner & Ann Haddock, Woodplumpton. Bn : Robert Cross, Kirkham, shoemaker. At Preston or Woodplumpton.

- Feb. 6 James x Bamber, husbn. & Margaret Roe, both Hambleton. Bn : Richard Bryning, Hambleton, husbn. At Kirkham.
- „ 6 Joseph Barrows [*signs* Barras], ship carpenter & Jane Jackson, both Whitehaven. Bn : Jno. Rochfort, Whitehaven, barber. At Whitehaven.
- „ 13 William Burton, mariner & Betty Thompson, both Whitehaven. Bn : Daniel Dixon, Whitehaven, merchant. At Whitehaven.
- „ 13 John Pool, Gillhead, Cartmel Fell, yeo. & Jane Satterthwaite, Penny Bridge, Colton. Bn : John Dixon, Stoars, Windermere, house carpenter. At Hawkeshead, Colton or Ulverstone.
- „ 14 Edmond Hartley, glasier & Ann Grave, 24 both Kendal. Bn : Thomas Wilson, Kendal, weaver. At Kendal or Burneside.
- „ 14 Jonathan Clark, mariner & Elizabeth Irwin, both Whitehaven. Bn : Richard Irwin, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 14 Edward Wilson, Stanck, Dalton, husbn. & Ellin. Boulton, Dalton. Bn : William Stevenson [*signs* Stephenson], Dalton, husbn. At Urswick.
- „ 23 George Bairns, husbn. & Grissell Bowman, both Embleton. Bn : Wm. Fisher, Fox Houses, St. Bees, tanner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 25 Samuel Yates [*signs* Yeats], marriner & Jannett Bird, both Poulton. Bn : Richard Tennant, Poulton, gent. At Poulton or Hambleton.
- „ 28 Mathew Postlethwaite [*signs* Postlethwayt], clerk & Mary Parkin, both Millom. Bn : John Tyson, Broughton, Kirkby Ireolith, yeo. At Millom or Broughton.
- Mar. 7 John Wilkinson, Stainton, Urswick & Ann Ashburner, Adgarley, Urswick. Bn : Edmund Atkinson, Ulverstone, clerk. At Ulverstone.
- „ 8 Edward Martin, blacksmith & Lydia Hunter, both Frizington. Bn : William Wilson, Whitehaven, baker. At Whitehaven.
- „ 8 Joseph Gibson, marriner & Frances Parr, wid. both Isle of Walney. Bn : Thomas x Postlewt, Isle of Walney, husbn. At Urswick.
- „ 11 John Greenhow, carrier's driver, 28 & Agnes Rittson 25 both Stainton, Heversham. Bn : John Simondson, Kirkland, weaver. At Kendal.
- „ 12 Henry Walsh, carpenter, 22 & Dorothy Birkett, wid. both Underbarrow, Kendal. Bn : Thomas x Dinely, Storth, Beethom, carpenter. At Kendal or Underbarrow.

- Mar. 13 Henry Steele [*signs* Steell], mariner & Eleanr. Walker, both Workington. Bn : Joseph Wilson, Whitehaven, blacksmith. At Workington.
- „ 15 Henry Gileat [*signs* Gilliat], Whitehaven, mariner & Jane Benn, New Town, Moncaster. Bn : James Gileat [*signs* Gilliert], Whitehaven, mariner. At Moncaster, Waberthwaite or Drigg.
- „ 19 Samuel Sands [*signs* Sandys] & Jane Pennington, both Ulverstone. Bn : George Cowperthwaite, Cartmel. At Cartmel.
- „ 19 William Moore, barber & Ellin Barwick, both Cartmell. Bn : John Barwick, Cartmell, mariner. At Cartmel or Staveley.
- „ 22 John x Hamilton, Whitehaven, mariner & Hester Dickinson, Arlecdon. Bn : Daniel Dickinson, Whitehaven, weaver. At Arlecdon. [*endorsed* : 15 (one of 'em in Lent)].
- „ 22 John Danson, Moorhead, Dalton, husbn. & Anne Lee, Woodside, Dalton. Bn : Thomas Lowther, Hagg, Broughton, yeo. At Woodland.
- „ 24 James Backhouse [*no signature*] watchmaker & Ann Jackson, wid. both Lancaster. Bn : James Fryers, Gleaston, gent. At Lancaster, Halton or Cockerham.
- „ 24 Rowland Wainhouse, apparitor & Elizabeth Fleeming both Ulverstone. Bn : Abraham Bolton [*signs* Boulton], Ulverstone, apothecary. At Ulverstone.
- „ 24 Edmund Tatham, Cantsfield, Tunstal, gent. 22 & Jane Welsh, Leck, Tunstal, gentlewoman, 22. Bn : William x Gibson, Westhouse, Thornton in L, husbn.

1744

- Mar. 25 Richard Hamond, carpenter, 29 & Elizabeth Harrison, 28 both Barbourn, Kirkby Lonsdale. Bn : John Waddy, Barbourn, husbn. At Sedbergh, Middleton or Firbank.
- „ 26 James Batty, cooper & Isabel Bateson, both Lancaster. Bn : James Pendleton, Lancaster, blockmaker. At Lancaster or Halton.
- „ 26 Roger Blomeley, Woodhouse Lane, Rochdale, attorney at law & Mary Sturzaker, Lancaster. Bn : Joshua Sturzaker, Lancaster, taylor. At Garstang.
- „ 26 George Slater, joiner & Ann Sodon, wid. both Preston. Bn : Peter Kellet, Preston, barber. At Preston or Broughton.

- Mar. 27 William Gregge [*not bound*], Myrehouse, co. Cumberland, gent. & Catharine Maychell, Newby Bridge, Cartmel. Bn : John Robinson, Newby Bridge, gent. & Myles Sandys, Graythwaite Hall, esq. At Staveley in Cartmel.
- „ 28 Miles Smith, Milnthorp, mariner 24, & Anne Stables, now Grange, Cartmel, 25. Bn : John Dawson, Grange. At Cartmel or Lindel.
- „ 29 George x Bell, Whitehaven, mariner & Mary Allison, Seaton, Camerton. Bn : Jenkins x Mirth, Workington, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 29 John Casson, blacksmith, 24 & Jane Branson, 28 both Sedbergh. Bn : Robert Backhouse [*signs* Backhus], Sedbergh, butcher. At Sedbergh, Garsdale or Firbank.
- „ 29 John Moscrop, St. Bridgett, yeo. & Issabel Poole, Ponsonby, wid. Bn : Shadrach Moscrop, Whitehaven, staymaker. At Ponsonby.
- Apr. 3 Thomas Drinkwater, Preston, joiner & Elizabeth Sturzaker, Garstang. Bn : John Gornall, Preston, linnen draper. At Preston or Garstang.
- „ 4 Joshua x Townson, Caton, collier & Elizabeth Waggat, Lancaster. Bn : Thomas x Townson, Claughton, taylor. At Lancaster.
- „ 4 Samuel Simpson, curate of New Hutton, clerk & Hannah Wilkinson, New Hutton, 24. Bn : John Wilkinson, New Hutton. At Kendal or New Hutton.
- „ 7 Thomas Moore, Manchester, silk mercer & Mary Elleray, Walker Ground, Hawkeshead, wid. Bn : John Hodgson, Hawkeshead, shoemaker. At Hawkeshead.
- „ 7 James Souter, tobacconist & Mary Gargett, both Whitehaven. Bn : Richard Gargett [*signs* Gargatt], Whitehaven, shoemaker. At Whitehaven.
- „ 7 Henry Fisher, Barton, Preston, tanner & Elizabeth Jolly, Wheaton, Kirkham, 19. Bn : Willm. x Moon, Wheaton, husbn. At Preston or Broughton.
- „ 7 William x Breckell, labr. & Isabel Bennett, Poolton. Bn : William Threlfall, Steining, Poolton, husbn. At Poolton.
- „ 8 William Asbridge, Great Broughton, Bridechurch, dio. Carlile, mason & Martha White, Whitehaven. Bn : Joseph White, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 8 Edward Gardner, Nateby, husbn. & Agnes Hoole, Cabus. Bn : David x Thornton, Cabus, husbn. At Garstang.

- Apr. 8 Robert Isherwood, yeo. & Grace Cottam, 28 both late Mitton, now Church Town, Garstang. Bn : John Rauthmell, Church Town, yeo. At Garstang.
- „ 9 James Lishman, Milnthorp, taylor, 24 & Margaret Sill, Kirkland, Kendal, 25. Bn : John Simondson, Kirkland, weaver. At Kendal.
- „ 9 James Parke, Bowth, Coulton, husbn. & Frances Wilkinson, Stainton, Urswick, wid. Bn : William x Pennington, Banrigghead, Coulton, yeo. At Cartmel or Coulton.
- „ 12 John Thompson, mariner & Martha Dixon, both Whitehaven. Bn : Richard Foulkes, Whitehaven, shoemaker. At Whitehaven.
- „ 12 Thomas x Bailiff, Wreaks End, Broughton, yeo. & Anne Beck, Rosthwaite, Broughton, wid. Bn : Bartholomew x Bentham, Woodland, yeo. At Broughton or Woodland.
- „ 14 Thomas x Dixon, husbn. widr. & Hannah Moorcroft, 28 both Lythe, Heversham. Bn : Robert Hudson, Kirkland, Kendal, currier. At Heversham or Crosthwaite.
- „ 16 William x Pepper, Homescailes, Burton, husbn. widr. & Elisabeth Harper, Gressingham, wid. Bn : Samuel Stevenson [*signs* Stephinson]. At Kendal.
- „ 17 Thomas x Clemetson, Thornton, co. York, slategetter & Elizabeth Millerson, Leck, Tunstall. Bn : Thomas Cowling, Kirkby Lonsdale, innkeeper. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 20 Thomas Burnet [*signs* Burnyeat], Lorton, tanner & Mary Smith, Gillcrux. Bn : Thos. Smith, Cocker-mouth, dyer. At Cocker-mouth.
- „ 21 Arthur Myers, Selcroft, Whicham, husbn. & Margaret Dickinson, Whicham. Bn : Thomas Green, Whitbeck, clerk. At Whitbeck.
- „ 21 Moses Moscrop, St. Bridget, yeo. & Elizabeth Pickering, St. Bees. Bn : George Cannell, Haile, clerk. At Ponsonby.
- „ 21 John Burnney & Mary Robinson, both Workington. Bn : Henry Johnston, Workington. At Workington.
- „ 22 Ephraim Grigg, Langdale, husbn. & Sarah Fearon, Bank, Brigham. Bn : Joseph Dixon, Cocker-mouth. At Brigham.
- „ 23 Jonathan Spencer, weaver & Elizabeth Norman, both Whitehaven. Bn : Henry Christopherson, Whitehaven, joiner. At Whitehaven.

- Apr. 23 John Brisco, gent. & Ruth Drury, both Cocker-
mouth. Bn : John Webster, Cocker-
mouth.
- „ 24 Joseph Pearson, brazier & Grace Walker, both Cocker-
mouth. Bn : Timothy Ireland, Cocker-
mouth.
- „ 25 James Thornton, yeo. & Mary Richardson, both
Halton. Bn : William Hinde, Caton, yeo. At Halton,
Tatham or Melling.
- „ 26 John Howson, Botton, Melling, husbn. & Mary Dow-
biggin, Tatham, 19. Bn : Christopher Dowbiggin,
Tatham, chirurgian. At Tatham.
- „ 27 Benjamin Walker, Over Kellet, husbn. & Mary Burrow,
Burton in K. Bn : John Doe. At Thornton, Burne-
side or Staveley.
- „ 28 Edward Shearman, husbn. 29 & Margaret Richardson,
23 both Dillichar, Grayrigg. Bn : James Richardson,
Dillichar, husbn. At Kendal or Grayrigg.
- „ 28 Edward Beck, barber & Jane Stephenson, both White-
haven. Bn : Moses Tyson, Whitehaven, joiner. At
St. Bees.
- „ 30 William Cleater, yeo. & Susannah Thompson, both
Drigg. Bn : John Mawson, Irton, yeo. At Gosforth.
- „ 30 John Mawson, Irton, yeo. & Frances Wilkinson,
Millom. Bn : William Cleater, Drigg, yeo. At
Gosforth.
- May 1 Matthew Crowdsen, husbn. & Eleanor Whinfield, both
Whahouse, Millom. Bn : Wm. Kirkby, Bootle,
husbn. At Seathwaite.
- „ 1 Joseph Steel & Mary Sharp, wid. both Hail, co. Cumber-
land. Bn : George Cannell, Hail, clark. At Hail.
- „ 1 Joseph Parker, iron furnace worker, 30 & Isabel
Routh, 21 both Yelling, Warton. Bn : James
MacDonald, Yelling, charcoal maker. At Kendal.
- „ 2 Thomas Douthwaite [*signs* Douthat], Millrigg, Over-
stavelly, husbn. widr. & Isabel Gilpin, Overstavelly,
23. Bn : Gawen x Gilpin, Fallhow, Kentmere, yeo.
At Kendal or Stavelly.
- „ 2 Christopher Smith, husbn. & Jane France, both
Wyersdale. Bn : Richard Townley, Wyersdale,
husbn. At Lancaster.
- „ 2 William Willan, husbn. & Elizabeth Dobson, wid.
both Lupton, Kirkby Lonsdale. Bn : James Willan,
Dent, husbn. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 3 William Parkinson, Billsborrow, yeo. & Sarah Slater
Whittingham. Bn : William Marsh, Billsborrow
schoolmaster. At Garstang.

- May 3 Richard Wilson [*signs* Willson], whitesmith, 28 & Jane Hayton, shopkeeper, wid. both Kirkland, Kendal. Bn : John Wilson [*signs* Wilkinson], Kirkland, yeo. At Kendal.
- „ 5 Richard Smith, Over Levens, Heversham, servant & Isabel Borwick, Sidgwick, Heversham, 22. Bn : George Garnett, Parke Head, Heversham, husbn. At Kendall, Helsington or Witherslack.
- „ 5 John Croasdall, husbn, & Alice Duckworth, both Accrington, Blackburn. Bn : Roger Scarsbrick, Preston, innkeeper. At Preston.
- „ 7 Gawin Mackereth, clerk & Sarah Dixon, both Satterthwaite, Hawkeshead. Bn : William Taylor, Bryers, Hawkeshead, gent. At Hawkeshead or Satterthwaite.
- „ 8 George Postlethwaite, Cragfeild, Kirby Ireleth, husbn. & Mary Watters, Brighthouse, Kirby Ireleth. Bn : William Wilson, Copp, Kirby Ireleth, husbn. At Kirby Ireleth or Ulverstone.
- „ 9 Robert Walker, Moresby, shoemaker & Elizabeth Burton, Dissington. Bn : Henry Ivison, Moresby, mason. At Moresby.
- „ 9 George Nelson, Manchester, mercer & Susanna Pilkington, Preston. Bn : Robert Winstanley, Preston, linen draper. At Preston or Broughton.
- „ 10 John Wadeson [*signs* Waideson], yeo. & Elizabeth Clark, both Killington. Bn : Robert Crosfield, Kirkby Lonsdale, parish clerk. At Kirkby Lonsdale or Killington.
- „ 11 Thomas Spence, Lancaster, 22 & Jane Birket, Heysham, 24. Bn : Joshua Bryer, Lancaster, mercer. At Lancaster, Heysham, Tunstall or Natland.
- „ 13 Timothy x Stocks, feltmaker & Annas Poole, both Egremond. Bn : Richard x Hellen, Egremond, felt maker. At Gosforth.
- „ 13 John Newby, Millom, yeo. & Eleanor Hunter. Bn : Ralph Newby, Kirby Ireleth, mason. At Millom.
- „ 13 Thomas Bateman, Crook, Kendal, husbn. & Jane Dixon, Kentmere, 23. Bn : James Wallas, Kirkland, Kendal, maltser [*sic*]. At Kendal.
- „ 13 Joseph Barrows, mason & Eleanor Hartley, both Whitehaven. Bn : Thomas Hartley, Broughton, Kirby Ireleth, yeo. At Broughton in F.
- „ 13 Thomas Carter, husbn. & Jane Ridgway, both Fins-thwaite. Bn : Mathew Carter, Broughton, Kirby Ireleth, yeo. At Broughton in F.
- „ 13 Matthew Bowes, Lancaster, yeo. & Joyce Whinfeild. Bn : James Thomas Helme, Millom, yeo. At Millom.

- May 15 Henry Dougherty, Seaton, Camerton, dio. Carlisle & Sarah Bouch, Workington. Bn : Patrick x Dougherty, Broughton, Bridekirk. At Dean.
- „ 16 William Dawson, Hawkshead, taylor, 25 & Mary Scailes, Sawrey, 25. Bn : John Yeats, Lancaster, ropemaker. At Kendal.
- „ 16 Edward Benson, Millebeck, Great Langdale, yeo. & Eleanor Tyson, Raw, Great Langdale, Bn : John Tyson, Raw, yeo. At Langdale.
- „ 16 Joseph x Lowther, husbn. & Sarah Tyson, both Millom. Bn : John x Brown, Urswick, clogger. At Millom or Broughton.
- „ 17 Hugh Hill, Crackenthrop, Bondgate, dio. Carlisle husbn. & Hannah Shaw, Kendal, 30. Bn : Thomas Baldwin, Kendal, sadler. At Kendal.
- „ 19 John x Smith, collier & Mary Rudd, both Whitehaven. Bn. : Joseph Rudd, Whitehaven, hatter. At Whitehaven.
- „ 20 John Raylton [*signs* Railton] Overtown, St. Bees, yeo. & Anne Hutchinson, Egremond. Bn : Richard Jackson, Egremond, barber. At Egremond.
- „ 20 Thomas Kendall, husbn. 27 & Margaret Dixon, 30, both Bentham. Bn : William Mason, Westhouse, Thornton, Co. York, husbn. At Bentham or Thornton in L.
- „ 21 Thomas Morton, mariner & Mary Johnson, both Workington. Bn : Edward Powe, Whitehaven, mariner. At Workington.
- „ 23 Peter Blaier, tobacconist & Isabel Frear, both Whitehaven. Bn : Peter Ritchie, Whitehaven, yeo. At Whitehaven.
- „ 23 John x Jenkinson, Cateral, house carpenter & Jennet Helm, Church Town, Garstang. Bn : John Hodgson, Church Town, innkeeper. At Garstang.
- „ 26 Henry Park, husbn. & Elizabeth Cowband, both Rossiker, Kirkham. Bn : Jonathan Eccleston, Preston, malster. At Kirkham or St. Michaels.
- „ 26 Robert Fathwaite [*signs* Faithwait], husbn. 24 & Elizabeth Dixon, 23, both Tatham Fell. Bn : Christopher Langstreth [*signs* Langstroth], Tatham Fell, yeo. At Tatham or Halton.
- „ 27 Nicholas x Brockelbank, yeo. & Tamar Poole, both Gosforth. Bn : John x Lang, Gosforth, yeo. At Gosforth.
- „ 27 Thomas Topham, Liverpool, joyner & Jane Beard, Whitehaven, wid. Bn : Anthony Westray, Whitehaven, innholder. At Whitehaven.

- May 27 John Fox, collier & Margaret Coupland, wid. both Whitehaven. Bn : William Bragg, Whitehaven, parish clerk. At Harrington.
- „ 29 Isaac Patrickson & Isabella Brag, both Whitehaven. Bn : Andrew x Briggs, Moresby Hall. At Moresby.
- „ 29 William Lyon, Darby, Walton, yeo. & Deborah Wilson, Over Kellet. Bn : James Pendleton, Lancaster, blockmaker. At Bolton by the Sands or Over Kellet.
- „ 31 John x Mascow, Osbaldeston, Blackburn, yeo. & Elizabeth Turner, Goosnargh. Bn : John Hornby, Goosnargh, yeo. At Kirkham or Goosnargh.
- Jne. 1 William Hunter, Lytheside, Ravenstonedale, husbn. 30 & Temperance Kirkby, Lickbarrow, Kendal. Bn : Jonatham x Harker, Kendal, slater. At Kendal.
- „ 1 Robert Riding, Newton, Cartmel & Eleanor Collison. Bn : Christopher Kellet, Lindale, Cartmel. At Cartmel.
- „ 2 John Cragg, Powbank, Crosthwaite, husbn. 24 & Elisabeth Sharp, Green, Windermere, 23. Bn : Reginald Sharp, Green, mason. At Windermere.
- „ 2 James Lowrey [*signs* Lourey] & Mary Gordon, wid. both Whitehaven. Bn : John Robinson, minister of Distington. At Distington.
- „ 5 Henry x Walker, Lancaster, taylor & Agnes Askew, Thornton, Poulton. Bn : John x Mashiter, Ashton, herd. At Poulton or Stalmin.
- „ 6 Walter Dawson, Dublin, esq. & Elizabeth Bennett, Lancaster, wid. Bn : James Fenton, L.L.D., vicar of Lancaster. At Lancaster or Heysham.
- „ 8 John Hadock, Pheasant Ford, Whaley, esq. & Mary Cawthorne, Lancaster. Bn : John Cawthorne, Lancaster, esq. At Lancaster.
- „ 9 William x Melling, Cottam, husbn. & Elizabeth Garner, Whittingham. Bn : James Mayor, Ingol, husbn. At Preston.
- „ 9 Lawrence Gibson, Hale, Beethom, husbn. & Ellin Walling, Silverdale, wid. Bn : Thomas Clark, Lancaster, sawyer. At Lancaster or Warton.
- „ 13 James Nicholson [*signs* Nicklson], carpenter & Joyce Robinson, both Whitehaven. Bn : William Bragg, Whitehaven, parish clerk. At Whitehaven.
- „ 14 Thomas Taylor, marriner & Mary Brockbanck, both Dalton in F. Bn : Ann Parkinson, Urswick, sp. At Urswick.
- „ 14 Isaac x Caldbeck, yeo. & Sarah Nicholson, both Gosforth. Bn. William Nicholson, Gosforth, yeo. At Gosforth.

- Jne. 16 Francis Bainbridge, the younger, Carnforth, husbn. & Elizabeth Marshall, Warton. Bn : Thomas x Marshall, Warton, butcher. At Warton.
- „ 18 William Fisher, mason & Elizabeth Hewetson, both Parton. Bn : Henry Piper, Parton, collier. At Moresby.
- „ 19 Robert x Swarbrick, Marescow, Lancaster, servant man & Mary Batty. Bn : James x Swarbrick, Nateby, labr. At St. Michael.
- „ 20 Robert Thorney, cabinet maker & Margaret Cock, both Lancaster. Bn : John Styth, Preston, gent. At Lancaster.
- „ 21 Nehemiah Ashburner, husbn. & Agnes Singleton, both Dalepark, Hawkshead. Bn : Gawin Mackereth, Satterthwaite, clerk. At Hawkeshead or Satterthwaite.
- „ 22 James Wadeson, junr., Sedbergh, gent. & Bithiah Davenport, Settle Beck, Sedbergh, wid. Bn : James Wadeson, Frostrow, Sedbergh, yeo. At Sedbergh, Cartmel or Wetherslack.
- „ 25 William Taylor, Carlisle, saddler, & Isabel Pearson, Stanger, Lorton. Bn : George Topping, Cockermouth, glover. At Cockermouth.
- „ 25 Richard x Askrigg, husbn. & Alice Sewell, both Old Hutton. Bn : Richard Thompson, Lancaster, husbn. At Lancaster.
- „ 25 John x Robinson, Borwick, Warton, husbn. & Mary Conder, Whittington. Bn : John Brown, Lancaster, parish clerk. At Lancaster.
- „ 26 John x Harris, husbn. & Mary Craiston, both Borwick. Bn : John Addison, Borwick, yeo. At Warton.
- „ 26 David Johnson, Preston, dyer & Jane Stevenson, Ashton. Bn : Thomas Toppham, Preston, husbn. At Preston or Broughton.
- „ 27 Thos. Preston, corn chandler & Hannah Hodgson, 30 both Kendal. Bn : Wm. Hodgson, Garstang, apothecary. At Garstang.
- „ 27 William Dixon, Belhaw, waller & Elizabeth Parrat, Beckside, both Kirkby Irelith. Bn : John x Parrat, Beckside, dyer. At Kirkby Irelith.
- „ 30 William Bisham, cordwainer & Mary Brade, both Pilling. Bn : Benjamin Heaton, Lancaster, cordwainer. At Pilling.
- „ 30 James Fenton, L.L.D. & Elizabeth Pearson, wid. both Lancaster. Bn : John Doe. At Lancaster, Heysham or Garstang.

- Jne. 30 Edward Taylor, shoemaker & Ruth Gunson, both Mireside, Broughton, Kirkby Irelith. Bn : John Taylor, Mireside, husbn. At Broughton or Woodland.
- „ 30 Joseph Wilson, husbn. & Mary Dawson, 23 both Aplethwaite, Windermere. Bn : Thomas Wilson, Hugil, husbn. At Kendal.
- Jly. 2 John Parkinson, Clitheroe, gent. & Mary Charnley, Leeds, co. York. Bn : Josiah Peele, Ribchester, innkeeper. At Ribchester.
- „ 3 James Clark & Jane Christopherson, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Otley, Whitehaven. At Harrington.
- „ 3 John x Warriner, Over Town, Tunstal, husbn. 35 & Margaret Hardwen, Gap, Dent, 22. Bn : George Cowper, Sedbergh, butcher. At Firbank, Killington or Grayrick.
- „ 3 Henry Cowburn, Preston, linnen draper & Ann Tunstal, Warrington. Bn : Robert Varen, Preston, watchmaker. At Preston or Warrington.
- „ 3 Richard Livesay, hardwareman & Rebecca Crane, both Preston. Bn : John Gornall, Preston, linnen draper. At Preston.
- „ 5 Thomas Fox, glover & Mary Law, wid. both Poolton. Bn : James Jackson, Poolton, innkeeper. At Poolton.
- „ 5 Andrew Barrow, yeo. & Margaret Braithwaite, both Cartmel. Bn : John Cowperthwaite, Cartmel. At Cartmel.
- „ 5 Thomas Dixon, Belmel Ground, Windermere, & Elizabeth Clark, Strickland Gate, Kendal. Bn : Anthony Mackereth, Ambleside, yeo. At Haversham, chapels of Ambleside or Halestone.
- „ 6 Thomas Stanley, gent. & Barbara Shackleton, wid. both Preston. Bn : John Kirk, Preston, gent. At Preston, Broughton, Grimsargh or St. George, Preston.
- „ 6 Francis Harling, Sedgwick, smith & Mary Herd, Levens, 28 both Heversham. Bn : John Shaw, Kendal, mercer. At Heversham.
- „ 7 John Sherwen, Gosforth, yeo. & Easter Russel, Irton. Bn : John Shepperd, Gosforth, yeo. At Gosforth.
- „ 7 John McUtrey [*signs* McUchtrey], mariner & Jannet McWhiterowgh, both Whitehaven. Bn : James McWhiteowgh, Whitehaven, labr. At Whitehaven.
- „ 7 Thomas Hall, husbn. & Elizabeth Fletcher, both Westby with Plumpton. Bn : Silvester Richardson, Weeton, yeo. At Poolton.

- Jly. 7 John Parkinson, Myerscough, husbn. & Anne Walker, Ingol Head. Bn : Robert x Catteray, Sorbey, St. Michaels, husbn. At Preston.
- „ 8 John Spooner, Brugh, dio. Carlile, yeo. 22 & Agnes Hodgson, Kendal, 22. Bn : Thomas Atkinson, Kendal, butcher. At Kendal, Burneside or Grayrig.
- „ 9 Joseph Parker, Park Nook, Gosforth, husbn. & Agnes Malkin, Broughton, Bridekirk. Bn : Joseph France, Cockermouth, shoemaker. At Cockermouth.
- „ 10 Hill Wilson [*signs* Willson], Pardysbourn, Ireland, esq. & Eleanor Lutwidge, Whitehaven. Bn : Jno. Doe. At Whitehaven.
- „ 11 Robert x Dickinson, Weeton, yeo. & Jennett Dickson, Warton, Kirkham. Bn : John x Moon, Weeton, yeo. At Kirkham.
- „ 13 Nathaniel Nicholson, yeo. & Ruth Gibson, both Irton, Bn : Henry Nicholson, Irton, yeo. At Irton.
- „ 14 Christopher Johnson, Whitehaven, carpenter & Dorothy Cowman, Distington. Bn : James Rothery, Distington, yeo. At Distington.
- „ 14 John Edmundson, currier & Jane Coward, both Lancaster. Bn : James Richmond, Lancaster, tanner. At Lancaster, Halton or Heysham.
- „ 15 William Hall [*not bound*], hardwareman & Dorothy Hudson, 18 both Lancaster. Bn : James Greaves, carrier & Robert Parkinson, sadler both Broughton, Preston. At Lancaster, Preston or Broughton.
- „ 21 John Rogers, Salt Coats, Drigg, yeo. & Anne Beeby, Drigg. Bn : John Jackson, Hastham, Muncaster, yeo. At Ponsonby.
- „ 21 John Preston, Lower Wyersdale, cooper, 26 & Alice Hathornthwaite, Wyersdale, 25. Bn : Peter Woods, Roberindale, Melling, husbn. At Lancaster, Halton or Garstang.
- „ 21 Thomas Scott, Woodhouse, husbn. & Margaret Washington, Haver Platts, both Haversham. Bn : James Scott, Preston Patrick, Burton in K., husbn. At Lancaster.
- „ 23 John x Sherwen, Netherwasdale, yeo. & Susan Sharp, Eskdale. Bn : Thomas Braithwaite, Netherwasdale, yeo. At Eskdale.
- „ 24 Robert x Johnson, a prisoner in the Castle of Lancaster, weaver & Mary Sharplesse, Mellar within Eccles Hill, 27. Bn : Adam Pope, Mellar, weaver. At Lancaster.

- Jly. 25 Silvester Richardson, Kirkham, yeo. & Margaret Mason, Lancaster. Bn : Francis Gate, Lancaster, gent. At Lancaster or Kirkham.
- „ 26 George Rooking, waller, & Margret Grave, both Kendal. Bn : James x Kilner, Kendal, linnen weaver. At Kendal.
- „ 26 Simon Angle [*signs* Nangle], Lancaster, tallow chandler & Ann Serjeant, Ellell. Bn : Michael Suffolk, Lancaster, cooper. At Lancaster or Cockerham.
- „ 26 Roger Charnley, Lytham, husbn. & Mary Hodgson, Little Singleton. Bn : Richard Bamber, Westby with Plumpton, husbn. At Poolton.
- „ 28 John x Geldart, labr. & Elizabeth Bainbridge, both Old Hutton, Kendal. Bn: John Mawson, Old Hutton, shoemaker. At Kendal or Old Hutton.
- „ 28 Walter Cowperthwaite, Cartmel, innholder & Isabel Pettie, Flookburgh. Bn : Wm. Richardson, Cartmel, gent. At Ulverston or Aldingham.
- „ 28 Henry x Yeaden, Starrbottom [*sic*], Kettlewell, co. York, miller & Anne Armistead, Leck, Tunstall, 23. Bn : William Yeats, Todgill, Tunstall, yeo. At Kirkby Lonsdale or Leck.
- „ 28 Thos. x Dixon, Yerton, St. John, husbn. & Hannah Gunson, Beckermont, St. Bridget, 20. Bn : John Mcuen [*signs* McKeun], Yerton, labr. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 29 Thomas Guy, Bridge End, Garsdale, husbn. & Isabel Burton, Hallbank, Dent. Bn : John Guy, Bridge End, husbn. At Dent.
- Aug. 1 John Bell & Jane Robinson, both Harrington. Bn : William Hotblack, Dean, clerk. At Harrington.
- „ 1 Christopher Malley, Torrisholme, gardiner & Margaret Yeaden, Lancaster. Bn : Benjamin Brown, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Lancaster.
- „ 2 William Braithwaite, Aldingham, husbn. & Elizabeth Fleming, Urswick. Bn : James Rowlandson, Cartmel, shoemaker. At Aldingham.
- „ 4 John Batty, Burrow, Tunstall, husbn. & Jane Lucas, Burton in K. Bn : John Freckleton, Over Town, Tunstall, taylor. At Burton in K.
- „ 4 James x Cokell, husbn. & Mary Hool, wid. both Pilling. Bn : Nicholas Atkinson, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Pilling.
- „ 4 James Turner [*not bound*] 20, & Ellen Wilson, Mewith, Bentham, 22. Bn : Robert Turner [*father of James*], Tongue Moor, Caton, yeo. & John Townson, Roborondale, Melling, husbn. At Bentham or Melling.

- Aug. 4 William Cragg, Pennington, husbn. & Jane Fell, Wholebiggerah, Pennington. Bn : Thos. Fell, Pennington, yeo. At Pennington.
- „ 4 John Mackereth, Ambleside & Margaret Park, Haverthwaite, Colton. Bn: Anthony Mackereth, Ambleside, yeo. At Satterthwaite.
- „ 5 John x Dodgson, gent. 27 & Margaret Banks, 30 both Kendal. Bn : Richard Paitson, Kendal, mercer. At Sedbergh, Firbank or Helsington.
- „ 9 John Redhead [*signs* Readhead], High Nibthwaite, Colton, husbn. & Elizabeth Green, Pavement End, Grasmere. Bn : John Benson, Blawith, shoemaker. At Grasmere or Langdale.
- „ 9 Robert x Battersby, husbn. & Barbara Jackson, both Quarmore. Bn : Nicholas Atkinson, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Lancaster.
- „ 10 William Carruthers, ganger & Jane Brown, both Kirkham. Bn : Thomas Salsberry [*signs* Salisbury], Kirkham, apothecary. At Preston or Kirkham.
- „ 10 William x Dawson, St. Bees, yeo. & Mary Magill, Whitehaven. Bn. : John x Dawson, St. Bees, yeo. At Gosforth.
- „ 17 John Moscrop, ropemaker & Elizabeth Clark, wid. both Whitehaven. Bn : David Fell, Whitehaven, glover. At Harrington.
- „ 18 William Jump, Hesketh Bank, Croston, gent. & Catherine Parker, Mowbrick in Wesham, Kirkham. Bn : Richard Gradwell, Clifton, Kirkham. At Kirkham.
- „ 20 Thomas Wilson, Carlisle, clerk & Margaret Morley, Lancaster. Bn : John Doe. At Lancaster.
- „ 22 William x Harrison, Ladyford, Skelsmergh, husbn. 24 & Mary Rittson, Underbarrow, 30. Bn : George Fell, Kirkland, merchant, all in Kendal. At Kendal or Underbarrow.
- „ 23 Thomas Smith [*not bound*], Weeton with Priest, & Mary Birkett, Whittingham, wid. Bn : Henry Parker, Whittingham, gent. & Eliz. Swainson, Goosnargh, gentlewoman. At Kirkham or Goosnargh.
- „ 25 Henry Ellis, husbn. & Margaret Herd, 30 both Sedbergh. Bn : George Parker, Sedbergh, house carpenter. At Kirkby Lonsdale or Firbank.
- „ 25 Joseph Shaw, Malledale, Kirkby Stephen, gent. 22 & Mary Balderston, Ingleton. Bn : Richard Balderton, Ingleton, butcher. At Thornton or Ingleton.

- Aug. 25 Richard Baggott [*signs* Begot], husbn. & Margaret Preston, both Pilling. Bn : William x Threiffall, Pilling, husbn. At Pilling.
- „ 25 William Heysham, husbn. & Mary Bradley, both Aughton, Halton. Bn : Thomas Robinson, Caton, blacksmith. At Halton, Lancaster or Aughton.
- „ 25 William x Hesmondhalgh, Ribchester, sieve maker & Grace Watson, Dutton. Bn : John Hall, Preston, stay maker. At Ribchester.
- „ 26 Anthony x Stephenson, husbn. 20 & Margret Robinson, 24 both Neither [*sic*] Staveley, Kendal. Bn : Joseph x Docker, Neither Staveley, husbn. At Kendal or Underbarrow.
- „ 28 Daniel Duckenson, St. Bridget, smith & Ann Hodgson, Ponsonby. Bn : Richard Moore, St. John, clerk. At Gosforth.
- „ 28 John Ormandy, Whitehaven, husbn. & Mary Wilson, Drigg. Bn : Thomas Ormandy, Broughton in F, butcher. At Gosforth.
- „ 29 William Bibby, High Stenton, Millom, husbn. & Elizabeth Russell, Eskdale, wid. Bn : William Kirkby, Bootle, husbn. At Eskdale.
- „ 30 James Singleton, Woodplumpton, husbn. & Isabel Cardwel, Barton, Preston. Bn : Richard x Charnley, Woodplumpton, husbn. At Preston or Woodplumpton.
- Sep. 1 John Kirkbank, Lōsce Scales, Millum & Elizabeth Dickinson, Lamplugh. Bn : John Dickinson, Street Gate, Lamplugh. At Dean.
- „ 1 Jonathan Cass, gent. & Catherine King, wid. both Broughton, Kirkby Irelieth. Bn : John Postlethwaite, Broughton, mercer. At Seathwaite or Ulpha.
- „ 1 Richard Tomlinson, blacksmith & Agnes Poole, both Cockerham. Bn : Thomas Winder, Cockerham, clerk. At Cockerham.
- „ 3 William Addison, husbn. & Elizabeth Dixon, both Outgate, Hawkshead. Bn : Thomas x Addison, Broughton, Kirkby Irelieth, husbn. At Woodland.
- „ 4 John Brocklebank, Applethwaite, Windermere, milner & Marian Birkett, Troutbeck. Bn : Joel Parke, Knott End, Kirkby Irelieth, husbn. At Windermere or Woodland.
- „ 5 John Stanley, skinner & Sarah Pennington, both Broughton, Kirkby Irelieth. Bn : Anthony Atkinson, Ulpha, Millom, husbn. At Broughton, Seathwaite, Woodland, Ulpha or Thwaites.

- Sep. 6 George Hodgson, Yokenthwaite, Arncliffe, co. York, husbn. 26 & Mary Walker, Austwick, Clapham, 27. Bn. Thomas Armitstead, Austwick, husbn. At Thornton in L.
- „ 6 John x Coulthard, labr. & Mary Wells, both Whitehaven. Bn : John x Wells, Whitehaven, collier. At Whitehaven.
- „ 6 Bernard Richardson, Sea-coat, St. Bees, husbn. & Jane Fox, St. Bees. Bn : Henry Todd, St. Bees, attorney at law. At St. Bees.
- „ 7 William Hornby, gent. & Ellin Walton, both Newton with Scales. Bn : Robert Hornby, Kirkham, gent. At Kirkham.
- „ 8 George Sutton, Over Bebington, co. Chester, farmer, widr. & Elizabeth Gardner, Garstang. Bn : William Banks, Over Bebington, farmer. At Garstang.
- „ 8 John Bowskill [*signs* Bouskill], Tatham, husbn. & Elizabeth Chamney, Booth, Colton. Bn : Richard Blackburn, Lancaster, mariner. At Colton, Tatham or Ulverstone.
- „ 9 John x Chester, Ponsonby, stone-cutter & Rachel Sanneth, Irton. Bn : John Rothery, St. Bridget, stone-cutter. At Gosforth.
- „ 10 Thomas Bell, Graysouthen, Brigham, gent. & Deborah Simpson, Cockermouth. Bn : Henry Tolson, Papcastle, Bridekirk, gent. At Cockermouth.
- „ 11 Samuel Lomas, Poolton, clockmaker & Elizabeth Johnson, Hardhorn with Newton. Bn : Edward Bickerstaff, Poolton, soap boiler. At Kirkham.
- „ 12 Charles Moreton [*signs* Morton], doctor in physic, 28 & Mrs. Mary Berkley, 28 both Kendal. Bn : Gilbert Crackenthorp, Kendal, clerk & schoolmaster. At Kendal or Crook. [*endorsed* : Charles Morton, M.D.]
- „ 14 Richard White, weaver & Jennet Tyrer, 19 both St. Michaels. Bn : Richard Miller, St. Michaels, weaver. At St. Michael.
- „ 15 Stephen Cragg, Seaton, Camerton, maltster & Isabell Griffin, Workington, Bn : Matthew Rockford [*signs* Rochfort], Whitehaven, parish clerk. At Workington.
- „ 17 William Cook, Millom, husbn. & Mary Wilde, Bootle, wid. Bn : Samuel Towers, Bootle, sadler. At Bootle.
- „ 20 Thomas Harrison, mariner & Mary Stagg, both Whitehaven. Bn : Matthew Rochfort, Whitehaven, parish clerk. At Brigham.
- „ 20 Henry Strickland, husbn. & Ann Potter, both Goosnargh. Bn : Thomas Potter, Goosnargh, husbn. At Kirkham or Goosnargh.

- Sep. 24 John x Lycate, Ambleside, husbn. & Elizabeth Cockin, Dudden Bridge co. Lancaster. Bn : Richard Cockin, Ambleside, glazier, father of Elizabeth. At Hawkeshead or Satterthwaite.
- „ 27 John Hardy, Risley, Winwick, minister, 30 & Katharine Dodgson, Kirkby Kendall, 24. Bn : James Daye, Lancaster, minister. At Kirkby Kendall, Heversham, Beethom or Burneside.
- „ 28 Leonard Batty, Leck, Tunstal, yeo. & Elizabeth Altham, Clapham, 20. Bn : Nicholas Atkinson, Lancaster, innholder. At Over Kellet. [*endorsed* : Robert Altham & Catherine his wife, father & mother of Elizabeth Altham, consent].
- „ 28 William Huddlestone, Bootle, husbn. & Hannah Hodgkin, Irton. Bn : George Dixon, Corney, husbn. At Gosforth, Eskdale, Bootle or Corney.
- „ 29 Stephen Hudson, widr. & Margrett Grahame, 35 both Holme, Burton, co. Westmorland. Bn : Henry Wadeson, Holme, maltster. At Kendal.
- „ 29 Matthew Postlethwaite, Storth, Beethom, tidewaiter & Jennet Tomlinson, Grainge, Cartmell. Bn : Roger Lawson, Heysham, husbn. At Heysham, Wither-slack or Overton.
- „ 29 Timothy Lawson, husbn. & Margaret Corney, both Great Ecclestone. Bn : Thomas Walmsley, Great Ecclestone, shoemaker. At St. Michaels or Woodplumpton.
- „ 29 Joshua Deys [*signs* Davis], husbn. & Margaret Hall, wid. both Cockerham. Bn : John x Clark, Cockerham, husbn. At Cockerham or Lancaster.
- Oct. 2 William Parr, Lancaster, plaisterer & Elizabeth Bradshaw, Skerton, wid. Bn : John Sharp, Lancaster, glazier. At Lancaster.
- „ 3 John Wilson [*signs* Willson], mariner & Alice Taylor, both Whitehaven. Bn : Jeremiah Boranskill [*signs* Boreskell], Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 6 Lawrence Wall, gent. & Margaret Townley, both Preston. Bn : John Nock [*signs* Nocks], Preston, merchant. At Grimsargh.
- „ 6 Andrew Sykes, Upper Wyersdale, tanner & Dorothy Hodgson, Garstang. Bn : John Mason, Lancaster, shoemaker. At Lancaster.
- „ 6 Richard Ramsbottom, Walton-le-dale, husbn. & Dorothy Woodrooffe, Brindle. Bn : John x Cheetham, Preston, innkeeper. At Preston.

- Oct. 8 Jonathan Hayston, Lambrigg, Kendall, mayson, widr. & Elizabeth Hubbersty, Kendall, 32. Bn : Nathan Hubbersty, Lambrigg, shoemaker. At Kendall.
- „ 11 James Thistlethwaite, yeo. & Elizabeth Allen, both Dent. Bn : William Clarke, Sedbergh, yeo. At Garsdale.
- „ 12 William Carter, Austwick, Clapham, husbn. 30 & Mary Balderston, Westhouses, Thornton in L, 30. Bn : Thomas Bradley, Browside, Clapham, husbn. At Thornton in L.
- „ 13 Thomas Parker [*not bound*] & Mary Rothery, Harrows Park, St. Bees. Bn : Thomas x Williamson, Harrows Park, collier & Henry Rothery, Bransty, St. Bees, butcher. At St. Bees or Whitehaven.
- „ 13 William Wood, mariner & Mary Taylor, both Whitehaven. Bn : William Bragg, Whitehaven, parish clerk. At Whithaven.
- „ 13 William Jackson, Thirnham, yeo. 30 & Ann Tomlinson, Carnforth, 32. Bn : Thomas Jackson, Caton, yeo. At Warton, Lancaster or Caton.
- „ 13 Matthew Heys, husbn. & Ellin Hoole, both Pilling. Bn : James Heys, Pilling, husbn. At Lancaster.
- „ 15 Thomas Towers, Park Gate, Church Conistone, shoemaker & Joyce Vicars, Toes, Eskdale. Bn : John Jackson, Monk Conistone, fellmonger. At Conistone, Seathwaite or Eskdale.
- „ 17 William Croudson, Broughton, Kirkby Irellith, yeo. & Agnes Sawrey, Langdale. Bn : John Postlethwaite, Broughton, mercer. At Grasmere or Langdale.
- „ 18 James Bateson, Lancaster, innholder & Eliazbeth Lickbarrow, now Lancaster, late Cockerham, 30. Bn : William Backhouse, Lancaster, plaisterer. At Lancaster.
- „ 18 Pears [*signs Pers*] Massey, Lowick, shoemaker & Mary Penny, Lownibthwaite, Coulton. Bn : Isaac Dodgson, Lownibthwaite, yeo. At Urswick.
- „ 18 Robert Atkinson [*not bound*], Cark, yeo. & Agnes Taylor, Finsthwaite. Bn : Richard Postlethwaite, Crookland, Dalton, yeo. & John Doe. At Hawkshead, Witherslack or Finsthwaite.
- „ 18 Michael x Robinson, mariner & Anne Bairns, wid. both Whitehaven. Bn : Thomas Sibson, Whitehaven, ship carpenter. At Whitehaven.
- „ 18 Thomas Baxter, Dubhall, Arlecdon, gent. & Mary Rodgers, Crofts, Arlecdon. Bn : John Rodgers [*signs Roger*], Crofts, yeo. At Arlecdon.

- Oct. 20 Jonathan Hendy, carrman & Elizabeth Christian, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Bateman, Whitehaven, barber. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 20 Richard Thompson, Skelsmergh, Kendal, taylor & Isabell Smith, Burnside. Bn : James Tebay, Kendal, clothier. At Kendal, Burnside or Selside.
- „ 20 Peter x Rhubottom [*sic*], dancing master & Ann Kirk, 19 both Preston. Bn : Robert Pedder, Preston, attorney's clerk. At Preston or Broughton.
- „ 20 William Young, book-keeper & Margaret Singleton, both Preston. Bn : Edward Shuttleworth, Preston, innkeeper. At Grimsargh.
- „ 21 John Clark, Gracoon, Brigham, collier & Elizabeth Scrogam, Great Clifton, Workington. Bn : John Nickolson [*signs* Nicholson], Whitehaven, collier. At Whitehaven.
- „ 21 John Sawers, mariner & Anne Taylor, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Wilson, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 22 Joseph Hale [*signs* Haile], mariner & Margt. Atkinson, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Atkinson, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 23 Joseph Barber, Newcastle, co. Northumberland, gent. & Mary Todd, Whitehaven, wid. Bn : John Waite, Whitehaven, mariner. At Moresby.
- „ 23 Thomas Bamber, yeo. & Elizabeth Singleton, both Bispham. Bn : William Hodgson, Layton, yeo. At Bispham.
- „ 23 Rev. Thos. Fisher, Lorton, clerk & Ruth Stainton, Lanefoot, Lorton. Bn : George Birkett, Cockermouth, grocer. At Lorton or Brigham.
- „ 26 Miles Tarn, clerk & Mary Bateman, both Old Hutton, Kirkby Kendall. Bn : James Towers, Melling, clerk. At Melling, Tatham or Old Hutton.
- „ 27 Thomas x Rogerson, Grimsargh, husbn. & Isabel Kitchin, Claughton. Bn : John Hall, Preston, stay-maker. At Preston.
- „ 28 Joseph Stable, Dalton, waler & Elizabeth Postlethwaite, Hawcoate, Dalton, wid. Bn : Richard Barker, Brismoor-beck, Dalton, husbn. At Dalton.
- „ 29 Jonathan Thompson, weaver & Mary Sharp, both Cockermouth. Bn : John x Mandal, Bridekirk, innkeeper. At Cockermouth.
- „ 29 Francis Lodge, husbn. 40 & Mary Birch, 30 both Carleton, co. York. Bn : Thomas Harrison, Twisleton, Bentham, husbn. At Thornton in L.

- Oct. 29 John Dewhurst, Goosnargh, husbn. & Anne Pye, Overwyersdale. Bn : Robert Swarbrick, Claughton, husbn. At Lancaster or Goosnargh.
- „ 31 John Balderston, Westhouse, Thornton in L. husbn. 40 & Elizabeth Tatham, Longber, Thornton in L., wid. Bn : James Waller, Westhouse, schoolmaster. At Thornton in L.
- „ 31 Adam Edmundson, Lancaster, mariner & Ann Kitchen, Sunderland, wid. Bn : John Doe. At Lancaster or Bolton by the Sands.
- „ 31 John Reynolds [*signs* Ranholds], cooper & Anne Anderton, both Preston. Bn : George Walton, Preston linnen draper. At Preston.
- Nov. 1 Joseph Rothery, mariner & Martha Dixon, both Whitehaven. Bn : Mattw. Rochfort, Whitehaven, innholder. At Whitehaven.
- „ 3 Joseph Nicholson, tideweiter & Ann Mitchell, wid. both Whitehaven. Bn : Matthew Barns, Whitehaven, shoemaker. At Whitehaven.
- „ 3 Richard Dickinson, Arnside, weaver & Ann Hutton, Silverdale. Bn : Thomas x Rookes, Hutton, Warton, weaver. At Lancaster.
- „ 4 Matthias Ballard, mariner & Martha Pearson, both Parton, Moresby. Bn : Henry Piper, Parton, mariner. At Moresby.
- „ 4 Henry Thompson, Hale, co. Cumberland, yeo. & Mary Benn, St. John. Bn : John x Langmire, Hale, yeo. At St. John.
- „ 5 John Dodgson, Ulverstone, marriner & Mary Scale, Thwaitehead, Coulton. Bn : John Jackson, Ulverstone, yeo. At Coulton or Saterthwaite.
- „ 5 John Dickinson, husbn. & Elizabeth Pool, both Preesal. Bn. : John Clarkson, Preesal, tayler x James x Bell, Winmarleigh, husbn. At Garstang or Stalmin. [*endorsed* : . . . her parents consenting. . . .].
- „ 5 Thomas Westby, Upper Rawcliff Hall, St. Michael & Margaret Shuttleworth, St. Michael. Bn : Theobald Butler, Kirkham, gent. At St. Michael.
- „ 6 Aaron Tyson, plumber & Elizabeth Elleray, both Ulverstone. Bn : Joseph Todif [*signs* Todief], Ulverstone, osler. At Ulverstone or Cartmell.
- „ 7 Henry Dickinson, husbn. & Ruth Potter, both Eskdale. Bn : William Kirkby, Bootle, husbn. At Eskdale.
- „ 8 Richard Heard [*signs* Herd], yeo. & Elizabeth Gorton, wid. both Dissington. Bn : Joseph Fisher, Dissington, weaver. At Dissington.

- Nov. 9 John Wennington, gent. & Mary Towers, both Whitehaven. Bn: Peter How, Whitehaven, esq. At St. Bees.
- „ 9 Thomas Mills, heelmaker & Mary Fell, both Lancaster. Bn : Myles Braithwaite, Lancaster, merchant. At Lancaster.
- „ 10 Wilfrid Clementson, Cockermouth, surgeon & Martha Dixon, Whitehaven. Bn : Rowland Wilkinson, Cockermouth, postmaster. At Whitehaven.
- „ 10 Robert Bownas, husbn. & Agnes Martindale, both 26 & both Witherslack. Bn : William Bownas, Witherslack, yeo. At Beethom or Witherslack.
- „ 10 John Cock, butcher & Isabel Clowdesley, both Lancaster. Bn : John Gibson, Lancaster, cooper. At Lancaster, Caton or Halton.
- „ 10 Edward Farginson [*signs* Fargison], husbn. & Jane Thornthwaite both Brigham. Bn : Richard Head, Brigham, gent. At Brigham.
- „ 11 Aaron x Sherwen, Distincton & Ann Gregg, Eskdale. Bn : Henry Tyson, Eskdale, yeo. At Gosforth.
- „ 11 James Helme, Millom, husbn. & Elizabeth Whinfield. Bn : James Thomas Helme, Millom, husbn. At Ulverstone.
- „ 12 Isaac x Hartley, yeo. & Eliza Herd, both Gosforth. Bn : Thos. x Herd, Sanoth, St. Bees, labr. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 12 James Hull, draper & Agnes Carter, both Poolton. Bn : William Sanderson, Lytham, yeo. At Poolton, Garstang or St. Michaels.
- „ 12 William Morris, Ribchester, husbn. & Jennet Mayo, Blackburn, wid. Bn : Thomas Askew, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Ribchester.
- „ 13 Thomas Madder, husbn. & Alice Taylor, both Preesall. Bn : Thomas Fryer, Lancaster, horstler. At Stalmin.
- „ 14 Jonathan Thompson, mariner & Hannah Wilson, both Stainbourne, Workington. Bn : William Jackson, Workington, mariner. At Workington.
- „ 14 John x McDonald, Whitehaven, mariner & Mary Hodgson, Rottintown, St. Bees. Bn : John Sawers, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 17 William Ensell [*signs* Insell], nailor & Elizabeth Brumfield, wid. both Whitehaven. Bn : Thomas Kendall, Whitehaven, mason. At Whitehaven.
- „ 17 John Wilson, Yealand Redman, taylor, widr. & Frances Tomlinson, Beethom. Bn : John Doe. At Beethom.
- „ 17 William x Bragg, yeo. & Sarah Fletcher, both Ennerdale. Bn : John Dixon, Egremond, merchant. At Ennerdale.

- Nov. 17 John x Rainforth, Weeton, Kirkham & Margaret Harrison, Singleton, Kirkham. Bn : Robert Hall, Kirkham, yeo. At Kirkham.
- „ 17 William Fell, mariner & Mary How, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Fell, Whitehaven, mariner. At Moresby.
- „ 21 Thomas Slater [*signs* Sleater], Mosside, Dalton, husbn. & Mary Stable, Roosebeck, Aldingham, wid. Bn : William Hartley, Newton, Dalton, husbn. At Aldingham.
- „ 21 John x Armour, mariner & Martha Parrot, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Parrot, Whitehaven, shoemaker. At Whitehaven.
- „ 23 John Gregson [*signs* Grigson], Whitwel, Kendal, yeo. & Elizabeth Clark, Kendal. Bn : Nicholas Wilson, Whitwel, yeo. At Kendal, Burnside or Selside.
- „ 23 Brian Hawarden, Wigan, chirurgeon [*sic*] & Ann Hodshon, Leighton, Warton, 30. Bn : Nicholas Skelton, Lancaster, clerk. At Warton.
- „ 24 Henry Knowles, Upper Wyersdale, house carpenter & Jennet Cort, Laygill, Tatham, wid. Bn : John Sharp, Lancaster, glazier. At Lancaster.
- „ 24 Thomas Ormandy, Church Town, Broughton, Kirkby Irellith, butcher & Jane Stanley, Broughton. Bn : Richard Lowther, Torver, yeo. At Broughton.
- „ 24 Joseph Roe, Hambleton, yeo. & Alice Hall, Poolton, 25. Bn : Robert Poole, Rawcliffe, yeo. At Kirkham or Poolton.
- „ 25 John Wilson, yeo. widr. & Margaret Armistead, 20 both Kendal. Bn : Thomas Suel [*signs* Seuel], Kirkland, Kendal, blacksmith. At Kendal or Helsington
- „ 26 Richard Hawcksworth, Kendal, officer of excise & Agnes Thistlethwaite, Sedbergh. Bn : James Thistlethwaite, Sedbergh, husbn. At Helsington.
- „ 27 William Hastings, husbn. & Rebecca Swinburn, both Moresby. Bn : Henry Rothery, Moresby, husbn. At Moresby.
- „ 27 William Stead [*not bound*], blacksmith, 23 & Mary Procter, 30, both Ingleton. Bn : Thomas Downing, Twisleton, Bentham, husbn. & William x Gibson, Thornton, co. York, husbn. At Thornton or Ingleton.
- „ 28 Patrick Shary [*signs* Shery], mariner & Anne Sharp, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Rochfort, Whitehaven, peruke-maker. At Whitehaven.
- „ 28 Lawrence x Park, husbn. & Dorothy Coward, both Roosebeck, Aldingham. Bn : John Seatle, Little Urswick, yeo. At Aldingham.

- Dec. 1 John Dixon, tidewaiter & Frances Allison, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Younger, Whitehaven, merchant. At Whitehaven.
- „ 3 Thomas x Atkinson, Nateby, husbn. & Ann Dickson, Bonds, wid. both Garstang. Bn : Miles Barber, Lancaster, sadler. At Lancaster.
- „ 3 John Harrison, Whitehaven, sailor & Frances Steel, Egremond. Bn : John Dixon, Egremond, shopkeeper. At St. Johns or St. Bridget.
- „ 7 Philip x Donne, Whitehaven, mariner & Jane Watson, Woodhouse, St. Bees, 19. Bn : Nicholas Baxter, Whitehaven. At Whitehaven.
- „ 11 Abraham Balme, Bowling, co. York, gent. & Mary Thorpe, Halton, wid. Bn : William x Beck, Halton, husbn. At Halton.
- „ 13 Joseph Backhouse, Parton, Moresby, blacksmith & Sarah Rothery, Moresby. Bn : Mattw. Rochfort, Whitehaven, innholder. At Whitehaven.
- „ 13 Jeremiah Tiffin, mariner & Anne Thompson, both Workington. Bn : Edward Steele, Whitehaven, watchmaker. At Workington.
- „ 14 Jonathan Thompson, mariner & Sarah Rothery, both Whitehaven. Bn : William Rothery, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 14 Edward Wilson [*signs* Willson], Muncaster, husbn. & Elizabeth Mire, Whicham. Bn : Elisha Lucas, Gosforth, yeo. At Whicham.
- „ 15 Samuel Smith, sailor & Jane Bragg, both Whitehaven. Bn : William Bragg, Whitehaven, parish clerk. At Whitehaven.
- „ 15 John Gradwell, Lowick Green, blacksmith & Elizabeth Robinson, Underbarrow, Kendal, 30. Bn : Richard Robinson, Haybrigg, Coulton, yeo. At Kendal, Underbarrow, Crosthwaite, Coulton or Finsthwaite.
- „ 15 Thomas Atkinson, Burton in K, shoemaker & Isabel Preston, Newton, Cartmel. Bn : Edmond Clarkson, Sline, taylor. At Cartmel, Heversham or Flookburgh.
- „ 15 Richard Rootlidge [*signs* Routlidge], Carnforth, husbn. & Elizabeth Swainson, Garrs, Kirkby Kendale. Bn : Robert x Barker, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Kirkby Kendale, Firbank or Preston Patrick.
- „ 15 John Kellet, Wharles, Kirkham, yeo. & Jane Thompson, Inskip, St. Michaels. Bn : Leonard Walker, Wood Plumpton, husbn. At St. Michaels or Wood-plumpton.

- Dec. 17 Thomas Bank, blacksmith & Mary Harriman, both Eaglesfield, Brigham. Bn : Ephraim Rothery, Embleton, husbn. At Brigham.
- „ 17 James Capstack, shoemaker & Jane Ewbank, wid. both Dent. Bn : Edmund Capstack, Dent, blacksmith. At Garsdale, Dent or Sedbergh.
- „ 17 Thomas Rittson, grocer & Margt. Hind, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Fisher, Whitehaven. At Whitehaven.
- „ 18 Robert Hodgshon, Thwaites, Millom, yeo. & Hannah Kirkbank, Whicham. Bn : Daniel Stephenson, Thwaites, clerk. At Whicham.
- „ 19 Arthur Dickinson, Pilling, husbn. & Ann Silcock, Preesall. Bn : Francis Davis, Lancaster, ropemaker. At Garstang or Stalmin.
- „ 21 Thomas Fell, Churchstile, Pennington, yeo. & Isabel Chamley, Saterthwaite, Hawkshead, wid. Bn : John Doe. At Hawkshead, Pennington or Saterthwaite.
- „ 22 Isaac Ireland, Garstang, husbn. & Catherine Jackson, late Bevington, co. Chester, now Garstang, 29. Bn : William Banks, Bevington, yeo. At Garstang.
- „ 22 Thomas Benn, cooper & Mary Hodgson, both Whitehaven. Bn : Robert Gibson, Whitehaven, yeo. At Whitehaven.
- „ 22 Francis Gillead, sailor & Ann Hodgson, both Whitehaven. Bn : Robert Gibson, Whitehaven, yeo. At Whitehaven.
- „ 24 Thomas x Smith, husbn. & Margaret Bleasedale, both Over Wyersdale. Bn : James Walmsley, Over Wyersdale, husbn. At Lancaster.
- „ 24 Thomas Stanton, wine-cooper & Mary Holding, both Preston. Bn : Samuel Hamer, Preston, woollendrap. At Preston.
- „ 25 Samuel Watleworth, Pile Town, Isle of Man, merchant & Dorothy Brockbanck, Ulverstone. Bn : James Pennington, Ulverstone, mariner. At Ulverstone.
- „ 25 William Ottway [*signs* Otway], joyner & Margaret Backhouse, 28 both Kendal. Bn : James Field, Kendal, tallow chandler. At Kendal or Longsleddale.
- „ 26 Richard Charnock, shoemaker & Elizabeth Billington, both Woodplumpton. Bn : Robert Moon, Woodplumpton, shoemaker. At St. Michael, Goosenargh or Woodplumpton.
- „ 27 Joseph Shaw, Crosby, Cross Cannonby, dio. Carlisle, maltster & Margaret Woodburn, Kirkby Kendal, 34. Bn : Potter Woodburn, Kirkby Kendall, joiner. At Kendal, Burnside, Helsington or Underbarrow.

- Dec. 27 William Blenkinship, wever & Mary Iredale, both Eaglefeild, co. Cumberland. Bn : Richard France, Cockermouth, innholder. At Cockermouth.
- „ 29 Thomas Atkinson, shoemaker & Ellinor Barker, both Dalton in F. Bn : Thomas Dixison [*signs Dickinson*], Dalton, inholder. At Dalton or Kirkby Ireleth chapel.
- „ 29 Christopher Metcalf [*not bound*], Ellen Beck, Ingleton Fells, widr, 80 & Alice Burton, Icescar, Ingleton Fells, wid. 40. Bn : John x Lambert, Icescar, husbn. & John Lambert, Thornton Church Stile, innholder. At Thornton in L. or Ingleton Fells.
- „ 29 William Thompson & Elizabeth Peile, both Winscales, Workington. Bn : William Fearon, Winscales. At Workington.
- „ 30 John Whithead, Kirksanton, Millom, husbn. & Frances Danson, Millom, wid. Bn : Richard Walton, Millom, husbn. At Millom.
- „ 31 Richard Carson, Lancaster, dancing master & Catherine Ion, Kirkby Kendall. Bn : Nicholas Atkinson, Lancaster, gun smith. At Kirkby Kendall.
- „ 31 Anthony Bolland [*not bound*], Horton, carpenter, 26 & Ellin Burton, Ribble Head, Bentham, 24. Bn : Richard Walker, Selside, Bentham, co. York, shoemaker & Thomas x Lambert, Thornton Church Stile, husbn. At Thornton in L. or Ingleton.

1744-5

- Jan. 1 Robert Bradley, Sline, yeo. & Ann Smith, Heversham. Bn : Edward Suart, Lancaster, sadler. At Heversham or Bethome.
- „ 5 John Pool, Gargrave, Kirkby Ireleth, house carpenter & Ann Postlethwaite, Bankhouse, Kirkby Ireleth. Bn : Thomas x Tyson, Broughton, innkeeper. At Woodland.
- „ 7 John Pickthall, shoemaker & Mary Hale, both Bootle. Bn : Samuel Towers, Bootle, sadler. At Bootle.
- „ 9 John Knowles, miller & Anne Melling, both Cottam. Bn : Richard x Eaves, Ingol, Preston. At Preston or Broughton.
- „ 12 Robert Pickthall, Waberthwait, smith & Hannah Nicholson, Swalhurst, Bootle. Bn : William Kirkby, Bootle, husbn. At Bootle.
- „ 12 Timothy Stern, Shipley, Bradford, co. York, esq. & Elizabeth Wiglesworth, Lancaster, 19. Bn : Thomas Butterfield, Lancaster, merchant. At Lancaster.

- Jan. 12 Thomas x Bibby, Bolton by the Sands, husbn. & Diana Nickson, Presall. Bn : James Bibby, Bolton by the Sands, yeo. At Bolton by the Sands or Stalmin.
- „ 12 James Harrison, weaver, 18 & Jennet Hodgkinson, 18 both Preston. Bn : James Walmsley, Preston, butcher. At Preston.
- „ 12 John Richy, mariner & Jane Priestman, both Whitehaven. Bn : Thomas Whiteside, Whitehaven, yeo. At Whitehaven. [*endorsed* : 17 Lic in Mr. Brisco's Lifetime unpaid for].
- „ 13 Daniel Robinson, shoemaker & Mary Burrow, wid. both Crosthwaite, Heversham. Bn : William Garnet, Crosthwaite, yeo. At Kendal or Windermere.
- „ 14 Christopher Grigg, Milnbeck, yeo. & Elizabeth Tyson, Raw Head, both Great Langdale. Bn : John Tyson, Rawhead, yeo. At Langdale.
- „ 15 Richard Bleasdall, clerk, 20 & Catherine Seed, 19 both Preston. Bn : Richard Whiteside, Ashton, innkeeper. At Preston.
- „ 15 John Scott & Isabell Ritson, both Buttermire. Bn : John Danson, Dean. At Lorton.
- „ 17 Christopher Bleasdale, Hestbank, husbn. & Jane Bland, Sline. Bn : Richard Procter, Hestbank, innkeeper. At Bolton by the Sands, Warton or Over Kellet.
- „ 17 Joseph Paitson, Workington, mariner & Eleanor Askew, Stainburn, Workington. Bn : Joseph Paitson, Papcastle, yeo. At Workington or Cockermouth. [*endorsed* : Mr. Ritson's 2 Licence Bonds to be Enquired into].
- „ 19 Joseph Kirby, Boustedyeat, Ulverstone, house carpenter & Elizabeth Denny, Ulverstone. Bn : Wm. Kirby, Boustedyeat, husbn. At Ulverstone.
- „ 19 Robert Barker, Crooklands, Heversham, gent. & Jane Barker, Burton, co. Westmorland, 19. Bn : Edward Robinson, Nook, Preston Patrick, yeo. At Kendal, Burton, or Hutton Roof.
- „ 19 Robert Whitwell, Kendal, cooper & Hannah Pooley, Shap, dio. Carlisle, wid. Bn : John Thomson, Kendal, wine merchant. At Kendal.
- „ 19 John x Thornton, Langthwaite, Scotforth, husbn. & Mary Houlmes, Bulk, 20. Bn : John Houlme, Bulk, yeo. At Lancaster.
- „ 19 Richard Dunderdell, yeo. & Dorothy Wilkinson, both Thornley, Chipping. Bn : John Wilkinson, Thornley, yeo. At Preston.
- „ 19 Thomas Fletcher, gent. & Eliz : Goad, both Cartmel. Bn : Richard Robinson, Cartmel, gent. At Cartmel or Witherslack.

- Jan. 20 Robert Walker, Claughton, taylor & Margaret Bourne, Garstang, 28. Bn : Thomas Walker, Claughton, yeo. At Garstang.
- „ 21 Richard Noble, hosier, widr. & Jane Empson, wid. both Kendal. Bn : Joseph Allen [*signs* Allan], Kirkland, Kendal, taylor. At Kendal.
- „ 21 Edward Sawrey, shoemaker, 25 & Isabell Stones, 24 both Newton, Cartmell. Bn : John Edmondson, Lancaster, currier. At Cartmell, Cartmellfell, or Staveley.
- „ 21 Robert Gibson, Whitehaven & Anne Curwen, Tallantire, Bridekirk, dio. Carlisle. Bn : John Danson, Dean. At Dean.
- „ 25 Gawen Harris, cooper & Mary Harrison, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Robertson, Whitehaven, gent. At Whitehaven.
- „ 26 William Hardy [*signs* Hardee], yeo. 26 & Jane Marshal, 21 both Sunny Bank, Bentham. Bn : William x Gibson, Westhouse, Thornton in L, husbn. At Thornton in L or Tatham Fells.
- „ 26 Joseph Massey, West Wickham, co. Bucks. paper maker & Mary Ensor, Lancaster, wid. Bn : John Turner, Lancaster, fidler. At Lancaster, Halton or Bolton.
- „ 28 George Rogerson [*signs* Rogison], Goosenargh, husbn. & Ellen Atkinson, Thurnham. Bn : James Blackburn, Claughton, joiner. At Cockerham.
- „ 29 John x Greenbanck, yeo. & Jane Capstack, both Audris, Dent. Bn : Jon Doe. At Dent.
- „ 29 George Augustus Blackney [*signs* Blakeney], Whitehaven & Mary Dixon, Distington. Bn : Edward Sargent, Workington. At Dean.
- „ 29 William Threlfal, Thistleton, husbn. & Silcock Whitehead, Hardhorn, wid. Bn : Edward Smith, Preston, bookseller. At Preston.
- Feb. 2 Henry x Hendy, Hale, taylor & Elizabeth Cook, Beckermont. Bn : Edward Eelbeck, Whitehaven, yeo. At Beckermont.
- „ 2 Christopher Poole [*signs* Powle], yeo. & Issabel Robinson, both Gosforth. Bn : John Poole [*signs* Powle], Gosforth, showe-maker. At Gosforth.
- „ 2 Thomas Cardwell, husbn. & Bridgett Sanderson, both Marton, Poolton. Bn : Thomas Santer, Poolton, joiner. At Poolton.
- „ 4 Thomas Tickel, Thornthwait, fuller & Anne Norman, Lorton, wid. Bn : John Bouch, Cockermouth, clothier. At Lorton.

- Feb. 4 Robert Walby, Whitehaven, officer & Martha William-
son, Broughton. Bn : George Asbridge, Whitehaven,
gent. At Brigham.
- „ 4 Richard x Burrow, Silverdale, husbn. & Eleanor
Burrow, Arnside. Bn : Edward Mashiter [*signs*
Masheder], Scotforth, yeo. At Beethom or Warton.
- „ 4 John Chew [*not bound*], Fulwood, butcher & Mary
Adamson, Catforth, wid. Bn : George Entwistle
[*signs* Entwisel], husbn. & James Chew, husbn. both
Fulwood. At Preston or St. Michaels.
- „ 5 John Kitching, husbn. & Rose King, wid. both Over
Wyersdale. Bn : Robt. Parkinson, Lancaster, clock-
maker. At Lancaster.
- „ 6 James Critchley, husbn. & Mary Ellison, both Altham,
Whalley. Bn : Richard Livesay, Preston, iron-
monger. At Preston.
- „ 7 Thomas Wilson, mariner & Elizabeth Gridall, both
Workington. Bn : James McGee, Workington,
mariner. At Workington.
- „ 7 Robert Wilson, currier & Mary Thompson, both Cocker-
mouth. Bn : William Hinde, Cockermonth, hatter.
At Cockermonth.
- „ 7 John Nickson, Marton, Poolton, yeo. & Ellen Noblet,
Warton, Kirkham. Bn : Robert Hall, Kirkham, gent.
At Kirkham.
- „ 8 John Hodgson, Wrayton, Melling, husbn. 30 & Isabel
Proctor, Botton, Melling, 25. Bn : William Down-
ham, Wrayton, webster. At Thornton in L, Bentham
or Melling.
- „ 8 Robert Moon, printer & Elizabeth Wignall, both
Preston. Bn : Edward Smith, Preston, bookseller.
At Preston, Grimsargh or Ribchester.
- „ 9 John Harrison, mason & Jane Crosthwait, both White-
haven. Bn : Thomas Sibson, Whitehaven, gent. At
Whitehaven.
- „ 9 Christopher Taylor, husbn. & Hester Tebah, both
Sedbergh. Bn : Philip Eubank, Sedbergh, shoemaker.
At Sedbergh.
- „ 9 Thomas Atkinson, house carpenter, widr. & Dorothy
Branthwaite, 20 both Whinfell, Kendal. Bn : Thomas
Mackreth, Kirkland, Kendal, schoolmaster. At
Kendal.
- „ 9 Thomas Howlding, Kendal Parks, Kendal, husbn. &
Anne Fleming, Stainton, Heversham, 27. Bn :
John Mawson, Old Hutton, shoemaker. At Kendal,
Old Hutton or Killington.

- Feb. 9 Joseph Branthwaite & Mary Fearon, both Whitehaven.
Bn : John Danson, Dean. At Dean.
- „ 10 John Gibson, Parkhouse, Heversham & Jane Bigland,
Cartmel. Bn : John Cowperthwaite, Cartmel Church-
town. At Cartmel.
- „ 11 John Mackereth, milner & Jane Lancaster, both Amble-
side. Bn : Richard Bell, Hawkeshead, maltster. At
Ambleside.
- „ 11 Edward Grisdale, mariner & Grace Thompson, both
Workington. Bn : Henry Harrison, Workington,
mariner. At Workington.
- „ 11 Robert Parker, husbn. & Alice Kellett, 30 both Bowland
cum Leathgrim. Bn : John Doe. At Chippin or
Admarsh.
- „ 11 John Bigland, Hartbarrow, Cartmell Fell, husbn. &
Margaret Coward, Highparke, Hawkshead. Bn :
George Holme, Highparke, taylor. At Langdale.
- „ 11 William x Bateman & Elizabeth Stones, wid. both
Milnthorp. Bn : George Cartmel, Farlton, Beethom,
yeo. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 13 Thomas Hutton, yeo. & Anne Bush, both Farleton,
Beethom. Bn : John Walker, Lancaster, innkeeper.
At Beethom.
- „ 13 John Walling, Warton, mason & Ellen Nicholson,
Ortney, Lancaster. Bn : William Walling, Warton,
husbn. At Lancaster or Over Wyersdale.
- „ 16 John Goose, husbn. & Alice Greaves, both Barnicar
with Bonds. Bn : Thomas Fisher, Pilling, husbn. At
Garstang.
- „ 16 Thomas Jackson, Caton, yeo. & Elizabeth Gibson,
Hollinhead, Lancaster. Bn : William Jackson, Salt-
coat Brows, Lancaster, yeo. At Lancaster.
- „ 20 John x Sutton, Slateburn, husbn. & Elizabeth Townley,
Wyersdale. Bn : Christopher Townley, Quarmore,
husbn. At Lancaster or Slateburn.
- „ 21 John Smith, parish clerk & Eleanor Fox, both St. Bees.
Bn : Joseph Tyson, Egremont, skinner. At St. Bees.
- „ 21 Jonathan Dixon, Netherwasdall, weaver & Margaret
Rogers, Innderdall. Bn : Edward Wilson, Nether-
wasdall, mason. At Whitehaven.
- „ 21 James Martin, grocer & Jane Stephenson, both Cocker-
mouth. Bn : Simon Cowper, Cockermonth, husbn.
At Cockermonth.
- „ 2 William x Ward, Bleasdale, blacksmith & Ann
Crouchley, Winmarley, wid. Bn : Benjamin Corles,
Forton, husbn. At Garstang.

- Feb. 21 Jonathan x Fell, Aughton, Halton, husbn. & Isabel Bowes, Poolton. Bn : Thomas Gibson, Lancaster, cooper. At Lancaster.
- „ 21 William Parker, clerk & Elizabeth Chorley, both Preston. Bn : George Chamberlain, Croston, clerk. At Goosnargh.
- „ 22 Thomas Todhunter, farmer & Susan Huddlestone, both Sedbergh. Bn : Jonathan Pool, Sedbergh, maltster. At Sedbergh.
- „ 23 James Parkinson, sailor & Mary Marshall, both Lancaster. Bn : James Hinde, Lancaster, woolen draper. At Lancaster.
- „ 24 Robert Willcocks, husbn. 28 & Annes Hardacre, 27, both Bentham. Bn : Thomas Kendal, Bentham, husbn. At Thornton in L.
- „ 24 William Holme, husbn. & Agnes Kellet, 22 both Longsledale, Kendal. Bn : Richard Crackenthorp, Kirkland, Kendal, innkeeper. At Kendal.
- „ 24 Thomas Wright, Rampside, Dalton, husbn. & Mary Marshall, Newtown, Dalton. Bn : John Doe. At Dalton or Rampside.
- „ 25 John Haighton [*not bound*], joiner & Mary Ryding, both Ribchester. Bn : John Hogden [*signs* Ogden], Ribchester, husbn. & Francis Newsham, Preston, tyler & stone cutter. At Ribchester.
- „ 25 Titus Bond, Ellell, husbn. & Elizabeth Lodge, Lancaster, wid. Bn : Robert Parkinson, Lancaster, innholder. At Lancaster, Cockerham or Ellell.
- „ 26 James Grames, waller & Jane Garner, both Templand, Cartmel. Bn : George x Hodgson, Cartmel. At Cartmel or Flookburgh.
- „ 26 John Symonds [*signs* Simmons], husbn. & Grace Sympton, both Salwick. Bn : Edward Miller, Salwick, yeo. At Kirkham.
- „ 26 Robert Addison, chapel clerk, widr. & Ann Dixon, both Over Kellet. Bn : John Brunton, Over Kellet, clerk. At Bolton by the Sands or Over Kellet.
- „ 27 John x Walker, taylor & Elizabeth Walton, both Kirkham. Bn : Thomas Horrabin, Preston, smith. At Preston.
- Mar. 5 Hugh Thomson, Tallentire, Bridekirk & Jane Dodgson, Cockermouth. Bn : John x Willson, Cockermouth. At Dean.
- „ 5 James x Collinson, marriner & Elizabeth Fell, both Ulverstone. Bn : Christopher x Fell, Ulverstone, shoemaker. At Ulverstone.

- Mar. 16 James x Goring, hatter & Margaret Birkett, wid. both Overwyersdale. Bn : Titus Bond, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Lancaster.
- „ 18 Thomas Edmondson, Motherby, Graystock & Mary Bird, Leck, Tunstall. Bn : John Wilson, Leck, gent. At Tunstall. [*endorsed* : Kendal. Mem : Burns will taken by Bro. Heblethwaite for copying].
- „ 19 Walker Cragg, mariner & Mary Sanderson, both Whitehaven. Bn : James Lamb, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 20 Christopher Myres [*signs* Myers], joyner & Jane Graham, both Whitehaven. Bn : Matthew Rochforth [*signs* Rochfort], Whitehaven, parish clerk. At Whitehaven.
- „ 23 Edward Fell, Ulverstone, tobacconist & Ann Fell, Cartmell. Bn : Thomas Beck, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Lancaster.
- „ 24 William x Smith, husbn. widr. & Alice Parker, wid. both Wood Plumpton. Bn : James x Salthouse, Wood Plumpton, husbn. At St. Michael or Wood Plumpton.

1745

- Mar. 25 George Hogg, maltster & Mary Crenwel, wid. both Cockermouth. Bn : Wm. Robinson, Cockermouth, yeo. At Cockermouth.
- „ 26 William Parke, Conistone, yeo & Jennet Whitriggs, Bootle, wid. Bn : Wm. Dixon, Conistone, tanner. At Bootle.
- „ 28 Thomas Crompton, woollen manufacturer & Tabitha Walker, both Manchester. Bn : James Davenport, Prestwick, gent. At Ribchester.
- „ 30 Anthony Crosby, yeo. & Elizabeth Lowes, both Whitehaven. Bn : Peter Hindley, Whitehaven, gent. At Whitehaven.
- „ 31 James x Howcroft, husbn. & Mary Simpson, both Preston. Bn : Henry Barns, Preston, parish clerk. At Preston.
- Apr. 4 Robert Maxwell & Anne Key, both Whitehaven. Bn : Alexander Innis, Whitehaven. At Moresby.
- „ 5 James Lamb, watchmaker & Judith Morrison, both Whitehaven. Bn : Joseph Richmond, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 6 William x Jackson, husbn. & Elizabeth Cannon, 30 both Hutton-roof. Bn : John Cannon, Mansergh, husbn. At Kendal.

- Apr. 7 William Jolly, mariner & Matthews [*sic*], both Whitehaven. Bn : Joseph Matthews, Whitehaven, gunsmith. At Moresby or Whitehaven.
- „ 11 Miles Turner, husbn. & Margaret Bell, 23 both Lyth, Heversham. Bn : Stephen Bell, Lyth, blacksmith. At Heversham.
- „ 13 Lancelot Holme, Crosby Ravensworth, dio. Carlile, husbn. & Isabell Cowperthwaite, Kentmere, 26. Bn : Thomas Holme, Kendal, packer. At Kendal.
- „ 13 Robert Dugdale, clogger and Ann Newton, both Nateby. Bn : John Doe. At Garstang.
- „ 13 Jonathan Thompson, skinner and Jane Cowperthwaite, 26 both Kirkland, Kendal. Bn : Thomas x Kendall, Kirkby Lonsdale, innholder. At Bowness.
- „ 14 Benjamin Wilson, weaver and Dorothy Cowper, 26 both Kendal. Bn : Thomas Gibson, senr., Kendal, weaver. At Kendal.
- „ 14 Joseph Langhorn, Lambrigg, Kendal, husbn. 23 and Frances Beethom, Borrowdale, Orton, 27. Bn : William x Proctor, Thornton in L. carpenter. At Thornton in L.
- „ 15 Nicholas Furnass, mariner and Hannah Allison, both Whitehaven. Bn : William Whiteside. At Whitehaven.
- „ 15 William Scott, St. Bees, clerk and Frances Brownrigg, Whitehaven. Bn : Jane Whiteside, Whitehaven, sp. At St. Bees.
- „ 15 Lancelot Tyson, mariner and Catherine Crosthwaite, wid. both Whitehaven. Bn : Matthew Rochfort, Whitehaven, parish clerk. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 16 Francis Hall, Warton, shoemaker and Elizabeth Dodgson, Beethom. Bn : Joseph Nicholson [*sign* Nickelson], Warton, shoemaker. At Preston or Garstang.
- „ 17 William Rudd, mariner and Jane Lickbarrow, both Whitehaven. Bn : Thomas Simpkins, Whitehaven, yeo. At Whitehaven.
- „ 17 George Garnett, Parkhouse, Heversham, husbn. and Anne Simpson, Dendron, Aldingham, 28. Bn : George Cock, Kendal. At Aldingham.
- „ 18 Joseph Brown, Lamplugh, shoemaker and Sarah Bowman, Arlecdon. Bn : Thomas Robertson, Arlecdon, yeo. At Whitehaven.
- „ 20 Thomas Weatherhead, Ivay, Tatham, yeo. & Ann Bateson, Roborondale, Melling. Bn : Christopher Dowbiggin, Swanses, Tatham, yeo. At Melling.

- Apr. 20 Thomas x Addison, Rosthwaite, Broughton, husbn. & Agnes Nixon, Dalton. Bn : George Addison, Whallerrigg, Broughton, yeo. At Broughton.
- „ 21 Henry Crump, soldier of Ld. Markarr's [*Mark Kerr*] Regiment of Dragoons & Jane Pool, Preston, wid. Bn : Henry Barns, Preston, cooper. At Preston.
- „ 22 George Hudson, lin-weaver & Margaret Atkinson, both Fishwick. Bn : Thomas Money, Preston, joiner. At Preston.
- „ 22 William x Hull, Pilling, yeo. widr. & Mary Thompson, Preesall, wid. Bn : Thomas Butcher, Preesall, yeo. At Pilling or Stalmine.
- „ 22 Henry Jenkinson, Ennerdale, yeo. & Jane Jameson, Cleater. Bn : John Lamb, Ennerdale, yeo. At Cleater or Ennerdale.
- „ 22 John Fisher, mariner & Margt. Brown, both Whitehaven. Bn : Samuel Brown, Whitehaven, blacksmith. At Whitehaven new chapel. [*endorsed* : 3 Licen : of Mr. Briscos, since his death to be pd. for p' Mr. Sewell, 1 of em in Lent—£3.2.0 pd. for].
- „ 23 Isaac Robinson, Cockermouth, chandler & Sarah Emmeson, Whinfield, Brigham, wid. Bn : Peter Spenser, Blind Bodle, Brigham. At Whitehaven.
- „ 23 John Hodskinson, Westby, yeo. widr. & Ellen Banister, Hesketh with Beconsall. Bn : Henry Bryars, Kirkham, yeo. At Kirkham or St. Michaels.
- „ 24 William Hudson, yeo. & Eleanor Fox, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Hudson, Whitehaven, yeo. At Whitehaven.
- „ 25 John Hogarth [*signs* Hoggart], Firbank, miller & Jane Berbeck, Howgill, Sedbergh, 22. Bn : Mark Burn, Kirkland, Kendal. At Kendal.
- „ 25 William Barrow, Staveley, Cartmel, sailor, & Jane Atkinson, Broughton, Cartmel, 22. Bn : Myles Dickinson, Broughton, clerk. At Cartmel or Broughton.
- „ 26 David x Dugdale, Old Hutton, husbn. & Elizabeth Hall, Stainton, Heversham. Bn : Thomas Dickinson, Preston Richard, drovier [*sic*] & chapman. At Kendal.
- „ 27 William Hodgson, Hawkeshead, sadler & Elizabeth Dixon, Lickbarrow, Windermere. Bn : Richard Jesson, Hawkeshead, apothecary. At Windermere.
- „ 28 John x Kitchen, Dalton, taylor & Ann Leck, Saterthwaite, Bn : John Welsh, Stainton, Urswick, taylor. At Heversham or Crosthwaite.

- Apr. 28 Joseph Key, mariner & Hester Braid, both Whitehaven. Bn : William x Brown, Whitehaven, yeo. At Moresby or Whitehaven.
- „ 28 Daniel Dickinson, weaver & Mary Morrison, both Whitehaven. Bn : Jane Whiteside, sp. At Arlecdon or Whitehaven.
- „ 28 James x Westley, Bickerstaff, Ormskirk, collier & Jane Watson, Catteral, 30. Bn : Matthew Harrison, Catteral, husbn. At Garstang.
- „ 29 John Addison, yeo. & Dorothy Atkinson, both Bascal, Broughton, Kirkby Ireleth. Bn : George Addison, Whallenrigg, Broughton, yeo. At Broughton.
- „ 29 James Hodgkinson, s. Peter, butcher & Ellin Lorrimar, both Preston. Bn : James Hodgkinson, s. John, Preston, butcher. At Preston or Broughton.
- May 6 John Parkinson, husbn. & Margaret Chorley, both Goosnargh. Bn : Christopher Oliverson, Goosnargh, husbn. At Kirkham or White Chapel.
- „ 6 Christopher Oliverson, husbn. & Isabel Chorley, both Goosnargh. Bn : John Penny, Goosnargh, clerk. At Kirkham or White Chapel.
- „ 8 John x Catteral, husbn. & Margaret Parr, both Myerscough. Bn : John Ellishaw [*signs* Elarshaw], Lancaster, innkeeper. At Lancaster.
- „ 9 John Fletcher, yeo. & Mary Dixon, both Sandwath, St. Bees. Bn : John Smith, St. Bees, parish clerk. At St. Bees.
- „ 10 Jonathan Martin, mariner & Mary Jefferson, wid. both Whitehaven. Bn : Daniel Jefferson, Whitehaven, innholder. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 11 Thomas Bleasdale [*signs* Bleasdel], husbn. & Margaret Parkinson, both Thornley, Chipping. Bn : Richard Cottam, Chipping, husbn. At Preston.
- „ 11 John x Martin, husbn. & Mary Knowles, both Upper Wyersdale. Bn : William Martin [*signs* Martan], Upper Wyersdale, husbn. At Lancaster.
- „ 11 Matthew Wilson [*not bound*], Helsington, husbn. & Jane Preston, Haversham. Bn : John Preston, husbn. & John Holme, husbn. both Haversham. At Kendall, Haversham or Greyrigg.
- „ 11 John Ashburner, Cartmel Churchtown, shoemaker & Isabel Barrow, Beckside, Cartmel. Bn : Edward Muckalt, Cartmel, glasier. At Cartmel or Staveley.
- „ 13 John x Johnson, husbn. & Frances Askew, both Sand-scale, Dalton. Bn : Thomas Robinson, Dalton, husbn. At Dalton.

- May 15 Thomas Casson, carpenter & Mary Dawson, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Nicholson, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- .. 15 Robert Robinson, Ambleside, officer of excise & Frances Hall, Hawkshead. Bn : Anthony Mackereth, Ambleside. At Ambleside.
- .. 16 Samuel Postlethwaite, shoemaker & Dorothy Redhead, both Lowick Bridge. Bn : John Woodend, Lowick-bridge, miller. At Cartmel or Finsthwaite.
- .. 18 James x Jackson, husbn. & Rebecca Burrow, both Scotforth. Bn : Thomas Clark, Greaves, Lancaster, husbn. At Lancaster.
- .. 18 Robert Haresnape, Thurnham, husbn. & Alice Cortus, Salt Coat Brows, Lancaster. Bn : Joshua Bryer, Lancaster, mercer. At Lancaster.
- .. 19 Matthew How, husbn. & Isabel Barber, both Holker. Bn : Thomas Jackson, Church-town, Cartmel, mercer. At Cartmel.
- .. 20 James Downham, Mewith, Bentham, weaver & Jane Speddy, Tatham. Bn : John Ellershaw [*signs* Elarshaw], Lancaster, innholder. At Bentham.
- .. 20 William Benson, yeo. & Mary Rowson, both Booth, Colton. Bn : Thomas Jackson, Ambleside, yeo. At Colton.
- .. 20 Joseph x Tyson, Troutell, Seathwaite, yeo. & Mary Fleming, Little Arrow, Church Conistone. Bn : Leonard Tyson, Gallowbarrow, Hawkeshead, joyner. At Hawkeshead.
- .. 21 James Williamson, Innerdale, husbn. & Jane Bowman, Lamplugh. Bn : George Mackreth, Lamplugh, clerk. At Lamplugh.
- .. 22 James x Fearon, muller & Sarah Cracket, both Cockermouth. Bn : John Walker, Cockermouth, gent. At Cockermouth.
- .. 22 William Benson, yeo. & Barbary Beeby, both Egremouth. Bn : John Benson, Egremouth, yeo. At Egremouth.
- .. 22 Edmond x Garnett, Sizergh, Kendal, husbn. & Mary Wooing, Warton. Bn : John Millburn [*signs* Milbourne], Sizergh, coachman. At Kendal or Helsington.
- .. 22 Isaac Crakeld [*signs* Crakelt], shoemaker & Mary Walker, both Lambrigg, Kendal. Bn : John x Rawlinson, Kirkby Lonsdale, yeo. At Kirkby Lonsdale, Mansergh or Firbank.
- .. 22 Robert x Douglas, Crosthwaite, Heversham, husbn. & Dorothy Robinson, Kendal, 30. Bn : Thomas Robinson, Crosthwaite, husbn. At Kendal, Underbarrow or Helsington.

- May 25 John Fisher, mariner & Mary Littledall, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Robinson, Whitehaven, gent. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 27 Thomas Richardson, Crosthwait, co. Cumberland, skinner & Jane Barns, Cockermouth. Bn : George x Barns, Cockermouth, husbn. At Cockermouth.
- „ 28 Thomas Bolton [*signs* Boulton], husbn. & Elizabeth Postlewt, both Marchgrange, Dalton. Bn : John x Bolton, Lyndow, Dalton, husbn. At Dalton or Ireleth.
- „ 28 Abram Whitehead, currier & Grace W...man [?] both Kirkby Lonsdale. Bn : Abram Bolton [*signs* Boulton], Ulverstone, apothery [*sic*]. At Ulverstone.
- „ 30 John x Carradise, Middleton, Kirkby Lonsdale, husbn. & Elisabeth Burrow, Gillfoot, Mansergh. Bn : John Doe. At Killington.
- Jne. 1 Joseph Bulfield, Cockermouth, husbn. & Ann Hudson, Drig. Bn : Andrew x Ferrier, Egremond, husbn. At Whitehaven.
- „ 1 John Powe, yeo. & Mary Cooke, both Gospher. Bn : Edward Davison, Whitehaven, yeo. At Moresby.
- „ 3 Thomas Chippindale, Church Town, Garstang, wheelwright & Dorothy Barton, Claughton. Bn : Benjamin x Jackson, Nateby, husbn. At Goosnargh.
- „ 3 John Atkinson, Southerstead, Torver, yeo. & Mary Dixon, Torver Park. Bn : Robert Bell, Torver, clerk. At Torver.
- „ 3 James Rigge, Bowth, Coulton, taylor & Anne Tomlinson, Rusland. Bn : William Rownson, Bowth, mercer. At Coulton.
- „ 3 Robert Dod & Elizabeth Sibson, both Workington. Bn : Joseph Sibson, Workington. At Workington.
- „ 3 Henry Crosby, joyner & Ann Marshall, both Whitehaven. Bn : Robert x Marshall, Gosforth, yeo. At Gosforth.
- „ 4 John Yowert [*signs* Youart], Lamplugh, husbn. & Anne Grave, Lowswater. Bn : William Little, Cockermouth, carrier. At Lowswater.
- „ 4 Thomas Smith, stonehewer & Mary Rowlandson, 25 both Whittington. Bn : Rowland Atkinson, Kirkby Lonsdale, innholder. At Bentham or Tunstall.
- „ 5 John Atkinson, Milnthropp, husbn. & Mary Wilson, Kidside, Heversham. Bn : William Riley, Milnthropp, shopkeeper. At Lancaster.
- „ 5 John Threlfal, clerk & Sarah Langton, both Kirknam, Bn : Cuthbert Bradkirk, Kirkham, gent. At Kirkham or Lund.

- Jne. 6 John Newby [*signs* Nuby], Blawith, marriner & Agnes Ion, Holker. Bn : Rowland Wainhouse, Ulverstone, innkeeper. At Cartmel or Ulverstone.
- „ 6 Robert Burrow [*signs* Borrow], husbn. & Elizabeth Story, both Cockerham. Bn : William Mason, Cockerham, husbn. At Lancaster.
- „ 8 Robert Elebeck [*signs* Eelbeck], Whitehaven, house carpenter & Elizabeth Waterson, Lowick. Bn : John Noble, Ulverstone, sadler. At Coulton or Lowick.
- „ 9 Joseph Wilson, Ulverstone, weaver & Hannah Gardner, Esmotherley, Ulverstone. Bn : James Channelhouse, Ulverstone, shoemaker. At Ulverstone.
- „ 10 James Smith, Kirkham, sadler & Alice Bayley, Clifton. Bn : Willm. Grimbaldeston, Kirkham, yeo. At Kirkham or Lund.
- „ 10 Robert Sumpton, Whitehaven, mariner & Anne Blaicklin, Blindcrake, Isel. Bn : Isaac Ritson, Newthwaite, Cockermouth, carpenter. At Cockermouth.
- „ 10 Thomas x Lupton, Ottley, co. York, husbn. & Hannah Robinson, Keastwick, 23. Bn : John Robinson, Keastwick, mason. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 11 Edward Martin, mariner & Elizabeth Smith, wid. both Whitehaven. Bn : William Comb, Whitehaven, yeo. At Moresby.
- „ 13 Jonathan Waller [*not bound*], Wray, Melling, 19 & Ann Grahme, Tatham. Bn : Henry Williamson, High Winder, Roborondale, husbn. & John Doe. At Tatham, Melling or Bentham. [*endorsed . . . the parents of Jonathan Waller were dead. James Townson, uncle of Jonathan, and Agnes Snodday, mother of Ann Grahme consent*].
- „ 14 Christopher Fisher, marriner, 23 & Deborah Holmes, 23 both Kendal. Bn : Michael Sisson, Kirkby Lonsdale, inholder. At Thornton in L, Hutton, Grayrigg, Burnside or Heversham.
- „ 14 John Fletcher [*no signature*], Bryning, widr. & Anne Ducketh, Westby with Plumpton. Bn : Cuthbert Hoole, Weeton, yeo. & Thomas x Wilson, Westby with Plumpton, yeo. At Kirkham, Garstang or Warton.
- „ 15 Anthony Lang, mariner & Jane Smith, wid. both Workington. Bn : James Curwen, Workington, mariner. At Workington.
- „ 15 James Tompson, Inskip, yeo. & Elizabeth Threlfal, Wood Plumpton. Bn : John Tompson, Inskip, yeo. At St. Michaels.

- Jne. 15 Joseph Whitehead, taylor & Anne Young, both Cocker-
mouth. Bn : Charles Saterthwaite, Cocker-
mouth, innholder. At Cocker-
mouth.
- „ 16 Richd. Fletcher, Whitehaven, mariner & Grizel McGill,
Workington. Bn : John Peill, Bridekirk, husbn. At
Cockermouth, Workington, Harrington or Brigham.
- „ 16 Thomas Hothersal, Alston, husbn. & Margaret Slater,
Haighton. Bn : Roger x Ward, Grimsargh, husbn.
At Ribchester.
- „ 17 Thomas Nicholson, Dougilhead, Brough, co. Cumber-
land, yeo. & Dorothy Munkhouse, Whitehaven. Bn :
Thomas Munkhouse, Stirrow, Kirkby Stephen, yeo.
At St. Bees or Whitehaven.
- „ 19 John Hays, mariner & Ann Herbert, both Whitehaven.
Bn : Anthony Crosby, Whitehaven, mariner. At
Whitehaven.
- „ 19 Jeffery Lupton, husbn. & Anne Ward, both Sedbergh.
Bn ; John Doe. At Sedbergh, Heversham or
Beetham.
- „ 20 James Johnson, yeo. widr. & Jennet Archer, wid. both
Marton, Poolton. Bn : Thomas Gregson, Kirkham,
cordwainer. At Kirkham.
- „ 20 William Brown, Carlisle & Rachel Evening, Scale in
Embleton. Bn : John Evening, Scale in Embleton.
At Dean.
- „ 20 Jonathan x Dixon, Kirkland, Lamplugh & Abigal
Robinson, Waterside, Ennerdale. Bn : Jacob Sump-
ton, Arlecdon. At Innerdale.
- „ 21 Patricius Poole [*signs* Patrishous Powl], Whitehaven,
mariner & Elizabeth Wood, Arlington, co. Cumber-
land. Bn : Richard Bateman, Whitehaven, cabinet
maker. At Arlington.
- „ 22 John Gunson, Netherwasdale, yeo. & Sara Nicholson,
St. Bees. Bn : Elisha Lucas, Gosforth, bat. [*sic*]. At
Eskdale.
- „ 22 Anthony Proctor, yeo. & Jane Fowell, both White-
haven. Bn : Jonathan Hendy, Whitehaven, yeo. At
Whitehaven.
- „ 22 Thomas Lancaster, blacksmith, 27 & Elizabeth Lodge,
27 both Slyne. Bn : Thomas Fell, Lancaster, taylor.
At Bolton by the Sands or Halton.
- „ 26 Benjamin Farish, yeo. & Mary Wood, both Whitehaven.
Bn : William Wood, Whitehaven, yeo. At Moresby
or Whitehaven.
- „ 27 William Barns, mariner & Isabel Thompson, both
Whitehaven. Bn : Martin Wilson, Whitehaven, yeo.
At Whitehaven.

- Jne. 27 John Chippendale, merchant & Catherine Winder, both Lancaster. Bn : Thomas Smoult, Lancaster, watchmaker. At Lancaster.
- „ 27 Henry Hinde [*signs* Hind], painter & Bridget Smith, both Whitehaven. Bn : William Gibson, Whitehaven, mariner. At St. Bees.
- „ 29 John Godsolve, mariner & Bridget Denny, both Cartmel Town. Bn : Jonathan Holland, Lancaster, cooper. At Cartmel, Broughton or Lindale.
- „ 29 Richard Rothery, shoemaker & Martha Wilson, both Whitehaven. Bn : Henry Rothery, Whitehaven, yeo. At Whitehaven.
- „ 30 Richard Clemison [*signs* Cleminson,] Bardsea, husbn. & Mary Bailif, Dalton. Bn : James Clemison [*signs* Cleminson], Bardsea, miller. At Urswick.
- Jly. 2 William Scales, hatter & Ann Postlethwaite, both Lancaster. Bn : Thomas Holt, Lancaster, watchmaker. At Lancaster.
- „ 2 Henry Hodskinson, linnen weaver & Elizabeth Townsend, both Salwick. Bn : Henry Bryers, Kirkham, yeo. At Kirkham.
- „ 3 Matthew Atkinson, marriner & Margaret Wright, both Osmotherley, Ulverstone. Bn : James Postlethwaite, Ulverstone, taylor. At Ulverstone, Urswick or Aldingham.
- „ 4 Edward Green & Elizabeth Brown, wid. both Tearnside, Kirkby Lonsdale. Bn : Miles Craston [*signs* Cresten], Kirkby Lonsdale. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 4 Nicholas Wilson, Whitehaven, marriner, 24 & Mary Tarn, Kirkland, Kendal, 23. Bn : Luke Lambert, Thornton Church Stile, Thornton in L. husbn. At Thornton in L, Ulverston, Burnside or Helsington.
- „ 8 John Bouth [*signs* Booth], Slyne, mariner 23 & Margaret Warriner, Lancaster, 24 Bn : Thomas Fell, Lancaster, taylor. At Bolton by the Sands or Lancaster.
- „ 8 Joseph Cleater, Ulverstone, marriner & Agnes Walker, Allithwaite. Bn : George x Clemison, Ulverstone, clockmaker. At Urswick.
- „ 10 George Bayliff, Wreaks End, Broughton, yeo. & Agnes Casson, Sellah, Kirkby Irellith. Bn : Thomas Lowther, Hagg, Broughton. At Seathwaite or Ulpha.
- „ 13 William Noble, roper & Eleanor Gawith, both Egton cum Newland. Bn : John Noble, Ulverstone, sadler. At Ulverstone.

- Jly. 13 Henry Brewer, Preston, husbn. & Margaret Bostock, Roshal, Bispham. Bn : Henry Leach, Preston, furr-cutter. At Poulton, Bispham or Preston.
- „ 14 John x Thomlinson, Sedbergh Town, mason & Eleanor Miller, Dent, Bn : John Doe. At Dent.
- „ 15 Ralph Parkinson, Chipping, husbn. 30 & Margrett Topham, Burton in L. 24. Bn : James Edmundson, Chipping, flax-man. At Thornton in L.
- „ 15 Jonathan x Jackson, Christcliff, Eskdale, fellmonger & Isabel Vickers, Peal Place, Eskdale. Bn : John Jackson, Monk Conistone, fellmonger. At Eskdale.
- „ 17 Richard Verty, Enstable, co. Cumberland & Lettice Rudd, Cockermouth. Bn : Humphrey Archer, Dovenby, Bridekirk. At Dean.
- „ 18 Edward x Casson, mariner & Elizabeth Winder, both Whitehaven. Bn : James Plumbly, Whitehaven, yeo. At Moresby or Whitehaven.
- „ 20 John x Madders, Whitehaven, mariner & Bridget Hodgson, St. Bees. Bn : William Whiteside, Whitehaven, mariner. At St. Bees.
- „ 20 Richard Carter, skinner & Margaret Wade both Kirkby Kendall. Bn : Thomas Miller, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Lancaster.
- „ 20 William Parke, currier & Ellen Hull, both Kirkham. Bn : William Grimbaldeston, Kirkham, yeo. At Kirkham.
- „ 20 Thos. Aery, apothecary & Sarah Smith both Egremond. Bn : John Benson, Egremond, shoemaker. At Egremond.
- „ 22 James Stephenson, Oxen Park, Colton, shoemaker & Eleanor Fell, Satterthwaite. Bn : Henry Forrest, Satterthwaite, husbn. At Woodland.
- „ 23 Abraham Ellithorn, husbn. & Mary Croasdale, both Preston. Bn : John Biggs, Preston, blacksmith. At Preston or Preston St. George.
- „ 26 William Hutton, Garstang, taylor & Jane Hall, Preston. Bn : Charles x English, Preston, corrier [sic]. At Preston.
- „ 28 John Troughton, weaver & Anne Bateman 25, both Kendal. Bn : Matthew Hartley, Helsington, husbn. At Kirkby Kendal or Helsington.
- „ 29 Francis Gate, Lancasrer, gent. & Ann Smith, Lytham. Bn : John Doe. At Lancaster or Lytham.
- „ 29 Joseph Bowman, mariner & Ann Fell, both Whitehaven. Bn : William x Fell, Whitehaven, yeo. At Whitehaven.

- Jly. 30 Abraham Williamson, Flimby & Mary Brown, Workington. Bn : John Fearon, Whinscales, Workington. At Dean.
- Aug. 1 Henry Sandwith, Irton, yeo. & Bridget Cleator, Drigg. Bn : William Cleator, Drigg, yeo. At Gosforth.
- „ 1 William Cook [*signs* Cooke], High Walton, St. Bees, yeo. & Mary Wildridge, Scalegill, St. Bees. Bn : Richard Moor, Middle Town, St. Bees, yeo. At St. Bees or Hale.
- „ 2 James Lawton [*not bound*], Warington, weaver & Elizabeth Yates, Middle Hilton, Dean. Bn : Joseph Hilton, Middle Hilton, husbn. & Thomas Yates [*signs* Yeats], Great Bolton, weaver. At Preston.
- „ 3 William Escolme, Cockerham & Ann Gaworth, Bare. Bn : John Escolme, Scotforth, husbn. At Cockerham or Lancaster [*bond decayed*].
- „ 3 Isaac Dodson, mariner & Margret Burrow, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Sawers, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 3 William Johnson, gent. & Ester Walker, both Whitehaven. Bn : Jane Whiteside, Whitehaven, sp. At Whitehaven.
- „ 5 John Croft, bachelor of physick & Agnes Harrison, wid. both Lancaster. Bn : John Doe. At Lancaster.
- „ 7 Joseph Wood, Lorton, maltster & Anne Richardson, Eaglesfield. Bn : Henry Wood, Cockermonth, tanner. At Cockermonth.
- „ 10 Hugh Flin, mariner & Eleanor White, both Parton. Bn : Philip White, Parton, mariner. At Moresby.
- „ 11 William x Muckelt, Tunstal, husbn. widr. & Jane Tomlin, Sorroby, Middleham, 22. Bn : William Wright, Chapel Houses, Kirkby Lonsdale, husbn. At Thornton in L.
- „ 11 Joseph x Clarkson, Askham Houses, Garstang, husbn. & Jane Hall, Nateby, wid. Bn : Josias Clarkson, Forton, blacksmith. At Garstang.
- „ 14 Thomas Myers, Munkfoss, Whitbeck, husbn. & Anne Muncaster, Whitbeck. Bn : Wm. Kirkby, Bootle, husbn. At Whitbeck.
- „ 14 Thomas Holme, Little Urswick, marriner & Margaret Colton, Holebiggerah, Pennington. Bn : James Shaw, Boltonheads, Urswick, yeo. At Pennington.
- „ 15 William Robinson, mason & Margret Bateman, 29, both Kendal. Bn : George x Bell, Kendal, weaver. At Kendal.
- „ 15 George Walton, Preston, linen draper & Margaret Mason, Warton. Bn : Charles Carleton, Lancaster, tallow chandler. At Warton.

- Aug. 15 Henry Scrugham, yeo. & Mary Faucet, both Gracoon, Brigham. Bn : George Whinney, Gracoon, yeo. At Whitehaven.
- „ 16 William Hodgson, Fell Side in Mozer, Brigham, yeo. & Mary Pearson, Backbarrow, Coulton. Bn : Matthew Wane, Thornthwaite, Crosthwaite, co. Cumberland, fuller. At Hawkeshead, Cartmell or Finsthwaite.
- „ 17 William x Brians, husbn. 33 & Mary Procter, wid. both Ingleton. Bn : David Herd, Ingleton, cordwainer. At Bentham or Thornton in L.
- „ 17 John Archer, Cartmelfell, husbn. & Agnes Seattle, Lindal, Cartmel, 22. Bn : William Canney, Lindal, husbn. At Kendal, Cartmel or Cartmelfell.
- „ 17 Henry Parker, Slateburn, co. York, husbn. & Elizabeth Herdman, Wyersdale. Bn : William Spence, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Lancaster.
- „ 17 John Corbashley [*signs* Corbishley], husbn. & Grace Gornall, both Claughton. Bn : Richard Rogerson, Catterall, husbn. At Garstang or Ellell.
- „ 17 Thomas Calbeck [*signs* Caldbeck], mason & Eleoner Fletcher, both Whitehaven. Bn : Daniel Hodgson, Whitehaven, cooper. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 17 Stephen Allison, mariner & Elizabeth Simon, both Whitehaven. Bn : Edward Rothery, Whitehaven, mariner. At Dissington.
- „ 17 Hugh Gwin [*signs* Gwyn], mariner & Jane Lindell, wid. both Whitehaven. Bn : John Nicholson, Whitehaven, mariner. At Harrington.
- „ 19 John Cookson, Wakefield, co. York, esq. 40 & Jane Baynes, Mewith-head, Bentham, wid. Bn : John Thompson, Settle, innkeeper. At Bentham.
- „ 19 Thomas Cowpland, Walney, husbn. & Margaret Barrow, Green, Cartmel. Bn : William Ray [*signs* Rey], Cartmel, husbn. At Cartmel or Staveley.
- „ 20 Leonard Martin, blacksmith & Elioner Stamper, both Whitehaven. Bn : Thomas x Faguin, Whitehaven, sailor. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 22 John Seed, Goosnargh, husbn. & Ann Seed, Whittingham. Bn : William Chippindale, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Lancaster.
- „ 27 George Cowperthwaite, husbn. & Elizabeth Airey, both Wray, Grasmere. Bn : Thomas Airey, Scale, Kentmire, Kendal, yeo. At Windermere.
- „ 31 Jonathan x Wallace, carpenter & Mary Singleton, both Whitehaven. Bn : Richard Nelson, Whitehaven, sugar baker. At Whitehaven.

- Aug. 31 William Satterthwaite, Penny Bridge, mariner & Martha Rowson, Coulton. Bn : Isaac Dodgson, Hawkeshead, innholder. At Coulton.
- Sep. 1 James Fryers, Gleaston in F & Ann Fletcher, St. Andrew Moor, Cartmel. Bn : Walter Cowperthwaite, Cartmel Town. At Cartmel or Broughton.
- „ 1 William Fleming, Rydal, esq. & Elisabeth Petyt, York. Bn : Fletcher Fleming, Rayrigg, Windermere, gent. At Windermere or Witherslack.
- „ 1 William Postlethwaite, Dalton, mariner & Agnes Park, Milwood, Dalton. Bn : James Postlethwaite, Dalton, yeo. At Urswick.
- „ 2 Edward Selby [*signs* Sellby], Lancaster, husbn. & Dorothy Anderton, Skerton. Bn : Robert x Barker, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Lancaster or Warton.
- „ 4 John Poulton, Kentsbanck, ships carpenter & Margret Mitchel, Carkheadend, Cartmel. Bn : Richard Machel [*signs* Maychell], Carkheadend, husbn. At Cartmel or Cartmel Fell.
- „ 7 William Bracken, Strickland Roger, yeo. & Mary Moore, Old Hutton, 24. Bn : Thomas Bracken, Strickland Roger, student. At Kendal or Old Hutton.
- „ 7 George Harrison, husbn. & Anne Balmer, both Upper Wyersdale. Bn : Robert Parkinson, Lancaster, innholder. At Preston, Lancaster or Wyersdale.
- „ 7 James Holme, Lea, Preston, husbn. & Elizabeth Wilkinson, Salwick. Bn : Thomas Sharples, Ashton, yeo. At Preston.
- „ 7 Isaac Robinson, Eaglesfield, husbn. & Mary Stainton, Coneystone, Innerdale. Bn : Joseph Rook, Cockermouth, inkeeper. At Innerdale.
- „ 8 Isaac Whitelock, Cockermouth, staymaker & Mary Simm, Alerby, Aspatria. Bn : Isaac Robinson, Cockermouth, chandler. At Cockermouth.
- „ 9 Christopher Fearon, currier & Anne Bowes, wid. both Cockermouth. Bn : Joseph Gill, Cockermouth, carpenter. At Cockermouth.
- „ 10 John x Taylor, Kirkby Kendall, mason & Margaret Parker, Halton. Bn : Thomas Chippendale, Halton, husbn. At . . . [*bond decayed*].
- „ 10 Robert Studholme, shearman, widr. & Rachel Dickinson, 22 both Kendal. Bn : Allan Birkett, Kendal, potter & chapman. At Kendal.
- „ 13 John Fisher, Belfast, Ireland, gent. & Elizabeth Wheelwright, Whitehaven. Bn : Edward Powe [*signs* Poow], Whitehaven, mariner. At Moresby or Whitehaven.

- Sep. 14 John Rothwell, paper maker & Margaret Bond, both Bleasdale. Bn : Thomas Bond, Thornley, husbn. At . . . [*bond decayed*].
- „ 15 William Long, yeo. & Agnes Nicholson, both Applethwaite, Windermere. Bn : Thomas Johnson, Ambleside, ba. At Troutbeck.
- „ 15 John Crosby, Dubs, Brigham, butcher & Dorothy Brisco, Whitehaven. Bn : William Simpson, Whitehaven. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 16 Thomas Nicholson, clerk & Mary Preston, 18, both Heversham. Bn : Joseph Nicholson, Aughton, Halton, clerk. At Heversham, Witherslack or Aughton.
- „ 17 Edward Hankinson [*not bound*], Thornley, husbn. & Sarah Harrison, Chipping. Bn : John Harrison, Chipping, husbn. & John Burn, Garstang, stay-maker. At Chipping, Goosnargh or Preston.
- „ 18 Henry Banks, Preesall, mariner & Ann Watters, Sunderland, Lancaster. Bn : Edmund Lancaster, Preesall, yeo. At Lancaster, Pilling or Stalmin.
- „ 18 Gawin Herdman, sailor & Ann Williams, wid. both Lancaster. Bn : William Sherson, Lancaster, sailor. At Lancaster.
- „ 20 Jonathan x Thompson, Monkray, St. Bees, yeo. & Elizabeth Dale, Sandwath, St. Bees, wid. Bn : John x Elleray, Harrithwait, St. Bees, yeo. At Whitehaven.
- „ 22 John Taylor, stay maker & Lillis Carr, wid. both Whitehaven. Bn : Henry Christopherson, Whitehaven, joyner. At Gosforth.
- „ 24 John Christian, Cockermouth, attorney at law & Jane Curwen, Workington. Bn : Humphrey Senhouse, Netherhall, co. Cumberland, esq. At Cockermouth, Workington or some other Church in this Diocese.
- „ 24 William Wilson, mariner & Isabel Brough, both Workington. Bn : David Harris, Whitehaven, mariner. At Workington.
- „ 26 Thomas Hathornthwaite [*signs Hathornwhite*], Landscale, Garstang, husbn. & Grace Parker, Blesadale. Bn : Robert Parkinson, Lancaster, clockmaker. At Lancaster or Garstang.
- „ 26 Robert Hewett & Mary Duffton, both Brigham. Bn : Joseph Dixon, Brigham, clerk. At Brigham.
- „ 26 John Steel, Hollins, St. Bees, gent. & Phebe Skelton, Rowra, Lamplugh. Bn : William Newall, Chapelhouse, St. Bees, yeo. At Dean or Innerdale.
- „ 27 Thomas Dunn, Cockermouth, yeo. & Jane Dawson, Whitehaven. Bn : William x Barn, Cockermouth, yeo. At Whitehaven.

- Sep. 27 William Hamilton, cooper & Agnes Litle, both Whitehaven. Bn : James Bodle [*signs* Bodell], Whitehaven, yeo. At Dissington.
- „ 28 William x Bell, husbn. & Agnes Atkinson, wid. both Stotpark, Finsthwaite. Bn : Thomas x Braithwaite, Hawkeshead, innholder. At Finsthwaite.
- „ 28 Thomas Fawcett, butcher & Margrett Hodgson, 35, both Sedbergh. Bn : Thomas Parkin, Sedbergh, butcher. At Kendal, Sedbergh, Killington, Howgill or Firbank.
- „ 28 Thomas x Hool, Fulwood, husbn. & Elizabeth Newsham, Whittingham, 20. Bn : Joseph Newsham, Whittingham, tanner. At Lancaster.
- „ 29 Leonard Jackson, Rosthwaite, Ulverstone, joyner & Agnes Goad, Ulverstone, wid. Bn : Edward Garnet, Ulverstone, currier. At Ulverstone.
- „ 30 James Blackburn, Garstang, joiner & Grace Hest, Chipping. Bn : George Rogerson, Goosnargh, husbn. At Chipping.
- Oct. 1 William Hull, Crakeside, Ulverstone, mariner & Ellin Ormandy, Windy Ash, Ulverstone. Bn : Edward Marshall, Bare, yeo. At Halton, Warton, Caton or Bolton by the Sands.
- „ 4 Edward Walmsley, husbn. & Margaret Eadsforth, both Mirescough. Bn : William x Hornby, Barton, Preston, husbn. At Lancaster.
- „ 4 Jacob Burney, Workington, house carpenter & Mary Wells, Distington. Bn : James Bushby, Cockermonth, clerk. At Cockermonth.
- „ 5 William x Burrow, husbn. & Mary Pedder, wid. both Cockerham. Bn : Francis Kew, Bailrigg, Lancaster, husbn. At Lancaster.
- „ 6 John Gardner, husbn. & Mary Herst, both Claughton. Bn : Richard x Herst, Claughton, husbn. At Garstang.
- „ 7 William x Garnett, Lower Kellet, husbn. & Ellen Sparling, Lancaster. Bn : Robert Wildman, Lancaster, clogger. At Lancaster.
- „ 9 Samuel Kilner, mariner & Ellinor Fell, both Ulverstone. Bn : John Green, Ulverstone, sadler. At Ulverstone.
- „ 9 John Moss, marriner & Ellinor Collinson, both Ulverstone. Bn : Thos. Holme, Urswick, marriner. At Ulverstone.
- „ 9 Jenkins x Myrth, Workington, mariner & Ann Allison, Seaton. Bn : George x Bell, Seaton, mariner. At Whitehaven.

- Oct. 10 William x Bodle, yeo. & Dorothy Nicholson, both Cleater. Bn : John Sharp, Cleater, yeo. At Moresby.
- „ 11 Christopher Bellman, Milnthrop, weaver & Anne Preston, Holme, Burton, 24. Bn : John Simondson, Kirkland, Kendal, weaver. At Kendal or Heversham.
- „ 11 John Pennington, Lancaster, sailor & Jane Ashton, Skerton. Bn : Garnet Pennington, Lancaster, brazier. At Lancaster.
- „ 16 Thomas Whiteside, Marton, Poolton, husbn. & Elizabeth Taylor, Sowerby. Bn : Thomas Santer, Poolton joiner. At St. Michael.
- „ 19 Robert Dinely, Liverpool, ship carpenter & Abigail Bouskill, Arnside, Beethom. Bn : Thomas Dinely, Storth, Beethom, husbn. At Kendal, Beethom or Burton.
- „ 19 Peter Royle, watchmaker & Mary Harrison, both Whitehaven. Bn : Jonah James, Whitehaven, tallow chandler. At Hail.
- „ 19 Richard Moore, St. Johns, clerk & Mary Nicholson, Gosforth. Bn : John Poole [*signs* Poowl], Gosforth, shoemaker. At Ponsonby or Haile.
- „ 21 Thomas x Rowlandson, Holmescales, Burton, husbn. & Jane Dawson, Old Hutton, 24. Bn : Thomas Warriner, Kendal, innkeeper. At Kendal.
- „ 21 Joseph Yoward [*signs* Yeoward], Plimbleland, co. Cumberland, weaver & Mary Thornthwaite, Brigham. Bn : Anthony Nicholson, Innerdale, clerk. At Innerdale.
- „ 23 Thomas Towerdson, Biggins, Kirkby Lonsdale, yeo. & Anne Airey, Kirkby Lonsdale. Bn : Richard Bayliffe, Kirkby Lonsdale, gent. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 23 William x Howson, husbn. 22 & Mary Tebah, wid. 36, both Middleton, Kirkby Lonsdale. Bn : Richard Scissan, Middleton, husbn. At Sedbergh, Kendal, Hearsam [*sic*], Helsington or Witherslack.
- „ 24 Richard Livesay, ironmonger & Sarah Fleetwood, both Preston. Bn : Thomas Alsop, Preston, hosier. At Preston or St. George, Preston.
- „ 26 William Wilson, yeo. & Ann Whitriggs, both Bootle. Bn : Robert Pickethall [*signs* Pickthall], Bootle, yeo. At Waberthwaite or Whitbeck.
- „ 26 John x Shakleton, mariner & Susan Tyson, both Whitehaven. Bn : Robert Harris, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 28 Seth Ormondy [*not bound*], tayler & Agnes Park, both Isle of Walney. Bn : Benjamin Ormandy, Haverthwaite, Millom, husbn. & John x Brown, Little

- Urswick, inkeeper. At Dalton or Walney. [*endorsed* : Benjamin Ormondy father of Seth Ormondy . . .].
- Oct. 28 Michael Harrison, Ulverstone, skinner & Frances Jackson, Kirkland, Kendal, 24. Bn : Thomas Mackreth, Kirkland, under schoolmaster.
- „ 29 Thomas x Thompson, Stainton, Heversham, husbn. & Hannah Whitehead, Preston Richard, 23. Bn : Edward Johnson, Preston Richard, yeo. At Kendal.
- „ 30 Robert Bamber, yeo. & Elizabeth Fisher, both Westby with Plumpton. Bn : Robert Abram, Westby with Plumpton, husbn. At Kirkham.
- Nov. 4 Hugh Bamber, Lytham, sailor & Ellen Santer, Poolton. Bn : Thomas Santer, Poolton, joiner. At Lytham.
- „ 4 John x Taylor, New Hutton, husbn. & Mary Tyson, Marthwaite, Sedbergh, 23. Bn : John Petty, New Hutton, butcher. At Kendal, Sedbergh or Old Hutton.
- „ 6 William Sharples, flaxdresser, 18 & Jane Thistleton, both Clifton. Bn : Richd. x Singleton, Clifton, husbn. At Kirkham or Lund.
- „ 7 Robert Nevison [*signs* Nevinson], clockmaker & Margaret Wilkinson, 26, both Kendal. Bn : Thomas Rawson, Kendal, clockmaker. At Kendal, Helsington, Burneside or New Hutton.
- „ 7 William Gaitskell, Waberthwaite, yeo. & Elizabeth Benson, Bootle. Bn : Joseph Gaitskell, Waberthwaite, yeo. At Waberthwaite.
- „ 11 Richard Harrison, Cartmelfell, hatter & Martha Singleton, Satterthwaite, 23. Bn : Edward Harrison, Windermere, cooper. At Windermere, Winster or Satterthwaite.
- „ 11 Benjamin Ormandy, Haverig, Millom, husbn. & Elizabeth Borwick, Adgarley, Urswick. Bn : Thomas Brown, Bolton, co. Lancaster, inkeeper. At Urswick.
- „ 12 Anthony Hall, Whitehaven, tanner & Dorothy Dawson, Egremond, 28. Bn : William Birkett, Kirkland, co. Westmorland, shoemaker & victuraler [*sic*]. At Kendal.
- „ 13 Thomas Johnson, cooper & Ann Partridge, both Ambleside. Bn : George Cock, Kendal, victualier [*sic*]. At Kendal or Hugill.
- „ 13 John Ferguson, husbn. & Isabel Noble, both St. Bees. Bn : John Taylor, Whitehaven, yeo. At Whitehaven.
- „ 15 Peter Jackson [*not bound*], husbn. 17 & Dorothy Brown, both Middleton, Lancaster. Bn : John Danson, Middleton, husbn. & John Brown, Lancaster, parish clerk. At Lancaster,

- Nov. 16 John Parkinson, Lower Wyersdale, husbn. & Alice Corlas, Upper Wyersdale, wid. Bn : Thomas Harrison, Upper Wyersdale, husbn. At [blank].
- „ 16 Peter Nuby, mariner & Mary Lowis, both Cartmell. Bn : Samuel Dawson, Cartmell, house carpenter. At Cartmell or Beethom.
- „ 16 Samuel Dawson, house carpenter & Ann Kilner, both Cartmell. Bn : Peter Nuby, Cartmell, mariner. At Cartmell or Beethom.
- „ 16 William Wood, yeo. & Martha Matthews, both Whitehaven. Bn : Joseph Matthews, Whitehaven, yeo. At Whitehaven.
- „ 16 Richard Shireburne, Dutton, co. Lancaster, husbn. & Catherine Ainsworth, Dilworth. Bn : William Balshaw, Dutton, shoemaker. At Grimsargh.
- „ 18 Peter Blacklock, officer & Sarah Westray, both Workington. Bn : Wm. Whittaker, Workington, grocer. At Cockermouth.
- „ 19 William x Pepper, Old Hutton, husbn. & Isabel Handerson, Natland. Bn : Richard Collinson, Natland, hosier. At Kendal, Natland or Helsington.
- „ 21 Henry Thompson, Workington, mariner & Jane Harrison, Broughton. Bn : Joseph White, Whitehaven, carpenter. At Whitehaven.
- „ 22 John Paitson, joiner & Elizabeth Johnson, both Cockermouth. Bn : Thos. Halloway, Cockermouth, felt-maker. At Cockermouth.
- „ 23 George Brockbank [*signs* Brookbank], mariner & Deborah Seelby, wid. both Workington. Bn : John Mason, Workington, mariner. At Workington.
- „ 24 Robert Parkinson, Billsbrow, Garstang, yeo. & Ann Eccles, Thornley, 28. Bn : John Billington, Thornley, husbn. At Garstang.
- „ 24 William x Partington, Broad Field, Dent, husbn. 32 & Mary Lunn, Blands Gill, Dent, 23. Bn : James Burton, Dent, husbn. At Sedbergh.
- „ 25 William Kendall, yeo. & Agnes Kendall, wid. both Pennibridge. Bn : James Coward, Pennibridge, shoemaker. At Ulverstone.
- „ 27 Edward Callow, mariner & Elizabeth Macklewer, wid. both Whitehaven. Bn : William Martin, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.
- „ 29 Lancelot Newton [*signs* Nuewton], Twisleton, Bentham, husbn. widr. & Ann Topham, Burton in L., 35. Bn : Robt. Hodgson, Ingleton, clerk. At Thornton in L., Ingleton or Ingleton Fells.

- Nov. 29 Robert Roe, husbn. & Isabel Hornby, both Hardhorn with Newton. Bn : John Garner [*signs* Garnar], Poolton, taylor. At Poolton.
- „ 30 William Thompson, husbn. 24 & Alice Paley, 23, both Wiresdale, Lancaster. Bn : William Paley, Gigleswick, co. York, innholder. At Clapham, Ingleton or Thornton in L.
- Dec. 4 Anthony Hudson, Preston, ironmonger & Alice Rowlandson, Kirkland, Kendal, 28. Bn : John Wilkinson, Kirkland, yeo. At Kendal or Underbarrow.
- „ 5 Joseph Bowman, Workington & Jane Mirehouse, Sossgill, Loweswater. Bn : John Danson, Dean. At Dean.
- „ 5 Simon Allason [*signs* Allison], Graysouthen, Brigham, shoemaker & Mary Mirehouse, Brigham. Bn : George Whinney, Graysouthen, weaver. At Cockermouth or Brigham.
- „ 8 Joseph x Dixon & Jane Wilkinson, wid. both Whitehaven. Bn : Lancelot Fox, Branthwaite, St. Bees. At Dean.
- „ 9 George Davenport, Whitefield, Prestwitch, weaver & Jane Forest, Lancaster. Bn : Robert Styth, Lancaster calenderer. At Lancaster.
- „ 17 Willm. x Benn, mariner & Mary Harrison, both Whitehaven. Bn : John x Warriner, Whitehaven, collr. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 19 Peter Wilson Overend, Bentham, gent. & Alice Gibson, Hutton. Bn : Thomas Kilner, Warton, yeo. At Warton.
- „ 21 John Benn, mariner & Elizabeth Wood, both Whitehaven. Bn : William Rothery, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 24 Robert Wilkinson, yeo. & Isabel Crosthwaite, both St. Bees. Bn : Joseph Wilkinson, Whitehaven, yeo. At Whitehaven.
- „ 24 William Gibson, husbn. & Isabel German, both Cartmelfell. Bn : James Bigland, Cartmelfell, husbn. At Kendal, Cartmel or Cartmelfell.
- „ 25 Richard Taylor, Docker & Martha Thornton, Newton, both Whittington. Bn : John Glover, Mansergh, Kirkby Lonsdale, yeo. At Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 26 John Cockell [*signs* Cokell], Pilling, husbn. & Alice Gibson, Kirkland, Garstang. Bn : John Gibson, Kirkland, drover. At Garstang.
- „ 28 William Atkinson, yeo. & Mary Furnass, both Whitehaven. Bn : John Bell, Whitehaven, yeo. At Whitehaven new chapel.

- Dec. 28 Thomas Wilson, Eskdale, taylor & Isabel Dixon, Muncaster. Bn : Thomas Sharp, Eskdale, taylor. At Muncaster or Eskdale.
- „ 29 Thomas Brookfield, button maker & Elizabeth Jackson, both Preston. Bn : George Whitehead, Preston, button maker. At Preston, Broughton or Grimsargh.
- „ 29 Clement Moscrop, yeo. & Elizabeth Jackson, both St. Bridget. Bn : George Cannell, Hail, clerk. At Hail or Ponsonby.
- „ 31 Thomas x Spedding, Whitehaven, mariner & Dinah Ashburn, Hensingham. Bn : George Peer, Hensingham, yeo. At Whitehaven.

1745-6

- Jan. 1 Thomas Richardson, weaver & Anne Pattinson, both Cockermouth. Bn : Joshua Stanger, Cockermouth, mercer. At Cockermouth.
- „ 1 Miles Coward, Billsbrough, Garstang, blacksmith & Ann Pike, Garstang. Bn : John Leatherbarrow, Garstang, blacksmith. At Garstang.
- „ 4 Thomas Cornthwaite [*signs* Cornthwet], Bethom, husbn. & Ellen Varey, Bare. Bn : John Gunson, Lancaster, tanner. At Lancaster.
- „ 4 John Barry [*signs* Berry], mariner & Ann Johnson, both Whitehaven. Bn : Archibald Johnson, Whitehaven, yeo. At Whitehaven.
- „ 5 Thomas Downs, Workington & Jane Key, Winscales, Workington. Bn : Jonathan Key, Winscales. At Dean.
- „ 6 Jonathan Slack, Ireby, carrier & Jane Twentyman, Cockermouth. Bn : Joseph Rook, Cockermouth, inkeeper. At Cockermouth.
- „ 6 John Moorhouse, Sunderland, Isel, co. Cumberland, weaver & Isabel Hodgson, Cockermouth. Bn : Isaac Robinson, Blindcrake, Isel, shoemaker. At Cockermouth.
- „ 7 John Law, Sedbergh, mercer & grocer, 24 & Ann Barker, Inner, Sedbergh, 30. Bn : Tempest Slinger [*signs* Slingar], Castlow, Sedbergh, husbn. At Whittington, Kirby Lonsdale, Tunstal or Betham.
- „ 8 Nicholas Sanderson, Whitehaven, mariner & Hannah Watson, Papcastle, Bridekirk. Bn : John x Fisher, Woodhall, Bridekirk, grazier. At Cockermouth.
- „ 11 William Wilson, Whitehaven, mariner & Dorothy Harrison, Foxhouses, St. Bees. Bn : James Delany [*signs* Delleney], Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven.

- Jan. 11 Richard Harrison, Seaton, Cammerton & Mary Gate-
scale, Distington. Bn : Simon Pattison, Seaton. At
Distington or Cockermouth.
- „ 12 George x Simon, mariner & Ann Munkhouse, wid. both
Whitehaven. Bn : William Souter, Whitehaven,
tobacconist. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 13 John Maxfield, Trails, Kirkham, yeo. & Ellen Watson,
Cottam, wid. Bn : Henry Foster, Preston, grocer. At
Preston or Broughton.
- „ 13 Joseph Steel & Elianor Peile, both Workington. Bn :
John Steel, Workington. At Dean.
- „ 14 Benjamin Robinson & Jane Watson, both Harrington.
Bn : William Hotblack, Dean, clerk. At Harrington.
- „ 14 Mathew Gardner [*not bound*], Oldbarrow, Dalton,
husbn. & Margret Postlewt, Isle of Walney. Bn :
Thomas x Postlewt, Isle of Walney, husbn. & John x
Brown, Little Urswick, inkeeper. At Dalton or
Walney.
- „ 18 Richard Neeld, Lea, Preston, widr. & Mary Boyes,
Barton, Preston, wid. Bn : Charles Campbell,
Ashton, yeo. At Preston.
- „ 19 Robert Fairclough, Woodplumpton, husbn. & Ruth
Haywood, Walton le Dale, wid. Bn : Thos. Beesley,
Garstang Church Town, yeo. At St. Michaels.
- „ 19 Cuthbert x Procter, Bolton, Melling, husbn. 39 &
Margrett Battersbee, Mewith, Bentham, 31. Bn :
James Sedgswick [*signs* Sidgswick], Halsteads,
Thornton in L., gent. At Bentham.
- „ 20 James Dawker [*signs* Dowker], gent. & Jane Wilson,
both Kirkby Kendal. Bn : William Brennand,
Lancaster, gent. At Witherslack, Crook, Winster or
Killington.
- „ 20 Robert Knipe, Tarnhows, Hawkeshead, fellmonger &
Elizabeth Benson, How, Hawkeshead. Bn : Edward
Sawrey, Hollinbank, Hawkeshead, weaver. At
Hawkeshead.
- „ 20 Jonathan Thompson, Ribton Hall, Bridekirk, yeo. &
Sarah Ribton, Cockermouth. Bn : Andrew Green,
Cockermouth, timber merchant. At Cockermouth.
- „ 20 Thomas Scott, mariner & Catharine Peil, both Cocker-
mouth. Bn : Robert Peil, Cockermouth, surgeon. At
Cockermouth.
- „ 21 Martin Fletcher, Tallentire, Bridekirk, taylor & Lydia
Taylor, Cockermouth. Bn : Richard Blackburn,
Tallentire, weaver, At Cockermouth.

- Jan. 22 Edward Steele, yeo. & Isabel Marshall, both Gosforth.
Bn : Jonathan Steel, Gosforth, yeo. At Gosforth.
[endorsed : Ned Steels 6th].
- „ 22 Rowland Hudson, Burton in K., malster & Margaret
Kidd, Burton in L. Bn : Thomas Atkinson, Burton
in K., shoemaker. At Thornton, Tunstal or Burton
in L.
- „ 25 John Casson, Blawith, smith & Rebecca Waters, Broad
Stone, Broughton. Bn : John Fleming, Ulverstone,
glasier. At Broughton or Seathwaite.
- „ 26 Henry McNemara, Workington & Anne of Workington
[sic]. Bn : Thomas Haiston, Workington. At Dean.
- „ 26 John Wignall, malster & Jane Bourn, both Garstang.
Bn : Thomas Cottam, Church Town, Garstang, inn-
keeper. At Garstang.
- „ 27 John Lewtas, husbn. & Ellin Hooker, both Out Raw-
cliffe. Bn : Benjamin Raby, St. Michaels, yeo. At St.
Michaels.
- „ 27 John x Worstley, shoemaker & Sarah Eastham, both
Cockerham. Bn : John Wright, Cockerham, husbn.
At Cockerham.
- „ 27 Christopher Holme [*signs* Holmes], husbn. & Anne
Philipson, 29, both Wrayton, Melling. Bn : Richard
Harling, Kirkby Lonsdale, inkeeper. At Tatham or
Melling.
- „ 27 Jonathan Brown, mariner & Jane Leech, both White-
haven. Bn : George x Robinson, Whitehaven-
mariner. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 28 John Warriner, woolcomber, 30, & Alice Scerret, wid.
33, both Kendal. Bn : Thomas Parkin, Sedbergh,
butcher. At Sedbergh, Kendal, Firbank or Killington.
- „ 29 Joseph Bainbridge [*signs* Bembridge], ostler & Mary
Benson, both Lancaster. Bn : Christopher Parkin,
Lancaster, ostler. At Lancaster.
- „ 29 Solomon x Penrice, yeo. Christian Wheeler, wid., both
Whitehaven. Bn : Joseph Spedding, Whitehaven,
yeo. At Dissington or Whitehaven.
- „ 31 Thomas Cock, butcher & Elizabeth Bolton, both
Lancaster. Bn : John Brown, Lancaster, clogger. At
Lancaster or Aldingham.
- Feb. 1 Thomas Gash, butcher & Elizabeth Herd, both Black-
beck, Coulton. Bn : William Mackreth, Haver-
thwaite, pot founder. At Colton.
- „ 1 Edward Barrow [*signs* Barrowes], junr. Westby with
Plumptions, husbn. & Alice Helm, Lea Town, Preston,
20. Bn : Thomas Parkinson, Ballam, co. Lancaster,
yeo. At Kirkham or Preston.

- Feb. 1 Richard Farey [*signs* Farer], & Elizabeth Otway, both Lancaster. Bn : James Smith, Lancaster, blacksmith. At Lancaster.
- „ 3 John How, Lamplugh, taylor & Mary Porter, Seascale. Bn : John Watson, Cockermouth, waller. At Lamplugh, Innerdale or Gosforth.
- „ 3 Joseph Towers, husbn. & Alice Key, 25, both Stid, Ribchester. Bn : Henry Lucas, Church Town, Garstang, parish clerk. At Garstang.
- „ 4 William Nolson, shoemaker, 27 & Margaret Mashiter, 22 both Overton. Bn : James Thompson, Overton, husbn. At Overton.
- „ 5 Henry Hodgson, Monkray, St. Bees, yeo. & Isabella Pearson, Burnthouse, St. Bees, wid. Bn : William x Nevison, Whitehaven, yeo. At Whitehaven.
- „ 5 John Thompson, miller & Jane Bell, wid. both Killington. Bn : James Thompson, Sedbergh, servingman. At Kirkby Lonsdale, Middleton, Firbank or Mansergh.
- „ 7 Thomas Hall, husbn. widr. & Lydia Porter, wid. both Treales. Bn : James Threlfall, Treales, blacksmith. At Kirkham.
- „ 7 John Clough, Brockholes, weaver & Mary Ward, Samsbury. Bn : John Law, Preston, cowper. At Preston.
- „ 7 John Gardner, Allithwaite, mariner & Jennet Bare, Wraysholme. Bn : John Dean [*no signature*], Holker, yeo. At Cartmel or Cartmel Fell.
- „ 8 Peter Kipling [*signs* Kippling] & Margaret Whitehead, both Cockermouth. Bn : John Brown, Cockermouth. At Dean.
- „ 8 Benjamin Butler [*signs* Buttler], husbn. & Frances Miller, both Preesall. Bn : John Miller, Preesall, husbn. At Stalmin.
- „ 8 Edward Moss, husbn. & Sarah Scrogam, wid. both Warton. Bn : Thomas Cartmel, Lancaster, innholder. At Warton, Beethom or Melling.
- „ 8 John Bateson, Skerton, husbn. & Hannah Ralph, Lancaster, wid. Bn : John Preston, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Lancaster.
- „ 8 John Man, yeo. & Isabel Baxter, wid. both Whitehaven. Bn : Benjamin Atkinson, Whitehaven, yeo. At Whitehaven.
- „ 8 Henry Fox, ship carpenter & Isabella Benn, wid. both Whitehaven. Bn : William Bragg, Whitehaven, parish clerk. At Whitehaven.

- Feb. 8 Thomas Ellwood, yeo. & Ann Birkbeck, both Whitehaven. Bn : Robert Glaister, Whitehaven, yeo. At Whitehaven.
- „ 8 James Grave, yeo. & Margaret Wallace, both Whitehaven. Bn : James Brown, Whitehaven, yeo. At Whitehaven.
- „ 8 William Postlethwaite, Yeathouse, Woodland, yeo. & Margaret Rownson, Rownson Ground, Monk Conistone. Bn : Joseph x Keen, Hawkeshead, carpenter. At Hawkeshead.
- „ 8 Joseph Watson, Coathill, Wetheral, husbn. & Susanna Roper, Eaglesfield, Brigham. Bn : William Rutledge, Cockermouth, blacksmith. At Brigham.
- „ 8 Richard Charnock, shoemaker & Elizabeth Billington, both Wood Plumpton. Bn : Robert Moon, Wood Plumpton, husbn. At Preston or Grimsargh.
- „ 9 Richard Gerrard [*not bound*], Westby with Plumptons, husbn. & Alice Anion, Warton, Kirkham. Bn : William Cooks otherwise Nickson, Warton, yeo. & Thos. Simpson, Kirkham, sadler. At Kirkham or Warton.
- „ 9 John Marton, Out Raycliff, husbn. & Isabell Mitchell. Bn : William x Lawson, Out Raycliff, husbn. At Kirkham.
- „ 10 Richard Whittingham, Whittingham, gent. & Anne Hothersal, Alston. Bn : John Shorrock [*signs Sharrock*], Preston, stay-maker. At Ribchester.
- „ 10 John Glover, Mansergh, Kirkby Lonsdale, husbn. & Ann Dickson, Whittington. Bn : William Chippindale, Lancaster, innholder. At Whittington or Kirkby Lonsdale.
- „ 10 Richard Hoggart [*signs Hogard*], husbn. & Agnes Geldert, 30, both Witherslack. Bn : William Burton, Kendal, clockmaker. At Kendal.
- „ 10 John Gilbertson, St. Johns, Newcastle, co. Northumberland, watchmaker & Sarah Cort, Lancaster. Bn : John Langlands, St. Nicholas, Newcastle, goldsmith. At Kendal or Burton.
- „ 11 Thomas Carrick, dealer in horses & Ellinor Fisher, 30, both Kendall. Bn : Thomas Ashburner, Kendall, stationer. At Kendall, Helsington or Burneside.
- „ 11 John Kettlewell, butcher & Margaret Brathwaite, both Lancaster. Bn : Anthony Cartmell, Lancaster, husbn. At Lancaster.
- „ 11 John x Varley, husbn. & Sarah Sturzaker, 25, both Upper Rawcliffe with Tarnicker. Bn : John Brookfield, Church Town, Garstang, house carpenter. At St. Michaels.

- Feb. 11 Matthew Fisher, Little Marton, Poolton, haberdasher of hatts & Elizabeth Ireland, Kirkham. Bn : John Pickup [*signs* Pickop], Kirkham, yeo. At Kirkham.
- „ 12 Thos. Benson [*not bound*], Marchgrange, Dalton, husbn. & Mary Atkinson, Lonehead, Kirkby Ireleth, wid. Bn : Richard x Woodend, Mooreside, Dalton, husbn. & John x Brown, Urswick, husbn. At Kirkby Ireleth or Ireleth.
- „ 17 James Bell, taylor & Margaret Blendall, both Lancaster. Bn : John Doe. At Lancaster.
- „ 19 William Atkinson, butcher & Rachel Nelson, wid. both Kendal. Bn : Hugh Hill, Kendal, sheerman. At Kendal or Helsington.
- „ 20 Wm. Wennington, Bootle, merchant & Sarah Towers, Whitehaven. Bn : Wm. Kirkby, Bootle, husbn. At Egremond or Gosforth.
- „ 22 Peter Jones, gunsmith & Abigail Kendall, both Lancaster. Bn : John Wallas, Lancaster, barber. At Lancaster.
- „ 24 Joseph Carter, Talentire, Bridekirk, butcher & Deborah Bragg, Braithwaite [*sic*], Brigham. Bn : Joseph Bragg, Graythwaite, Brigham, slater. At Brigham.
- „ 26 Thomas x Ashburner, Cartmel, mariner & Sarah Bare, Wraysholm. Bn : John Gardner, Cartmel, mariner. At Cartmel.
- Mar. 2 Matthew Brockbank, Colthouse, Hawkshead, house carpenter & Dorothy Jackson, Fieldhead, Hawkshead, 25. Bn : John x Hudson, Kendal, innkeeper. At Kendal.
- „ 6 John Parker, husbn. & Elizabeth Braithwt, both Satergate, Kirby Ireleth. Bn : Edmund Atkinson, Ulverstone, clerck. At Ulverstone.
- „ 7 Stephen Hews, yeo. & Barbara Dawson, both Whitehaven. Bn : Henry Spence, Whitehaven, yeo. At St. Bees or Whitehaven.
- „ 7 Henry Spence, yeo. & Ann Nicholson, both Whitehaven. Bn : Stephen Hews, Whitehaven, yeo. At St. Bees or Whitehaven.
- „ 9 Robert Head, Dean & Sarah Wood, Branthwaite, Dean. Bn : Peter Head, Dean. At Dean.
- „ 10 Benjamin Atkinson, sheerman & Elizabeth Scailes, both Kirkby Kendall. Bn : John Thomson, Kendall, wine merchant. At Kirkby Kendall or Helsington.
- „ 12 James Hodgson, cordwainer & Elisabeth Birket, 25, both Overstaveley, Kendal. Bn : Robert x Hodgson, Staveley, farmer. At Staveley.

- Mar. 13 Henry Tyndall, Whitehaven, mariner & Mary Lowes, Greenbank. Bn : William Edger, Whitehaven, yeo. At Whitehaven.
- „ 15 John Spence, Cartmell, ship carpenter & Mary Bird, Poolton. Bn : Samuel Yeats, Lancaster, innkeeper. At Bolton by ye Sands.
- „ 22 Thomas x Simpson, turner & Margaret Lorrimer, both Preston. Bn : John Low [*signs Law*], Preston, cowper. At Grimsargh.
- „ 22 John x Ward, mariner & Jane White, both Whitehaven. Bn : Thomas Pettis, Whitehaven, mariner. At Whitehaven new chapel.
- „ 24 John Brunton, Over Kellet, clerk & Ann Holme, Nether Kellet. Bn : William Johnson, Lancaster, clerk. At Lancaster or Bolton by the Sands.
- „ 24 John Jackson, husbn. & Esther Gardner, both Tarnhead, Millom. Bn : Bartholomew Bentham, Woodland, yeo. At Woodland.

LIST OF WITNESSES

In order to identify the actual bond in which the name occurs, it has been necessary to indicate, in the case where several bonds have the same date, which is the correct one. This has been done by adding the number of the bond in parenthesis immediately after the date. Two dates separated by a hyphen indicate the first and last date at which the name occurs in the period covered by this volume.

A

- Abbot, Eliz., 1739 Nov. 18 (2)
 Adcock, John, 1743 Nov. 22
 Addison, Thomas, 1744 Jne. 30 (3)
 Airey, James, 1742 Oct. 4
 Aldersey, W., 1744 Jly. 6
 Allon, Ralph, 1739 Jne. 14
 Alston, Elizabeth, 1745 Mar. 28
 Andrews, Eliz., 1743 Jly. 4 (2)
 Andrews, Ran., 1743 Jne. 18 (2)—
 1745 Feb. 10 (commissioner)
 Arderne, Anne, 1740 Jly. 19 (2)
 Ashburner, Edwd., 1743 Sep. 10 (2)
 Ashton, Roger, 1740 Dec. 27—1743
 Apr. 6
 Askew, Anthony, 1739 Feb. 19—
 1741 Apr. 6
 —, Elizabeth, 1740 Oct. 20
 Astley, Ralph, 1739 Jan. 1 (2)
 Atkinson, Edward, 1740 Jan. 12
 —, Elizabeth, 1739 May 31,
 Jan. 13
 —, John, 1745 Dec. 25
 —, Richard, 1739 Apr. 21—
 1745 Mar. 15 (surrogate)
 —, William, 1744 May 13 (5)
- ### B
- Backhouse, Thomas, 1744 Jly. 29 ;
 Jan. 29
 —, Wm., 1742 Jne. 11
 Bailey, Thomas, 1745 Nov. 4
 Baine, Richd., 1742 Sep. 26
- Balderston, Richd., 1741 Dec. 20
 Bamber, Richard, 1741 May 5
 Banks, Thos., 1741 May 16 ; 1743
 Sept. 25
 Bare, Wm, 1735 Feb. 14
 Barker, Thos., 1745 Mar. 2
 Barns, Eleanor, 1745 May 27
 —, Henry, 1741 Jan. 21 —
 1745 Jan. 18
 Barrow, Edward, 1745 Apr. 25 (2)
 —, Isabella, 1741 May 11 (2)
 Barrowes, William, 1740 Nov. 19
 Barwick, Eli, 1740 Jly. 2
 Bate, Ralph, 1745 Dec. 29 ; Feb. 10
 Batty, Gilbert, 1743 May 30
 —, Thos., 1744 Aug. 4
 Bayliffe, Jane, 1745 Feb. 5 (2)
 —, Richd., 1739 Jne 8 (2)—
 1744 Feb. 11 (5)
 Baznett, Robt., 1742 Feb. 12 (4)
 Beby, John, 1740 Feb. 7 (3)
 Beck, Sarah, 1744 Dec. 27 (2)
 Becker (?), Thomas, 1742 Jan. 3
 Beesley, Thos., 1740 Oct. 20 (2) ;
 1741 Mar. 30 (3)
 Bell, John, 1742 Oct. 20
 —, Jonathan, 1743 May 24
 —, Thos., 1740 Feb. 7 (6)
 Benison, John, 1741 May 18
 —, Thomas, 1739 May 26 (3)—
 1745 Dec. 19
 Benn, Thomas, 1739 Apr. 25—
 1742 Oct. 25 (2) [*Vicar of*
 Millom]

- Benson, John, 1743 May 19 (2)
 — , Mary, 1743 Feb. 28
 Birkbeck, Jno, 1739 May 8 (2)
 Birkett, Henry, 1745 Jly. 13 ;
 Oct. 19 (3)
 — , James, 1742 Jan. 30 ; 1745
 Apr. 13
 Birtch, Thomas, 1744 Jne. 1
 Bode (?), John, 1744 Jly 28 (3)
 Bolton, William, 1745 Aug. 15 (2)
 Bomber, John, 1739 Jan. 5
 Bond, Joseph, 1741 Apr. 1
 Bordley, Agnes, 1739 May 6—1741
 May 7 (2)
 — , Ann, 1739 May 26 (4)—
 1741 May 24
 — , Richard, 1742 Jan. 12
 Borwick, Geo., 1741 Feb. 8 (2)
 Bourn, Mark, 1739 Jne. 9 (2)—1742
 Oct. 11 [*name now changes
 to Burn, q. v.*]
 Bowes, Francis, 1740 Nov. 5
 — , Jane, 1739 Jly. 29—1742
 Jne. 10 (2)
 — , Thomas, 1739 Apr. 27 (3)—
 1743 Feb. 4 (3) (surrogate)
 Bowman, Joseph, 1745 May 21
 — , Wm., 1741 Sep. 19
 Bowsfield, Jane, 1741 Jne. 9 (2)
 Bradley, Jane, 1743 Aug. 11
 Bragg, Wm., 1739 May 19 (3)—1744
 Apr. 28 (2)
 Braithwaite, Esther, 1739 Dec. 22 (3)
 — , John, 1745 Oct. 4
 — , William, 1740 Feb. 2 (2)
 Brand, Thomas, 1742 Jly. 20
 Brewer, Deborah, 1743 Jne. 30
 — , Thomas, 1744 Sep. 29 (3)
 Brisco, William, 1739 Apr. 4—1744
 Jan. 12 (5) (surrogate)
 Brocklebank, Ann, 1739 Jly. 26 (3)
 —1745 Feb. 20
 — , Tho., 1739 Apr. 30 (2)
 — , William, 1739 Sep. 11—1741
 May 7 (3)
 Brough, Robert, 1739 Dec. 31 (2)
 Brown, John (I), 1739 Apr. 21—1744
 Apr. 4
 — , John [II, *illiterate*], 1739
 Jne. 25—1745 Jan. 25
 — , Sarah, 1741 May 20—1744
 May 28 (2)
 — , Thomas, 1739 Feb. 18 (2)
 Brownrigg, Richard, 1743 Jan 31
 Bryce, James, 1741 Jan. 10
 Buck, Charles, 1744 Aug. 18—1745
 Feb. 11 (4) (surrogate)
 Buiton, Thos., 1742 Jan. 5 (2)
 Burley, Jno., 1744 Nov. 12 (2)
 Burn, Mark, 1742 Dec. 20 (2)—1745
 Apr. 6 [*formerly Bourn, q. v.*]
 Burton, Ann, 1741 Oct. 3
 — , Miles, 1740 Sep. 1
 Bushby, James, 1742 Jly. 7—1745
 Feb. 8 (10)
 Butler, Theod., 1742 Nov. 28
 Butterfield, John, 1742 Nov. 21 ;
 Nov. 24
- C**
- Calvert, John, 1745 Jan. 27 (2)
 Cam, Jennet, 1741 Jan. 23
 Capsteck, Margaret, 1745 Jly. 14
 Carlyle, George, 1745 Mar. 10
 Carr, John, 1740 Jly. 20
 Carter, Ann, 1742 Nov. 13 (2)
 — , Tho., 1739 May 8 (2)—1741
 Mar. 24 (commissioner)
 Casson, Ann, 1741 Sep. 12
 Cecill, Margt., 1741 May 8
 Chaddock, Margt., 1743 Jne. 18 (2)
 Chambre, Wm., 1739 Sep. 12
 Charnock, John, 1739 Dec. 9
 Chorley, Isabel, 1745 May 6
 Cock, Jas., 1742 May 28 ; Dec. 25
 Cockin, Eliz., 1739 Jly. 17
 — , Richard, 1739 Jly. 7 (3) ;
 1743 Jly. 15 (4)
 — , Thos., 1745 Jne 10
 Collin, Henry, 1741 Apr. 27 (2)
 — , Thomas, 1741 Jan. 17
 Collinson, Jas., 1741 Nov. 27—1745
 Jly. 29
 Cooke, Isabella, 1739 Jne. 4 (2) ;
 Nov. 24 (2)
 Copland, Cuthbert, 1744 Jne. 2.
See also Cowpland
 Cottam, Agnes, 1741 Nov. 10 ; 1742
 Sep. 21
 — , Thomas, 1741 Apr. 19 (2)—
 1745 Jan. 1 (2)
 Couper, William, 1745 Sep. 18. *See
 also Cowper*
 Cowell, Wm., 1742 Jan. 8 (4)
 Cowper, George, 1744 Aug. 5
 Cowperthwaite, J., 1735 Nov. 6—
 1744 Jly. 28 (2)
 Cowpland, Robt., 1742 Aug. 15
 Crackenthorp, Gilbert, 1741 Sep. 5—
 1745 Nov. 19
 — , Richd., 1741 Aug. 29—1745
 Apr. 26
 Crank, Henry, 1740 Sep. 13 (3)
 Craven, Joshua, 1740 Apr. 14
 Cresten, Miles, 1742 May 1 (3)—1743
 Sep. 25 (2). *See also Croston*
 Crewdson, Ann, 1742 May 27. *See
 also Croudson*
 Croft, Mary, 1744 Mar. 29 (2)

Croft, To., 1739 May 3 (2)—1745
Feb. 5 (2)
Crookall, Jas., 1740 Jan. 8 (3)
Crosby, Elizabeth, 1739 Oct. 18 (3)
Crosfield, George, 1745 Oct. 29
—, James, 1741 Jly. 31 (2)
—, Robert, 1739 May 31 (3)—
1745 Oct. 23
Cross, Isaac, 1739 May 3
Croston, Miles, 1741 Jan. 23 (4);
1744 Feb. 21 (6) *See also*
Cresten
Croudson, Elizabeth, 1744 Oct. 17
See also Crewdson
Cumpstone, Richard, 1742 Jan. 9—
1744 Jly. 5 (3)
Curron, Agnes, 1743 Aug. 27 (2)—
Sep. 30
Cuthbert, Dorothy, 1742 May 3—
1744 Jan. 13
—, Margt., 1740 Apr. 12—1742
Aug. 9
—, Richard, 1739 Apr. 30 (4)—
1744 Sep. 29 [*Vicar of*
Kendal]

D

Danson, John, 1740 Mar. 1—1745
Apr. 16
—, Thomas, 1740 Nov. 16 (2)
Dant, Tho., 1739 May 26 (3)
Davis, Francis, 1742 Dec. 25 (2)
Deason, Thomas, 1739 Jne. 3 (2)—
1741 Dec. 26
Denison, Ann, 1742 Jan. 27 (2)
Dent, Ann, 1739 Sep. 25
Dewhurst, Robert, 1743 Jan. 29
Dickonson, Henry, 1743 Jly. 15 (3)
Dickson, Alice, 1739 Apr. 30 (6)—
1742 Oct. 6
—, Elizabeth, 1741 Jly. 20 (2)—
1743 Feb. 6 (6)
—, John, 1742 May 31
—, William, 1739 Apr. 30 (6)—
1743 Feb. 6 (6) (surrogate)
Dixon, George, 1743 Aug. 27 (3)
—, James, 1743 Nov. 14
Dobson, Lancelot, 1739 Aug. 19
—, Margaret, 1740 Jan. 14
Dodgson, Benj., 1742 Nov. 2 (2)
—, Wm., 1745 Aug. 19
Doe, Jno., 1739 Mar. 2—1745 Jan. 27
(3) [*fictitious name; occurs*
with To : Croft]
Dowker, Jas., 1741 Nov. 25 (2)
Dugdall, Robert, 1742 Sep. 11 (5)

E

Edmundson, Edw., 1744 May 31
Ewin, Thos., 1742 Oct. 20 (4)

F

Farrer, Robt., 1744 May 9 (2), Jne.
26 (2)
Farish, J., 1739 Dec. 13, Jan. 16
Fawset, John, 1740 May 11 (2)
Fearon, James, 1743 Apr. 27
Fell, Margaret, 1739 Jan. 31
—, Thos., 1739 Jly. 8 (2)
Field, Eliz., 1744 Dec. 25 (2)
—, Thos., 1744 Jan. 19 (3)
Fisher, Henry, 1743, Jan. 16
—, John, 1745 Apr. 20 (2)
Fleming, Daniel, 1739 Nov. 1
—, William, 1743 Oct. 13 (3)
Fletcher, John, 1742 Feb. 12 (3);
1743 Feb. 6 (5)
—, Joseph, 1742 May 28 (2)
Foster, George, 1745 Jly. 13 (2)
—, Grace, 1743 Oct. 12—
Jan. 22 (2)
—, Philip, 1741 Jne. 14
France, Jane, 1741 Jne. 3 (2)
Fryers, Jams., 1745 Sep. 1 (3)

G

Gale, Mattw., jun., 1743 Nov. 6
Garner, John, 1742 Apr. 3
Garnett, Eliz., 1745 Feb. 11
—, Jas., 1739 Dec. 19
—, Wm., 1742 Apr. 3 (2)
Geldert, James, 1742 Dec. 23 (3)
Gibson, Edward, 1744 May 16; 1745
Aug. 14
—, Henry, 1745 Apr. 28 (4)
—, Joseph, 1743 Sep. 24
Gillison, Ambrose, 1741 Jly. 13
Glave, Isabella, 1745 Feb. 3 (2)
Gray, Jane, 1745 Jan. 19
Green, Thos., 1740 Dec. 30; 1742
Nov. 11 (2)
Greenwood, Rt., 1739 Feb. 15 (3)
Grice, Thomas, 1739 Apr. 25;
Jly. 7 (2)
Grimbaldeston, Ellen, 1740 Nov. 3;
1744 Sep. 7
—, William, 1740 Dec. 1; 1742
Oct. 11 (2)
Grimshaw, Mary, 1744 Apr. 7 (3)
Grisedale, Richard, 1740 Feb. 9 (5)
Guy, Edward, 1742 Feb. 4 (1 & 2)
—, Thomas, 1740 Feb. 7 (4);
1743 Aug. 17
—, William, 1742 Aug. 11; 1744
Sep. 6

H

Haile, Mary, 1743 May 28 (2)
Haiswell, Anth., 1739 Jne. 16 (2)
Hall, Jane, 1743 Nov. 12 (2)—1745
Jne. 15 (2)

- Hall, John, 1743 Apr. 17 (2) ;
 Oct. 24
 — , Law, 1741 Sep. 7 (2)
 Harrison, Frances, 1739 Apr. 22—
 1740 Oct. 6 (3)
 — , George, 1742 Aug. 16 (2) ;
 1744 Jan. 19 (2)
 — , James, 1745 Jne. 10
 — , John, 1741 Sep. 5 (2)—1745
 Feb. 8 (9) (surrogate)
 — , Mary, 1743 Sep. 16 (2)
 Hatch, John, 1744 May 9 (2)—1745
 Aug. 2
 — , William, 1745 Feb. 1 (2)
 Hathornthwt, Peter, 1742 Sep. 11 (3)
 Hayston, John, 1739 Jne. 30 ; 1741
 Apr. 10
 Head, John, 1742 Jly. 3 (4)
 Heber, John, 1739 Jly. 19 ; 1743
 Aug. 13 (3) (surrogate)
 Heblethwaite, Jos., 1743 Aug. 6 (2)
 — , Robt., 1739 Apr. 27 (2)
 —1745 Apr. 22 (2) (notary
 public)
 Hellen, Jacob, 1740 Jne. 21 (2)
 Helme, James, 1742 May 12
 — , James Thomas, 1744 May
 13 (2)
 — , Robt., 1742 Oct. 17 (5)
 — , Thomas, 1742 May 27 (2)
 Hest, T., 1745 Dec. 19
 Hewetson, John, 1741 Mar. 2
 Higgin, John, 1739 May 1
 Hodgkinson, James, 1740 May 7 ;
 1744 Jan. 12 (4)
 Hodgson, Alice, 1740 Feb. 7 (2)
 — , Eleanor, 1745 Apr. 25
 — , Geo., 1744 Jly. 7 (3)
 — , John, 1739 Apr. 30 (5)—
 1744 Nov. 5 (2)
 — , Mary, 1744 Jne. 27
 — , Richard, 1742 Nov. 29 (2)
 — , Robt., 1743 Jne. 11
 — , William, 1742 Oct. 30
 Hoggart, Thomas, 1743 Jan. 4
 Holden, Richard, 1743 May 14 (4)
 Holme, Henry, 1739 May 12 (3)—
 1745 Mar. 6 (surrogate)
 [Vicar of Urswick]
 — , Jane, 1742 Oct. 13 (2)
 — , John, 1739 Jan. 20 (2) ; 1741
 Jne. 8
 — , Margaret, 1745 Oct. 9 (2) ;
 Mar. 6
 — , Sarah, 1739 May 12 (3)—
 1745 Apr. 28
 — , Thomas, 1741 Apr. 28
 Holmes, Anthony, 1745 Sep. 26 (2)
 — , Jas., 1739 Apr. 27 (2)—
 1745 Feb. 4
 Hopkins, T., 1740 Sep. 15
 Hopwood, Peter, 1744 Aug. 10
 Hornby, Jane, 1741 Jly. 1
 Hudleston, Curwen, 1739 Apr. 22—
 1745 Mar. 13 (surrogate)
 Hudson, John, 1743 July 30 (2)
 — , Robert, 1739 Dec. 1 (2)—
 1743 Sep. 21
 Hull, Richd., 1740 Jly. 19—1745
 Feb. 9
 Hunter, Jane, 1741 Mar. 17
 — , John, 1735 Feb. 9—1745
 Feb. 11 (3) (surrogate)
 — , Wm., 1742 Jly. 3
 Huth, Richd., 1741 Sep. 3 (2)
 Hutt, James, 1741 Sep. 2
 Hutton, Jane, 1745 Sep. 7 (3)
- I**
- Ireland, Mary, 1743 Oct. 22 (2)
- J**
- Jackson, Elizabeth, 1739 Jly. 26 (2)
 — , Henry, 1741 Apr. 14
 — , J., 1739 Apr. 27 (3) ; 1740
 Apr. 21 (2)
 — , John, 1743 Feb. 1
 — , Matthew, 1742 Jan. 15
 — , Thomas, 1740 Oct. 28 (3)
 — , William, 1740 Feb. 9 (5) ;
 1745 Jan. 20
 Jagger, George, 1740 Sep. 2
 Jameson, Thos., 1741 Mar. 30 (5) —
 1744 May 20
 Jefferson, Dorothy, 1739 Sep. 29 (5)
 — , Tho., 1739 Sep. 29 (5)—
 1745 Oct. 4 (2)
 Jenning, Wm., 1744 Aug. 4 (5)
 Johnson, James, 1741 Jly. 25
 — , John, 1743 Sep. 18 (2)
 Jolly, William, 1741 Sep. 17
- K**
- Keen, James, 1742 Aug. 16
 — , Jann [sic], 1743 Feb. 6 (2)
 Kelly, Nic, 1744 Jly. 5
 Kendal, Isabel, 1744 May 10
 — , Thos., 1744 May 5 ; May 10
 King, Thos., 1742 Jly. 1
 Kirkby, James, 1743, Apr. 2
 Knipe, Isaac, 1745 Feb. 9 ; Mar. 12
 — , Robert, 1744 Aug. 18
 Knott, Mich., 1745 Sep. 1 (2)
 — , Tho., 1739 Jne. 11 (4)—
 1744 Aug. 4 (5)
- L**
- Lambert, Charles, 1739 Apr. 24—
 1745 Mar. 24 (notary public)

- Lambert, Edward, 1739 Nov. 12 (2)
 —1741 Nov. 5 (2)
 —, John, 1740 Apr. 20
 —, Lawrence, 1742 Jne. 8 (2)
 —, Luke, 1743 May 23 (4)
 —, Marma, 1741 Jne. 20 (5)—
 1744 Oct. 13 (3)
- Langhorn, W., 1741 May 11 (2)
- Law, John, 1744 Oct. 20 (4)
- Leece, Elizabeth, 1740 Jne. 7 (2)—
 1744 Apr. 8 (2)
- Leeming, Ellen, 1741 Feb. 8
 —, Ralph, 1742 Jan. 17; 1744
 May 3
- Lewthwaite, Christopher, 1739 Jan. 21
- Lipten, Jane, 1743 Jly. 28 (2)
- Lister, Jane, 1742 Dec. 18
- Long, John, 1740 Jan. 2; 1742 Jne. 17
- Longworth, James, 1742 Jne. 2
- Lowther, John, 1740 Nov. 16; 1742
 Nov. 28 (2)
 —, Mary, 1745 Jly. 10
 —, Thomas, 1740 May 2—1744
 Nov. 24 (2)
 —, W., 1742 Jne. 12 (4)—1744
 Aug. 2 (surrogate)
- Loxham, John, 1740 Nov. 6; 1741
 Jly. 7
 —, Robert, 1739 Jne. 16—1745
 Nov. 29 (2)
- Lucas, Elisha, 1744 Aug. 10 (2)—
 1745 Apr. 22 (3)
 —, Henry, 1741 Sep. 28 (2)—
 1745 Dec. 26
- Lund, Anthony, 1741 Jan. 15;
 Feb. 22 (2)
 —, Richard, 1740 Apr. 15
- Lupton, Jeffrey, 1743 Apr. 3 (3)
- M**
- Mackereth, Ann, 1745 May 21
 —, Thomas, 1739 Jne. 11 (4)
- Maire, Alice, 1740 Apr. 29 (2)—
 1741 Feb. 13 (3)
- Marriner, Jane, 1743 May 26
- Marten, William, 1739 May 19
- Martindale, Thomas, 1743 Sep. 16
- Masheded, Edmd, 1741 Dec. 19
- Mason, James, 1741 Jne. 28 (2)
 —, Robert, 1744 Oct. 20 (2)
- Master, Richd., 1739 Jly. 9 (2);
 Aug. 25 (5)
- Mattson, James, 1739 Sep. 15 (2);
 1745 Jly. 28
 —, Thomas, 1745 Nov. 19
- Meales, John, 1745 May 22
- Melling, Edward, 1741 Jan. 20
- Messenger, John, 1742 Jly. 24
- Metcalf, James, 1741 Feb. 19 (3)
- Middlebrough, James, 1743 Jan. 12
- Milbourn, John, 1745 Sep. 28 (2)
- Millner, John, 1745 Aug. 11 (2)
 —, Mary, 1744 Sep. 1 (2)
 —, Thos., 1742 Aug. 24
- Moon, Mary, 1745, Jly. 23
- Moore, Edward, 1744 Mar. 25—1745
 Jan. 28 (commissioner)
 —, Mary, 1744 Jly. 3 (2)—
 —1745 Jan. 28
 —, Richard, 1740 Nov. 8 (5)—
 1745 Dec. 29 (2)
- Moss, Ann, 1745 Nov. 29
 —, John, 1740 Sep. 13 (2)
- Murgatroyd, Robert, 1745 Oct. 19
- Murthwaite, Hannah, 1741 Aug. 29
 (2)—1745 Aug. 1
 —, Mary, 1740 Feb. 11
 —, P., 1740 Nov. 8 (5)—1745
 Jan. 22 (surrogate)
 —, P., [different signature], 1745
 Sep. 22; Nov. 7 (2)
 —, Sam, 1745 Dec. 28 (2)
 —, Thomas, 1745 Oct. 19 (2);
 Jan. 22
- Myers, Rob., 1739 Jne. 30 (2)
- Myles, Jonathan, 1739 Nov. 5; 1745
 May 15 (2)—Sep. 15 (sur-
 rogate)
- Myres, Wm., 1745 Apr. 29
- N**
- Nelson, George, 1741 Sep. 8 (2)
 —, Richard, 1743 Nov. 28 (5)
 —, William, 1745 May 30
- Newby, Jas., 1739 Jne. 14 (3)
 —, Ralph, 1744 May 13 (6)
- Newsham, Esther, 1740 Apr. 22
- Newton, Thomas, 1744 May 2 (3)
- Nicholson, Daniel, 1745 Oct. 21 (2)
 —, John, 1739 Aug. 25 (4)
 —, Robert, 1739 Nov. 18; 1742
 Mar. 14
- Nickson, Elizabeth, 1741 Jan. 6—
 1743 Jne. 27 (2)
- Nixon, Thos., 1740 Apr. 25
- O**
- Ormandy, Thos., 1744 Jne. 27 (2)
 —, William, 1739 Apr. 14—1742
 Feb. 10
- P**
- Pallmer, Isaac, 1739 Nov. 14
- Park, Sarah, 1741 Jly. 28
 —, Wm., 1739 Dec. 31
- Parker, Geo., 1742 Sep. 30
 —, Wm., 1742 Jne. 7—1745
 Mar. 22 (surrogate)
- Parkin, Wm., 1739 Apr. 30

- Parkinson, Ann, 1739 Aug. 20—1745 Feb. 12
 — , Jno., 1742 Feb. 1 (3)
 — , Thomas, 1742 Aug. 21 (2)
 Paterson, Frances, 1739 Feb. 18
 — , William, 1741 May 29 (2) ; Aug. 9
 Patrickson, Francis, 1740 Aug. 23 (2) ; Dec. 15
 — , James, 1739 Nov. 17 (2)
 — , William, 1740 May 26 ; 1741 Oct. 3 (3)
 Payle, Thomas, 1743 Apr. 19
 Pearson, John, 1744 Jan. 19 (6)
 Peele, Mary, 1744 Jly. 2
 Peile, Catherine, 1742 Nov. 27 (5)—1744 Nov. 25
 — , Jane, 1740 Jly. 30
 — , Sarah, 1741 Feb. 6—1742 Oct. 29
 Pemberton, Richd., 1739 Dec. 26
 Pennington, William, 1739 May 21
 Penny, John, 1745 May 6
 Peploe, Saml., 1740 Sep. 13 (2)—1742 May 28 (2)
 Perry, Richard, 1739 Nov. 23 ; 1745 Jan. 7
 — , William, 1739, Jan. 12 (6)
 Pevyll, Christopher, 1741 Sep. 19
 Pickop, John, 1745 Jne. 20 ; Feb. 9 (2)
 Picthall, John, 1743 Aug. 6
 Ponsoyby, William, 1739 Apr. 23 (2)—1745 Mar. 9
 Poole, Isaac, 1741 May 28 (4)
 — , Jane, 1743 Oct. 11—1744 Jne. 9
 Porter, Peter, 1744 Nov. 17 (4)
 Postlethwaite, M., 1744 May 13 (2)—Dec. 30 (surrogate)
 — , Samuel, 1744 Oct. 18 (2)
 Powe, Josias, 1744 Mar. 29 (3)
 Preston, Elizabeth, 1740 Nov. 1
 — , Miles, 1739 Dec. 22
 Proctor, Peter, 1739 May 31 (2) ; 1741 May 19
- R**
- Rauthmell, John, 1744 May 23 (2)
 Rawlinson, Jane, 1739 Nov. 7 ; 1740 Nov. 21
 Richardson, James, 1742 Feb. 12 (3)
 — , Peter, 1741 Nov. 29
 — , Robert, 1741 Sep. 28
 — , Wm., 1742 Aug. 2
 Richmond, Laetitia, 1740 Nov. 23
 — , Leigh, 1739 Jly. 1—1745 Sep. 17
 — , Mary, 1739 Jly. 1—1745 Sep. 17
 Ridley, John, 1743 Nov. 25 (3)
 Rigg, Arthur, 1742 Jne. 12 (2)
 Rigmaiden, Thos., 1742 May 16
 Rishton, Alice, 1743 Jan. 20
 — , George, 1739 Aug. 2 (3)—1742 Jan. 5
 — , Jeo., 1742 Nov. 17—1743 Jan. 27 (2)
 — , Mary, 1739 Aug. 2 (3)—1742 Jan. 5
 Ritson, Joseph, 1739 Nov. 12—1745 Feb. 24 (surrogate)
 — , Mary, 1742 Apr. 23 (2)—1744 Dec. 27 (2)
 Roberts, Tho., 1739 Jly. 19 ; 1743 Aug. 13 (3)
 Robinson, Bryan, 1740 May 26 (2)
 — , Edward 1741 Nov. 5 ; Mar. 24
 — , James, 1740 Apr. 17
 — , R., 1743 Sep. 16
 — , Wm., 1740 Oct. 11 (2)
 Rochfort, Jno., 1743 Dec. 14—Mar. 13
 — , Mattw., 1739 May 4 (3)—1745 Dec. 21
 Roe, Henry, 1739 Nov. 29
 Rook, Hannah, 1745 Jne 16
 Rowlandson, James, 1742 Oct. 12—1744 Aug. 25
 Rowley, Ann, 1739 Oct. 15—1741 Jan. 2 (2)
 — , Hitchcott, 1742 Feb. 28
 — , Jno., 1740 Jly. 25 ; 1741 Jne. 20 (2)
 Rumney, Mark, 1739 Aug. 25 (2)—1745 Jly. 14
 — , Sarah, 1739 Aug. 25 (2)—1745 Jne, 19 (2)
- S**
- Salisbury, Henry, 1743 Aug. 15
 — , Thos., 1740 May 25
 Sallom, Henry, 1743 Jly. 28—1745 Jan. 27
 Salthouse, Mary, 1739 Aug. 10
 — , Thomas, 1739 Jne. 2 (2)—1745 Feb. 11 (3)
 Sandys, Ellen, 1743 Apr. 27 (2)
 — , Ri., 1743 Sep 16
 — , Will, 1741 Feb. 18 (3)
 Santer, Christopher, 1744 Apr. 7 (4) ; Jly. 26 (3)
 Satterthwaite, Ann, 1742 Nov. 27 (4) ; 1745 Apr. 5
 — , Robert, 1739 Apr. 30 (5)
 — , Sarah, 1740 Dec. 30 (2)
 Sawrey, Joh., 1742 Nov. 11 (2)

- Scott, William, 1742 Jly. 24—1743 Aug. 27 (3)
- Seddon, John, 1740 Aug. 10
- Sedgwick, James, 1739 Sep. 24 (2)
- Seed, Henry, 1741 May 26
- Sewel, Tho., 1740 Sep. 13; 1745 Apr. 14—Mar. 22 (2) (surrogate). *See also* Suel
- Sharpe, Abr., 1743 Nov. 26 (3)
- , Jno., 1739 Apr. 27—1743 May 25 (2)
- Sharples, Ann, 1745 Apr. 21
- Shaw, Moses, 1741 Nov. 9—1742 May 13
- Shepherd, Wm., 1745 Jne. 5 (2)
- Sherington, John, 1745 Apr. 28 (4)
- Sherwen, John, 1743 Nov. 3
- Sidgwick, George, 1742 Nov. 18 (4)
- , Thomas, 1743 Aug. 14
- Sigreaves, John, 1739 Feb. 17
- Silcock, Henry, 1741 Jan. 26
- Simpson, James, 1744 Apr. 8 (3)
- , John, 1742 May 8 (2)
- , Mary, 1744 Sep. 28 (2)
- , Richd., 1742 Dec. 14
- , Samuel, 1741 Apr. 25 (2)
- Singleton, Mary, 1739 Oct. 7 (3)
- Skelding, John, 1743 Jne. 18
- , Jonah, 1741 Mar. 30 (10)
- Skelton, John, 1740 Feb. 11
- , Nick., 1743 May 3
- Smalley, Ellen, 1744 Sep. 14
- , Margaret, 1741 May 11
- Smith, John, 1742 Oct. 9; 1743 Jly. 30 (3)
- , Richard, 1745 Sep. 8
- , W., 1744 Aug. 2
- , Wm., 1742 Jne. 12 (4)—1743 Jan. 2
- Solesbuery, Samuel, 1739 Jan. 6 (2)
- Spence, Wm., 1744 Dec. 26
- Stable, J., 1739 Jne. 1
- , John, 1741 Jan. 6 (2); 1742 Oct. 25 (2)
- Stanley, James, 1739 Jly. 28—1741 Aug. 8
- , T., 1744 Feb. 8 (2)
- Statter, George, 1741 Aug. 23—1745 Mar. 24 [*curate of Woodland*]
- Steele, D., 1739 Apr. 30 (2)—1745 Feb. 20 (surrogate)
- , Dor., 1744 Sep. 17
- , Isaac, 1739 Jne. 6 (3); 1742 Oct. 26 (2)
- , John, 1742 Oct. 26 (2)
- Stephens, Thomas, 1739 Sep. 10
- Stephenson, Bernard, 1739 Jly. 15; 1741 May 18
- Stout, Wm., 1739 Nov. 21; 1740 Sep. 1 (3)
- Strickland, Peter, 1739 Nov. 5
- Sturzacker, Jno., 1740 May 28
- Suddell, Henry, 1743 Jly. 15 (2)
- , Jeof., 1741 Dec. 23
- Suel, Thos., 1745 Sep. 7. *See also* Sewel
- Sutton, George, 1744 Dec. 22
- Swainson, Anna Maria, 1742 Aug. 26 (2); 1745 May 6 (2)
- , Chr., 1741 Nov. 23 (2)—1745 May 6 (2) (surrogate)
- , Elizabeth, 1741 Dec. 16—1743 Jly. 31
- , John, 1742 Jan. 17 (4)
- Swainston, Willm., 1742 Sep. 4
- Swan, Robert, 1743 Jan. 23 (2); 1744 Mar. 24
- Swarbrick, Elizabeth, 1739 Jne 6 (2)

T

- Taylor, Adam, 1739 Dec. 3; 1742 Sep. 11 (4)
- , Alexander, 1740 Aug. 24
- , Edward, 1740 Apr. 29—1745 Feb. 11 (4)
- , Margaret, 1742 Aug. 13
- Thistlethwaite, Isabel, 1742 Feb. 15
- , John, 1742 Aug. 24 (3)
- , Mary, 1740 Mar. 11
- , Timo., 1741 Nov. 14 (2)
- Thompson, A., 1739 Nov. 9 (4); Jan. 5 (2)
- , Danl., 1740 Apr. 10 (4)
- , Henry, 1739 Dec. 28 (2)
- , Ja., 1735 Nov. 6—1740 Jan. 7 [*vicar of Cartmel*]
- , K., 1735 Feb. 17—1740 Jan. 5
- Thornbecke, Cr., 1743 Feb. 4 (3)
- Thornton, Oliver, 1739 Nov. 15 (3)—1743 Nov. 27
- Thorp, William, 1741 Oct. 19 (4)
- Threlfall, James, 1742 Feb. 1 (2)
- , John, 1741 Feb. 14; 1742 Jan. 7 (2)
- Thrikit, Robert, 1744 Jly. 23
- Tiniswood, George, 1744 Dec. 17 (2)
- Todd, John, 1740 Dec. 11 [*error for John Brown*]
- Topham, Ann, 1743 Jne. 5
- Tousey, Ann Le, 1739 Jly. 2 (2)—1745 Jan. 19 (2)
- , Enoch Le, 1745 Nov. 11
- , Isaac Le, 1739 Jly. 2 (2)—1745 Jan. 19 (2) (surrogate)
- Towers, John, 1739 Nov. 1
- Towerson, Nicholas, 1740 Aug. 2 (2)
- Townson, Miles, 1742 Jly. 28

Tubman, Rd., 1743 Nov. 6
 Tully, W. [or M], 1741 Nov. 25
 Turner, Ann, 1739 Apr. 26—1740
 Jne. 2
 — , George, 1739 Oct. 5
 Tyson, John, 1743 Jan. 8 (3)
 — , Leonard, 1741 May 7
 — , Thomas, 1741 Feb. 5; 1744
 May 13 (4)

U

Udall, Robert, 1742 Feb. 12 (2)

V

Varley, Wm., 1742 May 15

W

Wadson, J. (jun.), 1740 Dec. 10
 Waker, Roger, 1741 Sep. 5 (2)
 Walker, Geo., 1740 Jne. 17—1744
 Apr. 9 (2)
 — , Isaac, 1739 May 6—1745
 Mar. 24 (surrogate) [*vicar of
 Broughton in F*]
 — , Jas., 1739 Jan. 24—1745
 Feb. 26 (curate of Cartmel
 Fell)
 — , John, 1740 Feb. 3 (3); 1745
 Nov. 12
 — , Joseph, 1739 Dec. 22 (2)
 — , Margaret, 1742 Nov. 10
 — , Robt., 1739 May 24
 — , William, 1740 Dec. 13 (2);
 1742 Aug. 4
 Wallas, Jas., 1744 May 3 (2)
 Waller, D., 1744 Dec. 27
 — , James, 1744 Oct. 29 (2);
 Feb. 24
 Walley, Jas., 1743 Apr. 6 (2)
 Walmsley, Richard, 1742 Sep. 10
 Walton, George, 1742 Jan. 19
 Ward, Hugh, 1739 Sep. 23—1742
 Nov. 23
 — , Js., 1742 Apr. 26 (5)
 — , Thos., 1743 Sep. 20
 Waring, William, 1740 Dec. 30 (3)
 Watterson, James, 1745 Apr. 11
 Watts, Wm., 1745 Aug. 3 (2)

Wayles, Wm., 1744 Jne 14
 Welch, Thos., 1744 Apr. 17
 Wennington, Miles, 1745 Jne. 3 (2)
 — , Willm., 1740 Mar. 8; 1741
 Mar. 30
 Wharry, James, 1740 Jly. 10
 Whinney, John, 1745 Dec. 5 (2)
 Whitehead, Wm., 1739 Apr. 26—
 1740 Aug. 10 (surrogate)
 Whittrigs, William, 1739 Oct. 27;
 1745 Mar. 26
 Whittingdale, Wm., 1740 May 25 (2)
 Whittingham, Richard, 1744 Jan. 19
 (5)
 Wholay, John, 1743 Jly. 3
 Wilkinson, Jane, 1745 Oct. 4 (2)
 — , John., 1743 Apr. 5
 Willan, Thomas, 1741 Jan. 23 (7)
 Williamson, Rob., 1742 Sep. 19 (2);
 1744 Jne. 25
 Wilson, Ann, 1740 Jly. 29 (2)
 — , Eliz., 1739 Jly. 5 (2)
 — , George, 1739 Jly. 4 (2)—
 1745 Mar. 12 (surrogate on
 and after 6 Apr. 1745)
 — , John, 1739 Jly. 26
 — , Margt., 1743 Mar. 12—1745
 Feb. 19
 — , Mary, 1739 Oct. 29; Feb. 23
 — , Nicholas, 1739 Jly. 25; 1741
 Apr. 25 (3)
 Winder, John, 1745 Apr. 4
 Woodburn, Agnes, 1745 Nov. 24 (2)
 Woodend, Elizabeth, 1745 May 16
 Woods, Ann, 1742 Jan. 7 (3)—
 1744 Feb. 7 (3)
 — , Elizabeth, 1745 Jne. 10—
 Nov. 6
 — , Martha, 1745 Oct. 24
 Worsley, T., 1745 Aug. 2
 Wray, Joseph, 1739 Aug. 25 (3)
 Wright, Benjamin, 1745 Oct. 30
 — , J., 1739 Apr. 14
 — , Tho., 1745 Apr. 17 (2)

Y

Yeaden, Hannah, 1744 Aug. 23;
 Sep. 20 (2)

Index Nominum

| | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|--------|-------------------|-------|--------|
| Abraham | ..... | Abr. | Humphrey | ..... | Hum. |
| Abigail | ..... | Abi. | Isabel | ..... | Isa. |
| Adam | ..... | Ad. | James | ..... | Jas. |
| Agnes | ..... | Ag. | Jennet | ..... | Jen. |
| Alexander | ..... | Alex. | Jonathan | ..... | Jon. |
| Alice | ..... | Al. | Joseph | ..... | Jos. |
| Andrew | ..... | And. | Lawrence | ..... | Law. |
| Anthony | ..... | Ant. | Leonard | ..... | Leo. |
| Archibald | ..... | Arch. | Margaret | ..... | Mgt. |
| Arthur | ..... | Art. | Margery | ..... | Mgy. |
| Bartholomew | ..... | Bart. | Mary | ..... | My. |
| Benjamin | ..... | Ben. | Matthew | ..... | Mat. |
| Bridget | ..... | Brid. | Michael | ..... | Mic. |
| Catherine | ..... | Cat. | No Christian name | ..... | n.x.n. |
| Charles | ..... | Chas. | Nathaniel | ..... | Natl. |
| Christopher | ..... | Chris. | Nicholas | ..... | Nic. |
| Cuthbert | ..... | Cuth. | Patrick | ..... | Pat. |
| Daniel | ..... | Dan. | Peter | ..... | Pet. |
| David | ..... | Dav. | Philip | ..... | Phil. |
| Deborah | ..... | Deb. | Rachel | ..... | Rac. |
| Dorothy | ..... | Dy. | Ralph | ..... | Ral. |
| Edmund | ..... | Edm. | Rebecca | ..... | Reb. |
| Edward | ..... | Edw. | Reginald | ..... | Reg. |
| Eleanor | ..... | Elr. | Richard | ..... | Ri. |
| Elizabeth | ..... | Eliz. | Robert | ..... | Ro. |
| Ellen | ..... | El. | Roger | ..... | Rog. |
| Esther | ..... | Est. | Samuel | ..... | Sam. |
| Frances | ..... | Fres. | Sarah | ..... | Sar. |
| Francis | ..... | Fris. | Stephen | ..... | Ste. |
| George | ..... | Geo. | Susan | ..... | Sus. |
| Gilbert | ..... | Gil. | Tabitha | ..... | Tab. |
| Grace | ..... | Gra. | Thomas | ..... | Tho. |
| Hannah | ..... | Han. | Timothy | ..... | Tim. |
| Henry | ..... | Hy. | Walter | ..... | Wal. |
| | | | William | ..... | Wm. |

A

- Abbot, Eliz., 186.
- Abraham (Abram), Dy., 56; John, 56, 89; My., 58; Ro., 11, 176.
- Achie, Cat., 38.
- Ackes, Dy., 17.
- Acrick, Miles, 108.
- Adams, John, 3.
- Adamson, My., 157
- Adamthwaite, Tho., 101 (2).
- Adcock, Ann, 10; John, 186.
- Addison (Addinson), Geo., 162, 163; Jane, 81; John, 66, 139, 163; My., 45, 90; Ro., 98, 159; Tho., 24, 52, 121, 144, 162, 186; Wm., 24, 96, 144.
- Ainsworth, Cat., 177; John, 16.
- Airey (Arey, *see also* Varey), Ag., 39; Ann, 76, 175; Eliz., 171; Fres., 52; Isa., 8; Jas., 186; Jane, 46; John, 24; Tho., 42, 89, 169, 171.
- Aldersey, W., 186.
- Alderson, Mgt., 113; Ri., 70; Tho., 14.
- Alexander, Cat., 81.
- Allason, *see* Allison.
- Allcock, Ann, 39.
- Allen (Allan, Allon), Eliz., 12, 147; Jas., 74; John, 103; Jos., 29, 42, 156; Ral., 186.
- Allenby, Jas., 40.
- Allison (Allason, Allinson), Ag., 116; Ann, 107, 174; Dy., 111; Edw., 126; Elr., 47; Eliz., 51; Fres., 152; Gra., 45; Han., 161; Isa., 84;

- John, 29; My., 126, 133; Simon, 178; Ste., 89, 171; Tho., 5; Wm., 26
- Alsop, Tho., 175.
- Alston, Cat., 39; Eliz., 186; Titus, 110
- Altham, Cat., 146; Eliz., 146; John, 5; Ro., 146.
- Anderson, Ro., 76, 97; Wm., 24, 95.
- Anderton, Ann, 149; Dy., 172; Eliz., 89; John, 76, 124; Tho., 108.
- Andrews, Eliz., 186; Randle, 186.
- Angle, Simon, 142.
- Antrobus, Tho., 103.
- Anyon (Anion), Al., 183; My., 64.
- Archer, Eliz., 3; Geo., 63; Hum., 169; Jen., 167; John, 171.
- Arderne, Ann, 186.
- Arkwright (Arthwright), Ann, 51; Eliz., 60; John, 62; Wm., 75.
- Armitstead (Armstead), Al., 30; Ann, 142; Cat., 94; Mgt., 151; Tho., 78, 145.
- Armour, John, 151.
- Armstrong, Arch., 85; Dav., 99; Fris., 6.
- Arrowsmith, John, 71.
- Asbridge (Asbrig), Geo., 157; Sar., 43; Wm., 133.
- Ascolme, *see* Escolme.
- Ash, Sar., 25.
- Ashburn, Dinah, 179; John, 9.
- Ashburner, Ann, 87, 123, 131; Chris., 113; Edw., 17, 186; Geo., 123; Isa., 69, 76; Jane, 52; John, 112, 163; Nehemiah, 139; Sar., 118; Tho., 17, 64, 77, 183, 184; Wm., 57.
- Ashton, Ann, 5; Isa., 32; Jane, 175; Rog., 186.
- Askew, Ag., 138; Ann, 42; Ant., 22, 186; Cat., 48; Chris., 92; Elr., 73, 155; Eliz., 186; Fres., 163; Isa., 117; Jane, 121; John, 16(2), 39; Jon., 117; Leo, 112; My., 30, 54; Ri., 34; Tho., 1, 14, 150; Wm., 112, 123.
- Askrigg, Ri., 139.
- Aspin, Eliz., 123.
- Astbury (Asbury), Tho., 52, 53, 81.
- Astley, John, 17, 55; My., 17; Ral., 186.
- Atkinson, Ag., 32, 63, 174; Ann, 8, 13, 24, 97; Ant., 144; Ben., 182, 184; Brid., 86; Chris., 29, 70, 105; Dinah., 29; Dy., 98, 120, 163; Edm., 53, 90, 128, 131, 184; Edw., 186; Elr., 4, 21, 22; Eliz., 23, 41, 62, 123, 125, 186; El., 30, 156; Fris., 54; Geo., 79, 97; Han., 130; Isaac, 1; Isa., 126; Jas., 63, 70; Jane, 27, 62, 81, 114, 162; John, 29, 31, 47, 53, 70, 74, 93, 102, 112, 121, 124, 125, 148, 165(2), 186; Mgt., 46, 148, 162; Martha, 36; My., 97, 184; Mat., 168; Miles, 83; Nic., 8, 21(2), 22, 142, 143, 146, 154; Ri., 18, 95, 186; Ro., 147; Rowland, 165; Senhouse, 44; Tho., 4, 9, 52, 75, 112, 141, 152(2), 154, 157, 181; Wm., 18, 51, 57, 124, 178, 184, 186.
- Audland, Ezekiel, 44; John, 15.
- Avery, Sam., 35.
- Ayles, Wm., 66, 70.

B

- Backhouse, Isa., 21; Jas., 40, 132; Jane, 104; Jen., 6; John, 3, 68; Jos., 152; Mgt., 153; My., 26, 60; Ri., 121; Ro., 133; Tho., 39, 55, 186; Wm., 22, 147, 186.
- Bacon, Est., 57; Jon., 60; Sar., 49; Wm., 74.
- Bagot, Eliz., 63; Geo., 65; Mgt., 53; Ri., 13, 53, 144.
- Bailey (Baillie, Bayley), Al., 166; Ann, 84; Han., 102; Jane, 96; Tho., 60, 186.
- Bailiff (Bayliffe), Geo., 30, 98, 168; Jane, 186; John, 56; My., 168; Ri., 60, 106, 175, 186; Tho., 60, 114, 134; Wm., 24, 30.
- Bainbridge (Bainbrigg, *see also* Bembridge), Ag., 119; Eliz., 142; Fris., 139; Isa., 129; Jas., 14; Jos., 181; Mgt., 14, 119; Ri., 126; Tho., 3, 119; Wm., 75.
- Baines (Baine, Baynes) Al., 53; Ann, 105, 114; Barnaby, 114; Hy., 88, 89, 126; Jas., 67; Jane, 171; John, 54; My., 122; Rac., 36; Ri., 8, 37, 79, 103, 186.
- Bairns, Ann, 147; Geo., 131.
- Baisbrown, Ag., 41; Mat., 41.
- Balderston, John, 108, 149; My., 143, 147; Ri., 143, 186.
- Baldwin, My., 80; Tho., 137; Wm., 102.
- Ball, Jen, 108; Mic., 53; Ro., 12, 25; Tho., 37; Wm., 28.
- Ballard, Matthias, 149.
- Balme, Abr., 152.
- Balmer (Balmber), Ann, 172; Eliz., 11.
- Balshaw, Wm., 177.
- Bamber, Ann, 11; Dav., 77; Edw., 86; Hugh, 176; Jas., 131; Jen., 45; John, 47, 56; Ri., 91, 142, 186; Ro., 176; Tho., 148; Wm., 72.
- Banister, El., 162.

- Banks (Bank), Brid., 124; Hy., 173; Jane, 10; Jos., 77; Mgt., 143; Martha, 104; Ro., 58, 77; Rosamond, 33; Tho., 153, 186; Wm., 145, 153.
- Barber, Ann, 20; Isa., 164; Jos., 148; Miles, 49, 52, 124, 152.
- Barclay, My., 101.
- Bare, Ag., 120; Jen., 182; Ro., 1; Sar., 184; Wm., 186.
- Barker, Ad., 72; Ann, 121, 179; Elr., 154; Fris., 106; Geo., 128; Isa., 48, 125; Jane, 155; Jen., 109; John, 33; Nathhan, 60; Ri., 148; Ro., 152, 155, 172; Tho., 7, 40, 41, 55, 57, 186.
- Barnes (Barn), Elr., 186; Geo., 165; Hy., 160, 162, 186; Jane, 165; Jos., 22, 30, 71; Mat., 149; Wm., 40, 70, 120, 167, 173.
- Barnish, Wm., 22.
- Barnsley, Wm., 75.
- Barrow (Barras, Barrows), Ag., 15, 61, 105; Al., 53; And., 140; Barbara, 40; Edw., 181, 186; Eliz., 38, 93; Hugh, 71; Isa., 163, 186; Jas., 60; Jen., 104; Jos., 97, 131, 136; John, 14, 37, 52, 102; Mgt., 171; My., 113, 118; Mat., 102; Ri., 102; Ro., 113; Sus., 73; Tho., 41, 107, 130; Wm., 53, 105, 162, 186.
- Barry (*see also* Berry), John, 179.
- Barton, Al., 9; Ann, 78; Dy., 165; Jas., 78, 125; John, 10, 97; Ro., 37; Tho., 90, 116.
- Barwick (*see also* Borwick), Eli, 186; El., 132; Hy., 32; John, 132.
- Barwiss (Barwye), Jane, 105; Ro. 113.
- Basford, My., 38; Pet., 38.
- Bashall, John, 9.
- Bate, Ral., 120, 186.
- Bateman, Ag., 39, 72; Ann, 169; Elr., 9; Geo., 98; Jas., 89; Jane, 66; John, 17, 72, 148; Mgt., 170; My., 148; Ri., 167; Sar., 39; Tho., 136; Wm., 120(2), 158.
- Bateson (Paitson), Ag., 38, 83; Al., 58; Ann, 161; Ant., 110; Brid., 56; Elr., 92; Geo., 92; Han., 21; Isa., 132; Jas., 42, 58, 112, 147; John, 35, 94, 177, 182; Jos., 155; My., 100; Ri., 143; Tho., 14, 54, 109.
- Battersby, El., 110; Mgt., 180; Ro., 143.
- Batty (Betty), Al., 55; Brian, 55; Gil., 186; Isaac, 49; Jas., 132; Jane, 14; John, 96, 111, 142; Leo., 146; My., 139; Ro., 118; Tho., 46, 186; Wm., 116.
- Baxter, Isa., 182; My., 104; Nic., 152; Roberta, 113; Sar., 23; Tho., 147; Wm., 88, 90.
- Bayles, Tho., 109.
- Bayley, *see* Bailey.
- Bayliff, *see* Bailiff.
- Baynes, *see* Baines.
- Baznett, Ro., 186.
- Beamond, John, 20, 89, 101.
- Beard, Jane, 137.
- Beck, Ann, 134; Edw., 135; Rog., 105; Sar., 186; Tho., 80, 115, 160; Wm., 152.
- Becker, Tho., 186.
- Beckett, Oliver, 71.
- Beeby (Beby), Ann, 141; Ant., 67; Barbary, 164; Eliz., 47; John, 186; Tho., 70, 89.
- Beech, Nic., 17, 102.
- Beecroft, Eliz., 95.
- Beel, Mgt., 7.
- Beesley, Tho., 124, 180, 186.
- Beethom, Ann, 50; Edw., 68; Pres., 161; John, 14.
- Bell, Ann, 26; Chas., 104; Dy., 126; Geo., 133, 170, 174; Isa., 12, 48; Jas., 82, 101, 128, 149, 184; Jane, 116, 182; John, 2, 3, 70, 98, 116, 142, 178, 186; Jon., 12, 186; Mgt., 161; My., 113; Ri., 79, 80, 158; Ro., 77, 165; Ste., 161; Tho., 145, 186; Wm., 75, 85, 86, 108, 174.
- Bellman, Chris., 175.
- Bembridge (*see also* Bainbridge), Jos., 181; Tho., 105.
- Benison, John, 186; Tho., 94, 186; Wm., 19.
- Benn, Abr., 110; Dan., 36; Isa., 182; Jane, 132; John, 24, 178; Mgt., 24; Martin, 93; My., 149; Tho., 153, 186; Wm., 178.
- Bennett, Eliz., 138; Isa., 133; John, 25; Wm., 37, 47.
- Benson, Ag., 26; Ann, 100; Art., 121; Darcy, 45; Edw., 12, 31, 137; Eliz., 22, 176, 180; Geo., 69; Isa., 28, 43; Jas., 8, 45, 108, 112; John, 6, 50, 143, 164, 169, 187; Jos., 30; Mgt., 76; My., 181, 187; Ri., 96, 103, 121; Ro., 47; Tho., 30, 67, 72, 84, 184; Wm., 6, 10, 28, 164 (2).
- Bentham, Bart., 86, 134, 185; John, 128.
- Berbeck, Jane, 162.
- Berkley, My., 145.
- Berkley, My., 145.
- Berley (Birley, Burley) John, 40, 53, 187; Mgt., 11.
- Berry (*see also* Barry), Elr., 108;

- John, 4, 21, 179; Mgt., 55; My., 118.
- Bewley, Chris., 76, 110; Eliz., 20; Geo., 30; Mgt., 122; Tho., 8, 53, 110.
- Bewsher, Eliz., 104; Tho., 70, 104.
- Bibby, Eliz., 86; Jas., 155; Jane, 45; Mgt., 39; My., 45; Tho., 37, 96, 155; Wm., 144.
- Bickerstaff, Edw., 145; Hy., 51, 65.
- Biggins, Ag., 43; Tho., 43.
- Biggs, John, 96, 169.
- Bigland (Biglands), Eliz., 97, 102; El., 67; Jas., 178; Jane, 158; John, 158; Mgt., 96; Tho., 1, 69, 102; Wm., 41.
- Billington, Cat., 67; Eliz., 153, 183; John, 177.
- Billsborrow (Billsborough), El., 124; Tho., 34; Wm., 94.
- Binlop, Mabel, 79.
- Binsley, John, 14, 37.
- Birch (Birtch, Burch), Ann, 73; John, 99; My., 81, 148; Ri., 30; Tho., 81, 95, 187.
- Birchall, Edw., 20; Tho., 22, 82.
- Bird, Jen., 131; My., 160, 185.
- Birkbeck, Ann, 183; John, 187; Ri., 113; Tho., 4.
- Birkett (Birkhead), Ag., 109, 126; Alan, 172; Chas., 17; Dy., 131; Eliz., 129, 184; Geo., 21, 24, 49, 148; Hy., 59, 67, 187; Jas., 27, 61, 126, 187; Jane, 29, 136; John, 78; Mgt., 160; Marian, 144; My., 143; Nic., 67; Ri., 75; Ruth, 59; Sar., 105; Tho., 58; Wm., 64, 78, 84, 104, 121, 130, 176.
- Birley, *see* Berley.
- Bispham, Ben., 9; Joshua, 75; Wm., 139.
- Black, Jas., 45.
- Blackburn, Ag., 87; Al., 57; Edm., 19; Eliz., 128; Jas., 101, 156, 174; John, 7, 57; Ri., 145, 180; Ro., 48; Sar., 64.
- Blacklock, Pet., 177; Tho., 2, 115.
- Blackstock, Edw., 58; Sar., 110.
- Blacow (Blackoe), Eliz., 40; Ri., 50; Tho., 90.
- Blaicklin, Ann, 166.
- Blaides (Blades), Chris., 87; Jane, 87.
- Blaier, Pet., 137.
- Blackeney, Geo. Augustus, 156.
- Bland, Edm., 42, 105; Eliz., 105, 125; Giles, 42; Jane, 155; Jos., 56; Lancelot, 107; Lydia, 119; Mgt., 116; Nic., 96; Pet., 71.
- Bleamire, John, 67.
- Bleasdale, Chris., 155; Giles, 71; Hy., 4; Mgt., 153; Mic, 35; Ri., 75, 155; Ro., 54; Tho., 56, 163; Wm., 71.
- Bleckett, Han., 127.
- Blendall, Ann, 31; Cat., 43; Mgt., 184; Wm., 110.
- Blenkinsop, Wm., 154.
- Blezard, Ann, 54; Tho., 27.
- Blomeley, Rog., 132.
- Boardman, Edm., 11.
- Bode, John, 187.
- Bodle (Boadel), Ben., 102; Jas, 174; John, 67; Tho., 102; Wm., 175.
- Bold, Mgt., 113.
- Bolland, Ant., 154.
- Bolmer, Cat., 98.
- Bolton (Boulton), Abr., 7, 132, 165; Dy., 98; Elr., 131; Eliz., 14, 23, 38, 181; Giles, 88; Isa., 17; John, 32, 165; Ri., 38; Tho., 44, 64, 165; Wm., 113, 187.
- Bomber, John, 187.
- Bond, Chris., 53; Eliz., 27; El., 12; Jos., 187; Mgt., 173; Martha, 96; My., 95; Ri., 36, 91; Tho., 79, 173; Titus, 159, 160; Wm., 27, 59, 95.
- Bonny, Edw., 40; Geo., 3; Ri., 76; Ro., 89.
- Booker, Josias, 12.
- Booth (Bouth), Jas, 24; John, 168; Mgt., 40; Ri., 52; Sar., 117; Tho., 52; Wm., 87.
- Bootle, Tho., 128.
- Bordley, Ag., 187; Ann, 187; Ri., 22, 187.
- Boranskell (Borinskale), Eliz., 124; Jeremiah, 146; Sar., 95; Wal., 49.
- Borret, Ag., 86; Jane, 80.
- Borrow, Borrow, *see* Burrows.
- Borrowdale (Borradel), Abi., 115; Han., 89; Nic., 23.
- Borwick (*see also* Barwick), Eliz., 56, 176; Geo., 69, 187; Isa., 136.
- Boscow (Boskow), Ann, 111; Eliz., 117.
- Bostock, Ann, 55; Mgt., 169.
- Bouch, John, 156; Sar., 137.
- Boulton, *see* Bolton.
- Bourn (*see also* Burn), Jane, 181; John, 95; Mgt., 156; Mark, 187.
- Bousfield (Bowsfield), Jane, 187; John, 6, 104; My., 104.
- Bouskill (Bowskell), Abi., 175; John, 56, 145; Ro., 50.
- Bouth, *see* Booth.
- Bowes, Ann, 58, 172; Caleb, 82; Eliz., 82; Fris., 187; Isa., 159; Jane, 187; Jos., 122; Joshua, 35; Mat., 136; Tho., 79, 187; Wm., 37.

- Bowman, Eliz., 57; Geo., 15; Grisel, 131; Hy., 98; Isa., 124; Jane, 164; Jon., 28, 30, 65; Jos., 14, 65, 169, 178, 187; My., 76, 98; Sar., 161; Wm., 80, 187.
- Bowness (Bownas), Ant., 129; Ri., 69; Ro., 150; Wm., 11, 150.
- Bowsfield, *see* Bousfield.
- Boyce (Boys), Ann, 56; El., 22; My., 180.
- Boyd., Eliz., 90.
- Brabin, Milcah, 92.
- Bracken, John, 12, 96; Mgt., 12; Tho., 172; Wm., 96, 172.
- Brade (Braid), Est., 163; Jas., 92; Jen., 6; John, 21, 98; Jos., 6; My., 139; Tho., 35.
- Bradford, Eliz., 60.
- Bradgin, John, 23.
- Bradkirk, Cuth., 30, 165.
- Bradley, Est., 94; Hy., 38; Jane, 187; Jas., 100; John, 2, 22, 78, 113; My., 70, 144; Ro., 109, 154; Tho., 109, 147; Wm., 111.
- Bradshaw, Ann, 36, 120; Bart., 80; Eliz., 146; El., 80; John, 4(2), 67; Mgt., 78; Sar., 101; Tho., 4.
- Bragg, Ben., 93, 129; Deb., 184; Hy., 31; Isa., 138; Jane, 36, 152; John, 40, 99; Jos., 184; My., 60; Ruth, 6; Wm., 10, 14, 38, 60, 70, 77, 103, 109, 113, 125, 138(2), 147, 150, 152, 182, 187.
- Braid, *see* Brade.
- Braithwaite (Brathwaite), Dy., 82; Eliz., 184; Est., 187; Geo., 77; Han., 14; Jas., 33; Jane, 6; John, 9, 27, 80, 113, 187; Mgt., 140, 183; My., 114; Miles, 150; Tho., 20, 141, 174; Wm., 3, 18, 20, 45, 58, 87, 117, 142, 187.
- Bramhall, Tho., 55.
- Bramwell, Geo., 77; John, 78; Jos., 26.
- Brand, Cecilia, 75; Jane, 127; Tho., 114, 187.
- Brandwood, Chris., 51; Mgt., 34.
- Branson, Jane, 133.
- Branthwaite, Ann, 102; Ant., 29; Dy., 157; John, 23; Jos., 158; Lancelot, 102.
- Bray, Jos, 112; Ri., 33.
- Breckell (Breckal), Mgt., 20; Ri., 20; Wm., 133.
- Brenand (Brinnan), Eliz., 63; El., 91; Tho., 71; Wm., 180.
- Bretherton (*see also* Brotherton), Al., 117.
- Brewer, Al., 4; Deb., 187; Hy., 169; John, 88, 113; Tho., 117, 187.
- Brians, Wm., 171.
- Briers, *see* Bryers.
- Briggs, Ag., 85; And., 138; Eliz., 51; Fris., 85; Isa., 113; Jane, 67; John, 34.
- Brinnan, *see* Brenand.
- Brinning, *see* Bryning.
- Briscoe, Barbara, 52; Dy., 173; John, 135; My., 31, 118; n.x.n., 155, 162, 187.
- Bristo, Geo., 111, 123.
- Brockbank (Brookbank), Ag., 17; And., 26; Dy., 153; Eliz., 11; Geo., 10, 41, 177; Jane, 96; John, 36, 85; Mgt., 58, 99; My., 138; Mat., 65, 74, 184; Ro., 51; Tho., 54, 56, 65; Wm., 19, 51, 65.
- Brocklebank, Ann, 112, 187; John, 144; Nic., 137; Tho., 187; Wm., 2, 16, 26, 34, 43, 79, 96, 118, 121, 187.
- Brodbelt, Sar., 56.
- Brooke, Ro., 20.
- Brookfield, John, 183; Tho., 179.
- Brotherton (*see also* Bretherton), John, 116.
- Brough, Geo., 20, 122; Hy., 124; Isa., 173; John, 93; Ro., 187.
- Brown, Ann, 3, 67; Ben., 16, 51, 126, 142; Cat., 61; Chris., 92, 110; Dy., 176; Edw., 119; Eliz., 58, 168; El., 95; Hy., 25; Jas., 33, 53, 94, 183; Jane, 143; John, 3, 10, 16, 27, 28, 32, 48, 50, 55(2), 58, 62, 67, 68, 74, 79, 96, 100, 102, 108, 114, 115, 116, 117, 120, 126, 137, 139, 175, 176, 180, 181, 182, 184, 187(2), 192; Jon., 181; Jos., 161; Mgt., 162; My., 170; Ri., 84; Sam., 162; Sar., 187; Tho., 83, 176, 187; Wm., 8, 58, 65, 163, 167.
- Brownrigg (Brownridge), Eliz., 93; Fres., 161; Isaac, 51, 95; Ri., 187; Wm., 59.
- Brumfield, Eliz., 150.
- Brunton, John, 159, 185.
- Bryce, Jas., 187.
- Bryers (Briers, Bryars), Eliz., 88; Hy., 74, 84, 92, 125, 162, 168; John, 4; Joshua, 136, 164; Mgt., 60; Ro., 88; Wm., 53, 89.
- Bryning (Brinning), Eliz., 30; Ri., 131; Tho., 71.
- Buck, Chas., 187.
- Buckton, Cat., 50; Mgt., 69.
- Buiton, Tho., 187.
- Bulcock, Mgt., 130.
- Bullen (Bullon), John, 96, 103, 123.
- Bullfield, Ag., 104; Al., 99; Jane, 103; Jos., 165.
- Bullman, John, 54.

Bunns, John Hy., 10.
 Bunting, My., 121.
 Burgess, Wm., 125.
 Burley, *see* Berley.
 Burn (Burns, *see also* Bourn), Edw.,
 26; John, 34, 43, 88, 101, 111, 124,
 173; Mark, 90, 162, 187; Miles,
 61; n.x.n., 160.
 Burney, Jacob, 174; John, 134.
 Burnyeat (Burnet), Eliz., 28; My.,
 68; Tho., 134.
 Burrock, Eliz., 83.
 Burrow (Borrow, Burrows), Ag., 38;
 Ann, 50; Edw., 9, 82; Elr., 157;
 Eliz., 23, 63, 165; Jane, 20; John,
 94; Mgt., 54, 170; My., 14, 16, 91
 135, 155; Reb., 164; Ri., 68, 157;
 Ro., 96(2), 110, 166; Rowland, 50;
 Sar., 107; Tho., 82, 97, 99; Wm.,
 174.
 Burton, Al., 154; Ann, 187; Edm., 5;
 Eliz., 136; El., 154; Isa., 28, 142;
 Jas., 66, 117, 177; Mgt., 76; Miles,
 5, 187; Tho., 15, 126; Wm., 4,
 131, 183.
 Bush, Ann, 158.
 Bushby, Jas., 20, 108, 119, 125, 174,
 187.
 Bushell, Wm., 112.
 Busher, Eliz., 8; Sus., 89.
 Butcher, Tho., 162; Wm., 27.
 Butler (Buttler), Ben., 182; Hy., 30;
 John, 30, 59; Theobald, 57, 149;
 Theodore, 187; Wm., 47.
 Butterfield, Eliz., 33; El., 11; John,
 187; Tho., 101, 109, 154; Wm.,
 101.
 Buttermere, Isaac, 36; Jos., 88.
 Buttle, John, 100.
 Byrom, Jas., 91.

C

Caddy, Han, 34.
 Caldbeck, Isaac, 138; Tho., 171.
 Callan (Calland), Ri., 32; Tho., 79.
 Callow, Edw., 177.
 Calvert, Edw., 68; Eliz., 68; El., 55;
 John, 75, 187; Ri., 9.
 Camm, Jen., 187; Ste., 47.
 Campbell, Chas., 180.
 Camplin, Ag., 32.
 Cannell, Geo., 93, 129, 134, 135, 179;
 Tho., 68.
 Cannon, Dan., 34; Eliz., 160; John,
 160; Jos., 126.
 Canny, Eliz., 68; John, 53, 129;
 Wm., 68, 171.

Cansfield, Wm., 105.
 Cape, Ag., 127; John, 37; Jos., 127;
 My., 62.
 Capstack (Capsteck), Edm., 153;
 Jas., 153; Jane, 156; Mgt., 187.
 Cardwell, El., 41, 68; Isa., 40, 144;
 Jane, 20; Tho., 156.
 Caril, *see* Carol.
 Carin, Mgt., 3.
 Carleton, Chas., 170.
 Carley, Jos., 61.
 Carlisle (Carlyle), Ad., 54; Geo., 53,
 187; Wm., 73.
 Carmalt, Ann, 66.
 Carol (Caril, Carrol), Jas., 20, 23, 42;
 John, 69.
 Carr, Fres., 26; John, 120, 187;
 Lillis, 173; Mark, 33; Ral., 88;
 Tho., 8, 94.
 Carradise, Elr., 39; John, 165.
 Carrick, Tho., 183.
 Carruthers, Wm., 107, 143.
 Carson, Ri., 154.
 Carter, Ag., 150; Al., 40; Ann, 187;
 Dy., 119; El., 1; John, 1, 33, 38,
 39, 46, 106, 125; Jos., 184; Mgt.,
 38; My., 66, 86, 116; Mat., 136;
 Ri., 169; Tho., 91, 136, 187; Wm.,
 10, 15, 119, 147.
 Cartmel, Ant., 183; Geo., 158; Tho.,
 32, 182.
 Carus, Brid., 5; Tho., 5.
 Cass, Jon., 144.
 Casson, Ag., 168; Ann, 187; Edw.,
 169; Eliz., 102; Jane, 61; John,
 15, 48, 133, 181; My., 48; Tho.,
 164; Wm., 85.
 Castlehow, Tho., 114.
 Caton, Chris., 111; Eliz., 99; Ri., 21;
 Tho., 36, 58.
 Catterall, Ann, 23; Jas., 18, 56, 99;
 John, 163; Ro., 141; Wm., 56.
 Caul, Cawl, *see* Cowell.
 Cawthorne, John, 138; My., 138.
 Cecill, Mgt., 187.
 Chaddock, Jen., 60; Mgt., 187.
 Chaffer, John, 33.
 Chamberlain, Geo., 159.
 Chambers (Chambre), Ann, 60;
 Marian, 74; Wm., 15, 187.
 Chamber, Mgt., 2.
 Chamley (Chambley), Eliz., 120; Isa.,
 153; John, 54; My., 54; Wm., 54.
 Chamney, Eliz., 145; John, 102; Tho.,
 107.
 Channelhouse, Jas., 166.
 Chantrel, Mgy., 95.
 Chpman, Wm., 40(2), 83.
 Charnley, Ann, 25, 72; Dy., 91;
 Hugh, 124; My., 125, 140; Ri.,

- 144; Ro., 64; Rog., 142; Tho., 15; Wm., 25, 129, 130.
- Charnock, Al., 38, 40; Eliz., 10; John, 19, 187; Ri., 153, 183; Rog., 16; Tho., 30.
- Chatburn, Ro., 44.
- Cheetham (Chetham), Cornelius, 26, 77; John, 58, 111, 146.
- Chester, John, 145.
- Chew, Jas., 157; John, 157.
- Chippindale, Ag., 97; Eliz., 15; John, 54, 168; Luke, 55, 125; Mat., 125; Ri., 97; Tho., 55, 165, 172; Wm., 93, 97, 171, 183.
- Chorley, Eliz., 159; Isa., 163, 187; Jos., 77; Mgt., 163.
- Christian, Edw., 101; Eliz., 148; John, 173; Tho., 63.
- Christopherson, Ann, 113; Edw., 60; Eliz., 18; Hy., 134, 173; Jane, 140; John, 44; Mgt., 112; Mat., 113.
- Clapham, Ann, 112; Jas., 25; My., 80.
- Clark, Ann, 98; Ben., 119; Chris., 7; Eliz., 101, 136, 140, 143, 151; El., 94; Hy., 36; Jas., 140; John, 2, 16, 146, 148; Jon., 131; Jos., 113; Judith, 54; Mgt., 107; My., 60, 101; Ri., 70, 100; Ro., 101; Tho., 19, 37, 68, 138, 164; Wm., 27, 147.
- Clarkson, Ag., 22; Ann, 128; Edm., 152; Eliz., 64, 107; Geo., 62; John, 27, 33, 129, 149; Jos., 170; Josias, 170; Mgt., 97; Ri., 15, 73, 89; Ro., 80; Tho., 22, 107.
- Clason, Eliz., 71.
- Clayton (Cleton), Chris., 115; Eliz., 49; Geo., 12; Jeremiah, 4; Tho., 61, 73.
- Cleator (Cleater), Brid., 170; Jos., 105, 168; Wm., 135(2), 170.
- Cleesby, Nic., 95.
- Clementson, Tho., 134; Wilfred, 150.
- Cleminson (Clemison), Geo., 168; Jas., 168; Ri., 168.
- Clemy, Tho., 96.
- Clibran, Law., 4.
- Clitheroe, Geo., 28.
- Cloid, Dav., 19.
- Close (Cloose), Dav., 54; John, 60; Wm., 54.
- Clough, John, 182.
- Clowdesley, Isa., 150.
- Coats, Sar., 83; Tho., 83.
- Cock, Eliz., 50; Geo., 90, 108, 161, 176; Jas., 187; John, 150; Mgt., 139; Tho., 181.
- Cockburn (Cockbone), Dy., 57; Wm., 115.
- Cockell, Jas., 142; John, 178; Wm., 37.
- Cockenshel, Mgt., 97.
- Cockin, Eliz., 146, 187; Ri., 146, 187; Tho., 187.
- Colebank, Brid., 29.
- Collier, Edw., 9.
- Collin, Hy., 187; Jane, 71; Martha, 26; Pet., 109; Tho., 187; Wm., 10.
- Collinson, Elr., 138, 174; Jas., 159, 187; Ri., 177.
- Coltherd, *see* Coultherd.
- Colton, *see* Coulton.
- Comb, Wm., 166.
- Commander, Ral., 61.
- Comstine, John, 12.
- Conder, My., 139; Thomasin, 39.
- Cook, Ann, 93; Ben., 63; Edw., 17; Eliz., 156; Fres., 116; Isa., 187; My., 165; Wm., 92, 145, 170, 183.
- Cookson, Hy., 69; Jane, 75; John, 70, 75, 115, 171; Mgt., 34; My., 45; Ro., 19; Wm., 19, 65, 95, 97.
- Cooper (Couper, Cowper, Cuper), Ann, 26; Chris., 17; Dy., 161; Elr., 99; Eliz., 85; Geo., 26, 33, 76, 140, 187; Jane, 89; Jon., 48; Jos., 26; Mgt., 78; Mat., 85; Pet., 129; Rowland, 116; Simon, 34, 75, 158; Tho., 12, 22; Wm., 88, 187.
- Copeland (Coupland, Cowpland), Ann, 103; Cuth., 187; Eliz., 100; Hy., 55; Isa., 92; Jas., 46; Jane, 14; John, 19; Mgt., 138; Miles, 10; Ro., 75, 187; Tho., 171.
- Copley, John, 46.
- Corbashley (Corbishley), John, 171.
- Corles (Corlas), Al., 177; Ben., 158; Jeremiah, 37; John, 14, 63; Mgt., 37; Tho., 64.
- Cornall (Cornah, *see also* Gornall), Hy., 36; Ste., 120; Wm., 115.
- Corner, Hy., 28.
- Corney, Hy., 33; Mgt., 146.
- Cornthwaite, Ant., 6; Edw., 110; Sar., 19; Tho., 179.
- Cort, *see* Court.
- Cortus, Al., 164.
- Coston, Isa., 100.
- Cottam, Ag., 187; Ann, 11; Gra., 134; Hum., 110; Jas., 7; Ri., 56, 163; Ro., 27, 33; Tho., 35, 181, 187; Wm., 60.
- Coulborn, Tho., 22.
- Coulstone, Gabriel, 41.
- Coulter, John, 130.
- Coultherd (Coltherd), John, 15, 33, 145; Tho., 12.
- Coulthurst, Tho., 127.
- Coulton (Colton), Al., 80; John, 79, 80; Mgt., 170.
- Council, Jas, 68.

- Couper, *see* Cooper.
 Coupland, *see* Copeland.
 Couperthwaite, *see* Cowperthwaite.
 Course, Al., 27.
 Court (Cort), Dy., 71; Jen., 151;
 John, 63; Sar., 183; Tho., 102.
 Cowan, Jas., 128.
 Coward, Dy., 151; El., 110; Jas., 87,
 177; Jane, 141; John, 38; Mgt., 1,
 158; My., 89; Miles, 179; Wm., 57,
 68(2), 112.
 Cowburn (Cowban, Cowband), Eliz.,
 90, 137; El., 115; Hy., 140; Jas.,
 66, 90, 101.
 Cowden, John, 106.
 Cowell (Caul, Cawll), Eliz., 73; John,
 59; Mgt., 43; Nic., 123; Tho., 101;
 Wm., 187.
 Cowling, Tho., 134.
 Cowman, Dan., 83; Dy., 141; Jere-
 miah, 45; Jon., 83; Martha, 79;
 Mercy, 12.
 Cowper, *see* Cooper.
 Cowperthwaite (Couperthwaite), Al.,
 54; Cat., 94; Chris., 79, 125; Eliz.,
 17(2); Geo., 132, 171; Han., 49;
 Isa., 161; J., 187; Jane, 19, 161;
 John, 42, 69, 103, 140, 158; Leo.,
 42; Mgt., 42; My., 54, 94; Wal., 76
 142, 172.
 Cowpland, *see* Copeland.
 Cowsell, John, 81.
 Crackenthorp, Gil., 145, 187; Ri.,
 113, 159, 187.
 Cracket, *see* Crakelt.
 Crackplace (Crakeplace), Christian,
 74; Isa., 19; Jane, 76.
 Cragg, Eliz., 78; Fres., 68; Jas., 57;
 Jeffrey, 11; John, 11, 67, 138;
 Jos., 78; Mgt., 16; Ri., 6; Ste.,
 145; Walker, 160; Wm., 110, 143.
 Craghill, Jos., 113.
 Craister, Reb., 6; Sus., 34.
 Craiston (Creston, Croston), My., 139;
 Miles, 168, 187, 188.
 Crakelt (Cracket), Isaac, 164; Jen.,
 122; Sar., 164.
 Crakeplace, *see* Crackplace.
 Crane, Mgt., 60; Reb., 140.
 Crank (Crancke), Hy., 7, 55, 108,
 187.
 Craven, Joshua, 187; Tho., 30, 50, 86.
 Crenwel, My., 160.
 Cresten, *see* Craiston.
 Crewdson, *see* Croudson.
 Criri, John, 12.
 Critchley, Jas., 157.
 Croasdale, John, 136; My., 169.
 Croft, John, 170; My., 60, 187;
 Tobias, 91, 188.
 Croker, Isa., 63.
 Crombleholme, Ag., 33.
 Crompton, Tho., 160.
 Crone, Eliz., 124.
 Crook, Hy., 40; Tho., 15.
 Crookall, Al., 6; Ann, 128; Jas., 188;
 Jen., 19; My., 41; Ri., 67, 113;
 Tho., 130.
 Crosby, Ant., 160, 167; Brid., 26;
 Elr., 24; Eliz., 188; Hy., 165;
 John, 84, 173; Wm., 20, 50.
 Crosfield, Ann, 82; Deb., 127; El.,
 57; Geo., 188; Jas., 188; Mgt., 72;
 Ri., 38; Ro., 1, 65, 92, 136, 188;
 Reubin, 103; Tho., 103.
 Croskell, Eliz., 114.
 Crosier (Croyser, Crozer), Eliz., 119;
 Tho., 56, 130.
 Cross, Eliz., 107; Isaac, 188; Jane,
 103; John, 40; Mgt., 115; Ral., 2;
 Reb., 121; Ro., 130; Wm., 73.
 Crosthwaite, Ann, 21; Ant., 16; Cat.,
 161; Eliz., 23; Isa., 178; Jane, 43;
 157; My., 88; Sar., 43; Tho., 83.
 Crouchley, Ann, 158.
 Croudson (Crewdson, Crowdson),
 Ann, 92, 103, 187; Eliz., 188; Mat.,
 109, 135; Wm., 147.
 Crow., Edray, 74; Ro., 1.
 Crowder (Crowther), Tho., 78.
 Croyser, Crozer, *see* Crosier.
 Crump, Hy., 162.
 Cue, *see* Kew.
 Cumberland, John, 80, 94.
 Cumbrell, John, 125.
 Cumming, Dy., 65; Edw., 82; My.,
 9; Tho., 5.
 Cumpstone, Geo., 7; Ri., 188.
 Cumsty, John, 12.
 Cunliffe, John, 7.
 Cuper, *see* Cooper.
 Curlett, Mgt., 87.
 Curphey, Wm., 87.
 Currey, John, 63.
 Curron, Ag., 188.
 Curson, Ag., 55.
 Curwen, Ann, 156; Barbary, 14;
 Eliz., 50; Jas., 166; Jane, 173;
 Mgt., 51; Tho., 88; Wm., 51.
 Cuthbert, Dy., 188; Mgt., 188; Ri.,
 188.
 Cuthbertson, Han., 50.
 Cutler, El., 130; Ro., 110.

D

- Dacre, Ag., 27.
 Dale, Ad., 19; Ann, 117; Eliz., 173;
 Hy., 27; John, 112; Wm., 21.
 Dalton (Dolton), John, 15; My., 53;
 Wm., 17, 99.

- Dana, Edw., 27.
 Dand (Dant), John, 4; My., 4; Tho., 188.
 Daniel, John, 64, 111, 117.
 Dannett, John, 33.
 Dansey, Eliz., 76.
 Danson, Ag., 16; Brid., 84; Elr., 108; Eliz., 29; Pres., 124, 154; Geo., 80; Han., 92; Jas., 100; John, 14, 36, 43, 48, 104, 108, 132, 155, 156, 158, 176, 178, 188; Joshua, 126; My., 52; Rac., 89; Ro., 89; Tho., 188; Wm., 2.
 Dant, *see* Dand.
 Dargua (Dargue), My., 64; Tho., 14.
 Darlington, Edw., 11; Tho., 11.
 Darrick, Eliz., 55; Wm., 92.
 Davenport, Bithiah, 139; Geo., 178; Jas., 160.
 Davis (Davies, Deves), Al., 130; Ann, 35; Edw., 18, 112; El., 16; Fris., 92, 94, 153, 188; Joshua, 146; My., 22.
 Davison, Edw., 165; My., 130.
 Davy, Abi., 22; Sar., 45.
 Dawes, Ann, 86; Ri., 17.
 Dawney, Martin, 42.
 Dawson (Doson), Ann, 107; Barbara, 184; Ben., 83; Dy., 176; Edm., 66; Edw., 112; Edw. Cook, 31; Eliz., 33, 36; Jacob, 128; Jas., 112; Jane, 173, 175; John, 22, 81, 133, 143; Jos., 123; Josias, 50; Joyce, 3; Judith, 83; Mgt., 66; My., 140, 164; Ri., 72; Ro., 80, 89; Sam., 177(2); Tho., 12; Wal., 138; Wm., 30, 108, 122, 123, 137, 143.
 Daye, *see* Deys.
 Deane, Gil., 33; John, 182; Jos., 40; Mat., 32.
 Deary, Alex., 69.
 Deason, Jas., 123; Tho., 49, 54, 99, 123, 188.
 Delany (Delleney), Jas., 179.
 Dennet, John, 82.
 Dennis, Mat., 37.
 Denison (Dennison), Ann, 188; Eliz., 45; Hy., 110; Ri., 98; Wm., 100.
 Denny, Brid., 168; Eliz., 155; Jas., 64; John, 55, 60, 62, 73, 115; My., 64; Wm., 73.
 Dent, Abr., 100; Ann, 188; Hy., 111; Jane, 61.
 Deves, *see* Davis.
 Dew, Jane, 38.
 Dewhurst, Dan., 34; Edm., 39; Eliz., 117; Geo., 127; Jas., 130; John, 149; Joshua, 127; Law., 86; Mgt., 10; Ro., 34, 188; Rog., 66; Tho., 57.
 Deys (Daye), Han., 127; Jas., 146; Joshua., 146.
 Dick, Ro., 123.
 Dickinson (Dickonson, Duckenson), Ann, 83, 127; Art., 153; Ben., 67; Dan., 76, 132, 144, 163; Deb., 39; Est., 34, 81, 132; Eliz., 8, 27, 73, 77, 127, 144; El., 9, 23; Han., 107; Hy., 114, 149, 188; Jas., 59; Jane, 76; John, 30, 32, 71, 106, 107, 127, 144, 149; Mgt., 23, 55, 134; My., 6; Miles, 162; Nic., 86; Pet., 15, 119; Rac., 172; Ri., 12, 117, 149; Ro., 60, 141; Tho., 127, 154, 162; Whiteside, 129; Wm., 31, 63, 78, 87.
 Dickson, *see* Dixon.
 Dilworth, Ellis, 44; Eliz., 7.
 Dinely (Dyneley), Edw., 87; Eliz., 6; Ro., 101, 175; Tho., 131, 175.
 Dixon (Dickson, Dixson), Ag., 85; Al., 188; Ann, 8, 31, 152, 159, 183; Dan., 75, 105, 131; Edw., 43; Eliz., 1, 27, 103, 137, 144, 162, 188; El., 2, 27; Geo., 58, 106, 146, 188; Han., 8, 64, 125; Isa., 179; Jas., 88, 89, 188; Jane, 52, 136; Jen., 141; John, 5(2), 7, 13, 14, 27, 34, 43, 60(2), 110, 128, 129, 131, 150, 152(2), 188; Jon., 158, 167; Jos., 29, 49, 85, 134, 173, 178; Joshua, 97, 105; Mgt., 48, 106, 124, 137; Martha, 134, 149, 150; My., 23, 113, 121, 156, 163, 165; Ro., 20, 105, 106; Sam., 125; Sar., 29, 30, 136; Tho., 46, 62, 134, 140, 142; Thomasin, 11; Thurstan, 120, 125; Wm., 70, 74, 80, 103, 139, 160, 188.
 Dobbin, John, 62.
 Dobbinson, Jos., 24, 36.
 Dobson, Ann, 10, 16; Eliz., 135; Geo., 88; Heracleus, 66, 77; John, 73, 118; Judith, 80; Lancelot, 50, 99, 188; Mgt., 59, 188; My., 49; Ro., 58; Sus., 9; Tho., 67, 68, 89; Wm., 67.
 Docker, Geo., 12; Jos., 144; Wm., 18.
 Dod, Ro., 165.
 Dodgson (Dodson, Dodshon), Ann, 52; Ben., 188; Cat., 146; Elr., 65; Eliz., 63, 82, 161; Isaac, 147, 170, 172; Isa., 90; Jane, 159; John, 1, 21, 27, 52, 90, 91, 143, 149; My., 16; Sar., 37; Wm., 188.
 Doe, John, numerous entries 3—188; Tim., 79, 107.
 Dolphin, Al., 86; Brid., 3; Ri., 86.
 Dolton, *see* Dalton.
 Donne, Phil., 152.

Donovan, Tim., 70.
 Donbavand (Dunbavand), Hy., 81.
 Doran, Pat., 26.
 Doston, *see* Dawson.
 Dougherty (Doughty), Ann, 130;
 Hy., 130, 137; Pat., 137.
 Douglas (Duglas), Geo., 50; Ro., 164;
 Tho., 90.
 Dowbiggin, Chris., 110, 135, 161;
 Eliz., 114; Han., 96; My., 135.
 Dowker, Ag., 106; Jas., 180, 188.
 Downham, Jas., 164; Wm., 157.
 Downing, Tho., 151.
 Downs, Tho., 179.
 Dowthwaite, My., 88; Tho., 135.
 Drape, Brid., 107; Hy., 26, 38; John,
 47; My., 18, 125; Sar., 123.
 Drinkald, John, 46; My., 31.
 Drinkwater, Tho., 133.
 Drury, Ruth, 135.
 Ducat, Ri., 111.
 Duckenson, *see* Dickinson.
 Ducketh, Ann, 166.
 Duckworth, Al., 67, 136; Ann, 32;
 Wm., 91.
 Duddel, Eliz., 125.
 Duff, Jane, 80.
 Dufftey, Cicely, 37.
 Dufton, Jos., 39; My., 173.
 Dugdale, Dav., 162; Ro., 13, 86, 161,
 188; Tho., 86.
 Douglas, *see* Douglas.
 Dunbavand, *see* Donbavand.
 Dunderdell, Ri., 155.
 Dunn, John, 130; Tho., 173.
 Dykes, Major, 124.
 Dyneley, *see* Dinely.

E

Eadsforth, *see* Edsforth.
 Eastham, Evan, 91, 122; Hy., 68;
 John, 111; My., 68; Ri., 128; Sar.,
 181.
 Eaton (Heaton), Ben, 139; Eliz., 87,
 99; John, 54; Wm., 15.
 Eaves, Ri., 154.
 Eccles, Ag., 124; Ann, 177; Hy., 22,
 87; Jane, 3; Ri., 118; Tho., 129.
 Eccleston, Edm., 130; Eliz., 30, 47;
 Hy., 74; Jon., 137.
 Eden, Pet., 98.
 Edgar (Edger), Geo., 24; Jon., 23;
 Wm., 3, 60, 94, 185.
 Edge, Jacob, 20; My., 32.
 Edilstone, My., 28.
 Edmondson (Edmundson), Ad., 149;
 Ann, 96; Edm., 34; Edw., 188;
 Jas., 6, 169; John, 141, 156; Rac.,
 5; Ri., 29; Ro., 63; Tho., 21, 160;
 Wm., 82.

Edsforth (Eadsforth), Fris., 120;
 Mgt., 174; Tho., 75.
 Edwards, John, 20.
 Eelbeck, Edw., 156; Ro., 166.
 Eglin, John, 88, 103.
 Elleray, Ag., 39, 65, 73; Chris., 90;
 Eliz., 149; Han., 32; John, 4, 173;
 Jon., 73; My., 133; Tho., 53;
 Wm., 39.
 Ellershaw (Elarshaw), Hy., 116;
 Jas., 116; John, 8, 27(2), 62, 83,
 105, 163, 164; Tho., 98.
 Elletson, El., 69.
 Elliot, Fris., 106.
 Ellis, Hy., 143.
 Ellison, My., 157.
 Ellithorn, Abr., 169; Jas., 55.
 Ellwood, Tho., 183.
 Elston, Eliz., 37.
 Emlah, Eliz., 75.
 Emmerson (Emmeson), Fres., 74;
 John, 4; Sar., 162.
 Empson, Jane, 156.
 English (*see also* Inglis), John, 107;
 My., 95.
 Ensell, Wm., 150.
 Ensor, My., 156.
 Entwistle, Edw., 123; Geo., 157.
 Escolme (Ascolme), John, 73, 99,
 129, 170; Tho., 129; Wm., 73, 99,
 170.
 Eskrigg, Joanna, 92.
 Etherington, Jas., 87; Sar., 87.
 Evening, John, 167; Rac., 167.
 Ewbank (Eubank, Ubank), Jas., 91;
 Jane, 153; Phil., 4, 157.
 Ewin (Ewen), Rog., 92; Tho., 33,
 188.

F

Faguin (Fagon), John, 14; Tho., 171
 Fair (Fare), Cuth., 44; John, 25;
 Tho., 102.
 Fairbank, Mgt., 53.
 Fairclough, Al., 91; Gra., 36; Ro.,
 180; Wm., 91.
 Faithwaite (Farthwaite), Ann, 45;
 Hy., 52; Ro., 137.
 Falcon, Jane, 119; John, 62.
 Fallowfield, John, 113.
 Fallows, Tho., 78.
 Fare, *see* Fair.
 Farey, Ri., 182.
 Farginson (Fargison), Edw., 150.
 Parish, Ben., 167; Greggs, 4; J., 188.
 Farnworth, Wm., 34.
 Farrer, Ben., 116; Jas., 51; Mgt., 77;
 Ri., 182; Ro., 188.
 Farthwaite, *see* Faithwaite.

- Fawcett (Faucet, Fawset), Abi., 58; Ann, 75, 100; Dy., 57; Eliz., 112; Geo., 76; Isa., 129; John, 188; Mgt., 122; My., 88, 171; Sus., 108; Tho., 174.
- Fayle, Ri., 14; Wm., 15, 73.
- Fearon (Ferron), Ann, 38; Chris., 172; Geo., 57, 93; Han., 62; Jas., 164, 188; John, 127, 170; My., 20, 158; Pet., 62; Ro., 96, 120; Sar., 134; Wm., 88, 154.
- Feaston (Feston), John, 56, 67.
- Fell, Abi., 33; Ag., 47; Ann, 53, 160, 169; Chris., 1, 159; Dav., 89, 143; Dy., 43; Edw., 104, 160; Elr., 169, 174; Eliz., 6, 95, 159; Fris., 122; Geo., 102, 143; Han., 25; Isa., 54, 108; Jas., 61; Jane, 89, 100, 143; John, 12, 53, 56, 62, 85, 88, 105, 122, 126, 151; Jon., 159; Mgt., 41, 128, 188; My., 85, 150; Ro., 106; Tho., 25, 31, 36, 143, 153, 167, 168, 188; Wm., 4, 45(2), 53, 151, 169.
- Fenlow, Wm., 96.
- Fenton, Chris., 3; Jas., 31, 138, 139.
- Ferguson, John, 176.
- Ferrier, And., 165.
- Ferron, *see* Fearon.
- Feston, *see* Feaston.
- Fidler, Ral., 13.
- Field, Eliz., 188; Jas., 153; Ro., 8; Tho., 188; Wm., 58.
- Fielden, Ann, 86.
- Fielding, Sar., 105.
- Finch, Gil., 46.
- Fincham, John, 2.
- Findley (Findlay), Geo., 91.
- Finlinson, Ro., 22.
- Fish, Isaac, 71.
- Fisher, Ant., 45; Ben., 99, 107; Cat., 28; Chris., 116, 125, 166; Dan., 54; Edw., 10; Elr., 183; Eliz., 13, 33, 77, 176; Fris., 28, 83; Hy., 77, 78, 93, 133, 188; Jas., 7; 9, 27, 85, 122; Jane, 84, 103; John, 4, 13, 20, 27, 81, 96, 153, 162, 165, 172, 179, 188; Jos., 10, 15, 72, 76, 149; Joshua, 64; My., 52, 58, 79, 105; Mat., 184; Pet., 99; Rac., 7; Ro., 56; Sar., 39; Tho., 72, 105, 148, 158; Wm., 75, 82, 118, 131, 139.
- Fishwick (Phisick), Jos., 72; Ro., 7, 41, 128.
- Fitchitt, Tho., 87.
- Plasby, Jane, 80.
- Flavell, Geo., 53, 81.
- Fleck, Ann, 42.
- Fleetwood, Sar., 175.
- Fleming, Ad., 112; Ann, 109, 157; Cat., 7; Dan., 20, 58, 104, 188; Eliz., 132, 142; Fletcher, 7, 172; Hy., 101, 109; John, 17, 118, 181; Joyce, 112; My., 164; My. Anna, 4; Wm., 21, 36, 46, 55, 78, 101, 172, 188.
- Fletcher, Ann, 84, 172; Annas, 25; Chris., 5; Edw., 44; Elr., 171; Eliz., 140; Geo., 95; Hy., 93, 120; Jane, 43, 127; Jen., 64; John, 10, 16, 52, 84(2), 113, 163, 166, 188; Jos., 93, 188; Martin, 180; My., 13; Pet., 10, 64; Ri., 167; Ro., 33; Sar., 150; Tho., 6, 18, 37, 113, 155.
- Flin, Hugh, 170.
- Forbes, Ann, 120.
- Foresaith, Jos, 17.
- Forrest (Forest), Elr., 47; Geo., 123; Hy., 169; Jane, 178; John, 47; Ro., 109.
- Forshaw, Jane, 111.
- Forster, Wm., 10.
- Foster, Edm., 49; Geo., 188; Gra., 188; Hy., 180; Jas., 86; John, 83; Phil., 188.
- Fothergill, Ag., 106.
- Foulkes, Ri., 134.
- Foulthorp, Chris., 2.
- Fountain, Eliz., 2.
- Fowell, Jane, 167.
- Fowler, Ro., 102.
- Fox, Ambrose, 99; Dan., 104; Edw., 64; Elr., 158, 162; Eliz., 42; Geo., 12; Hy., 23, 99, 182; Isa., 87; Jane, 34, 119, 145; John, 25, 77, 80, 103, 138; Lancelot, 178; Mgt., 99; Mgy., 107; Ro., 43; Sar., 12; Tho., 140.
- Foxcroft, Edm., 130; Leo., 14; Ro., 33; Tho., 11.
- Foy, John, 73; My., 73.
- Frame, Bilhah, 126; Fres., 129.
- France, Ann, 4, 34; Edw., 65, 94; Eliz., 111; Est., 129; Hugh, 10, 33; Jane, 119, 135, 188; Jos., 141; Ri., 154; Tho., 55.
- Francis, Hy., 112; Wm., 60.
- Frankland, John, 73.
- Frear (Frears), Cat., 16; Isaac, 60; Isa., 137; Mat., 76, 97, 100; Ri., 10; Sus., 28; Wm., 8.
- Frearson, Jas., 84.
- Freckleton, John, 103, 142.
- Fresh, Dy., 44.
- Fretwell, Mat., 104.
- Fryer (Friars, Fryar), Ann, 83; Eliz., 1; Jas., 99, 132, 172, 188; John, 18, 81; Tho., 1, 72, 150.

Furness (Furnas, Furnace), John, 14, 86; My., 178; Nic., 161.

G

Gahagun, Pat., 20.

Gaire, Ann, 114.

Gaitskell (Gatescale, Gatskill), Isaac, 19, 20, 31; John, 56; Jon., 127; Jos., 176; My., 180; Natl., 56; Sar., 111; Wm., 102, 107, 176.

Gale, Ann, 122; Mat., 188.

Gandy, Jas., 32.

Gardner (Gardener, Gardiner), Ag., 62; Caleb., 122; Edw., 133; Elr., 19; Eliz., 44, 145; Est., 185; Pres., 69; Han., 166; Jas., 4; Jen., 129; Jeremiah, 23; John, 28, 29, 44, 174, 182, 184; My., 25, 34, 43, 76; Mat., 180; Tho., 84, 103, 129; Wm., 3, 44.

Gargett (Gargatt), My., 133; Ri., 133.

Garlick, Geo., 123, 129; Tho., 83.

Garner, Abi., 2; Ann, 90; Edw., 19; Eliz., 138; Jane, 159; John, 44, 178, 188; Mgt., 119, 130; Ro., 83, 84, 87, 90; Sar., 19; Tho., 129; Wm., 3, 112.

Garnett, Edm., 8, 164; Edw., 174; Eliz., 188; Geo., 79, 136, 161; Isa., 13; Jas., 72, 188; Miles, 112; Ro., 93; Rowland, 62; Sar., 8; Sus., 77; Tho., 4, 7, 12, 85; Wm., 39, 155, 174, 188.

Garth, Rog., 23.

Gash, Tho., 181.

Gaskell, Eliz., 123; Wm., 91.

Gate, Fris., 142, 169.

Gatescale, *see* Gaitskell.

Gathorne, *see* Gaythorne.

Gaulter, *see* Gualter.

Gawith (Gaworth), Al., 102; Ann, 170; Elr., 168; John, 128.

Gaythorne (Gathorne), John, 80, 86, 127.

Geldert, Ag., 183; Jas., 90, 127, 188; Jen., 127; John, 142; My., 65; Mat., 90; Tho., 127; Wm., 65, 108.

German, Edw., 114; Isa., 178.

Gerran, Wm., 33.

Gerrard (Gerratt), Elr., 65; Ri., 183.

Gervase, Wm., 79.

Gibbons, Mungo, 98; Ruth, 9.

Gibson, Abr., 43; Al., 178(2); Ann, 13; Dy., 96; Edm., 126; Edw., 188; Eliz., 66, 69, 158; Geo., 82; Hy., 188; John, 2, 40, 45, 57, 102, 115, 116,

150, 158, 178; Jos., 87, 131, 188; Law., 138; My., 4; Ro., 82, 92, 153(2), 156; Rowland, 120; Ruth, 141; Tho., 20, 159, 161; Wm., 56, 58, 63, 103, 132, 151, 156, 168, 178.

Gilbertson, John, 183.

Gilead (Giliert), Fris., 153; Hy., 132; Jas., 132; John, 23.

Gill, Jos., 172.

Gillbanks, Edw., 94; Geo., 61.

Giller, Al., 72; El., 58.

Gillison, Ambrose, 188.

Gillow, Eliz., 5; Ro., 41.

Gilpin, Barbara, 58; Gawen, 135;

Han., 117; Isa., 135; Ro., 58; Tho., 62; Wm., 70.

Glaister, Eliz., 55; Jane, 10; Ro., 183.

Glave, Isa., 188; Ri., 114.

Glover, John, 126, 178, 183; Mgt., 35; Ro., 126.

Goad, Ag., 174; Al., 95; Eliz., 155; Geo., 46; Jas., 122.

Godmond, Jas., 109.

Godsalve, Eliz., 36; John, 168.

Gooday, John, 52.

Gooderick (Goodrid), Wm., 39, 49.

Goodear, Chris., 20; Jos., 20.

Goose, Dy., 130; John, 158.

Gordon, Jas., 102, 104; My., 138.

Goring, Jas., 160.

Gornall (Gurnell, *see also* Cornall), Ag., 69; Gra., 171; John, 51, 133, 140; My., 31; Ro., 31, 58; Tho., 17, 103; Wm., 59, 64.

Gorner, John, 39.

Gorrill (Goreill), Gra., 108, 119.

Gorton, Eliz., 149.

Gosling, Ann, 90; Pres., 83.

Gott, Jos., 87.

Gould, El., 113.

Gradwell, Hy., 38; John, 152; Ri., 143.

Graham (Grahme, Grames), Ann, 26, 166; Jas., 159; Jane, 160; John, 113; Mgt., 146.

Grainger, My., 3; Tho., 96.

Gratrix (Gretrix), Geo., 72.

Grave, Ann, 131, 165; Jas., 183; Mgt., 142; Ro., 88; Sar., 18.

Graveson, John, 121.

Gray, *see* Grey.

Graydale, Eliz., 78.

Grayson (Greyson), Ann, 91; Ant., 28, 50; Clement, 15, 33; Edw., 18, 22; Eliz., 15; El., 13; Isa., 50; John, 48, 110; Martha, 59; Ri., 67.

Greaves, Al., 158; Jas., 81, 105, 141; Jos., 57.

- Green, Ag., 25; And., 180; Ann, 80, 104; Edw., 168; Eliz., 61, 62, 103, 115, 143; El., 101; Geo., 95; Jas., 61; John, 25, 65, 82, 87, 115, 116, 119, 174; My., 71; Ri., 92; Ro., 12, 32 (2), 65, 103, 113; Rog., 47; Tho., 116, 134, 188; Wm., 100.
- Greenbank, Eliz., 124; John, 156.
- Greenhow (Greenhall), Eliz., 90; John, 68, 131; My., 128.
- Greenwood, Al., 116; John, 52, 78; Jos., 116; Ro., 33, 62, 76, 188.
- Gregg (*see also* Grigg), Ann, 150; Wm., 133.
- Gregson (Grigson), Est., 75; John, 11, 89, 151; Tho., 12, 79, 118, 167; Wm., 111.
- Greir, Ag., 33; Tho., 33.
- Grey (Gray), Jane, 188; Sar., 3; Wm., 44.
- Greyson, *see* Grayson.
- Grice, Barrington, 53; Eliz., 53; Ri., 71; Tho., 42, 188.
- Griffin, Ann, 97; Isa., 145; John, 10.
- Griffith, Gabriel, 100.
- Grigg (*see also* Gregg), Chris., 155; Ephraim, 134; John, 7, 118; Reg., 7.
- Grigson, *see* Gregson.
- Grimbaldeston, El., 188; Wm., 32, 166, 169, 188.
- Grimshaw, My, 188; Tho., 14.
- Grindall, Ro., 41.
- Grisdale, Edw., 158; Eliz., 157; Isaac, 40; Ri., 188.
- Grocer, Tho., 56.
- Gualter (Gaulter), Edw., 98; Jen., 106; John, 72; Tho., 71.
- Gunson, Eliz., 16; Han., 142; John, 81, 167, 179; Ro., 26, 39; Ruth, 140; Wm., 86, 114.
- Gurnell, *see* Gornall.
- Guy, Ann, 8(2); Edw., 188; John, 103, 142; Ri., 2, 51, 69, 100; Tho., 4, 142, 188; Wm., 188.
- Gwyn, Hugh, 171.
- H**
- Haddock, *see* Haydock.
- Hadlay, My., 59.
- Hadwen, Jane, 77; Mgt., 140; Ri., 3; Wm., 85.
- Haughton, *see* Hayton.
- Haile, *see* Hale.
- Haiston, *see* Hayston.
- Haiswell, Ant., 188.
- Hale (Haile), Hy., 111; Jane, 20; Jos., 148; My., 19, 154, 188.
- Hall, Al., 151; Ant., 176; Ben., 103; Edw., 3, 18; Eliz., 78, 162; Pres., 164; Fris., 161; Isa., 56, 123; Jane, 18, 169, 170, 188; John, 90, 95, 144, 148, 189; Jos., 122; Law., 130, 189; Mgt., 12, 74, 146; My., 19; Ro., 33, 151, 157; Ruth, 12; Tho., 65, 129, 140, 182; Wm., 7, 141.
- Hallhead, Ag., 126; Eliz., 108; Tho., 60.
- Halloway, Tho., 177.
- Halton, Edw., 79.
- Hamer (Hemer), Jas., 7; Sam., 153.
- Hamilton, Ag., 127; John, 132; Wm., 174.
- Hamond, Ri., 132.
- Hampson, Mat., 16.
- Hampton, Wm., 21.
- Handerson, *see* Henderson.
- Handley (Hanley, Hendley), Elr., 78; Hy., 20.
- Hankinson (Henkinson), Al., 33; Edw., 173; Eliz., 82; Julian, 99; Mgt., 118; Ri., 8; Tho., 130.
- Hannam, Fris., 109.
- Harcas, John, 48.
- Hardacre, Annes, 159.
- Hardcastle, Wm., 82.
- Hardman, Jas., 107; John, 8, 73, 96.
- Hardwen, *see* Hadwen.
- Hardy, Eliz., 5, 108; Geo., 110; John, 56, 108, 146; Wm., 156.
- Hare, Sar., 31.
- Haresnape, Ro., 164; Ruth, 107; Sar., 64.
- Harker, Jon., 85, 138.
- Harling, Fris., 140; John, 6, 114; Reb., 62; Ri., 128, 181.
- Harper, Eliz., 134; Tho., 36.
- Harriman, My., 153.
- Harrington, Elr., 56.
- Harris, Dav., 21, 173; Eliz., 51, 70; Gawen, 99, 156; Hy., 119; John, 20, 21, 115, 139; Jos., 45; Ro., 46, 175; Tho., 23.
- Harrison, Ag., 36, 170; Al., 63, 75; Ann, 93, 113; Dy., 24, 31, 110, 179; Edw., 176; Eliz., 35, 38, 117, 124, 126, 132; Pres., 94, 189; Geo., 31, 113, 172, 189; Hy., 27, 48, 118, 158; Jas., 7, 59, 84, 155, 189; Jane, 66, 126, 177; Jeremy, 126; John, 12, 51, 63, 82, 105, 152, 157, 173, 189; Jon., 123; Lancelot, 5; Law., 30, 45, 60; Lettice, 11; Lucy, 1; Mgt., 4, 33, 63, 68, 151; Martha, 70, 91; My., 10, 51, 156, 175, 178, 189; Mat., 163; Mic., 176;

- Ri., 33, 96, 113, 176, 180; Ro., 14; 32, 95; Sam., 67; Sar., 43, 173; Tho., 35, 99, 114, 145, 148, 177; Wm., 47, 61, 95, 99, 143.
- Harrock, Eliz., 4.
- Hart, John, 115.
- Hartley (Heartley), Ann, 92; Edm., 114, 131; Elr., 136; Eliz., 110; Geo., 21; Han., 10; Hy., 10; Isaac, 150; John, 110; Mat., 169; Ro., 36; Sus., 5; Tho., 72, 136; Wm., 17, 151.
- Harwood, John, 24.
- Haslom (Heslam), John, 129.
- Hastings, Jon., 116; Wm., 151.
- Hastwell, John, 1.
- Hatch, John, 189; Oliver, 117; Tho., 38; Wm., 189.
- Hathornthwaite (Hawthornwhite), Al., 141; Jas., 22; Jane, 94; John, 9; Mgt., 60; Pet., 15, 189; Ri., 54; Sar., 2; Tho., 64, 173.
- Hawarden, Brian, 151.
- Hawcourt, My., 86.
- Hawksworth, Ri., 151.
- Hawthornwhite, *see* Hathornthwaite.
- Hawton, *see* Hoghton.
- Haydock (Haddock), Ann, 130; Cecily, 3; Jen., 13; John, 35, 138; Rog., 23, 71; Wm., 74.
- Haygarth, Ben., 87; Edw., 26; Eliz., 69; Mat., 21; Ri., 21.
- Hayhurst, Ann, 80; Gra., 129; Tho., 25.
- Hays, *see* Heys.
- Hayston (Haiston), John, 189; Jon., 116, 147; Tho., 181.
- Hayton (Haighton, Heayton), Dy., 58; Eliz., 87; Jane, 96, 136; John, 58, 159.
- Haywood, Ruth, 180.
- Head, Erasmus, 92; Jeremiah, 85; John, 189; Mgt., 103; My., 65, 85; Pet., 184; Ri., 150; Ro., 184.
- Heald, Eliz., 128.
- Heard, *see* Herd.
- Heartley, *see* Hartley.
- Heatley, Geo., 71.
- Heaton, *see* Eaton.
- Hebblethwaite, Ann, 23; John, 14; Jos., 189; n.x.n., 160; Ro., 189.
- Heber, John, 189.
- Hebron, John, 29.
- Heland, Jos., 94.
- Hellen, Jacob, 189; Ri., 136.
- Helme, Al., 181; Ann, 108; El., 86; Jas., 59, 150, 189; Jas. Thos., 79, 81, 136, 150, 189; Jen., 137; John, 4; John Tho., 5; Ri., 128; Ro., 91, 189; Tho., 25, 189.
- Hemer, *see* Hamer.
- Henderson (Handerson), Geo., 130; Isa., 177; John, 106.
- Hendley, *see* Handley.
- Hendy, Hy., 156; Jon., 7, 148, 167.
- Henkinson, *see* Hankinson.
- Henning, Amos, 104; Dav., 92.
- Herbert, Ann, 167; Isa., 123; Jos., 15, 19.
- Herd (Heard), Ann, 127; Dav., 171; Eliz., 150, 181; Mgt., 143; My., 78, 140; Ri., 40(2), 149; Tho., 150.
- Herdman (Hirdman), Eliz., 171; Gawin, 173; Jen., 27.
- Herring, Jon., 115.
- Herst, *see* Hurst.
- Hesketh, El., 61; Ro., 16.
- Heslam, *see* Haslam.
- Hesmondhalgh, Sar., 128; Wm., 144.
- Hest, Gra., 174; My., 100; T., 189; Tho., 100.
- Hetherington, John, 41; Tho., 106.
- Hewertson (Huertson), Mat., 57; Sar., 114; Wm., 87.
- Hewetson (Huetson), Eliz., 139; Jas., 86; John, 62, 75, 81, 189; Mgt., 62; Ri., 86; Ro., 49.
- Hewett, Ro., 76, 173.
- Hews, *see* Hughes.
- Hewson, Jane, 93.
- Heys (Hayes, Hays, Hey), Chris., 121; El., 115; Geo., 115; Jas., 147; John, 8, 58, 167; Mat., 147.
- Heysham, El., 66; Ri., 120; Wm., 92, 144.
- Hicks, Sampson, 92.
- Higgin, John, 189.
- Higginson (*see also* Huggonson), Isa., 83; Wm., 105.
- Hill, Al., 44; Hugh, 137, 184; Tho., 44, 45.
- Hilton, Geo., 52; Jos., 170; Ro., 91.
- Hinde, Dy., 4, 22; Elr., 112; Geo., 16; Hy., 112, 168; Jas., 159; Jane, 9, 68; Jos., 22, 36; Mgt., 153; My., 19; Rog., 92; Sam., 116; Sar., 112; Wm., 74, 135, 157.
- Hindle, Al., 62; Chris., 4; John, 3.
- Hindley, Jos., 65; Pet., 74, 160.
- Hirdman, *see* Herdman.
- Hoath, Ro., 19.
- Hobson, Est., 62; Reb., 56.
- Hodgkin, Han., 146.
- Hodgkinson (Hodskinson), Hy, 168; Jas., 163, 189; Jen., 155; John, 162, 163; Pet., 163.
- Hodgson (Hodshon), Ag., 94, 141; Al., 124, 189; Ann, 66, 144, 151, 153; Brid., 111, 169; Chas., 1, 27, 124; Cuth., 36; Dan., 171; Dy.,

- 146; Edm., 69; Edw., 21, 124; Elr., 20, 189; Eliz., 50, 107, 125; El., 100; Est., 35; Geo., 81, 145, 159, 189; Han., 139; Hy., 182; Isa., 42, 53, 179; Jas., 42, 184; John, 39, 57, 61, 84, 94, 95, 107(2), 115, 133, 137, 157, 189; Jon., 119; Mgt., 25, 50, 72, 126, 174; My., 4, 142, 150, 153, 189; Ri., 189; Ro., 51, 93, 128, 153, 177, 184, 189; Rowland, 126; Sus., 53; Tho., 57; Wm., 36, 44, 82, 83, 107, 121, 139, 148, 162, 171, 189.
- Hogden, *see* Ogden.
Hogg, Geo., 160.
Hoggart (Hogarth), Geo., 7, 112; John, 162; Ri., 183; Ro., 128; Sar., 4; Tho., 7, 50, 75, 101, 112, 189; Wm., 127.
- Hoghton (Hawton), Cordelia, 61; Mgt., 103; Phil., 23.
Holden (Houlden), Eliz., 109, 129; El., 71; Hugh, 10, 114, 129; Ri., 189.
Holderness, My., 64.
Holding (Howding), My., 153; Tho., 157.
Holiday (Holyday), Mgt., 37; Wm., 85.
Holiner, Hy., 19.
Holker, Tho., 49.
Holland, John, 27; Jon., 12, 168.
Hollinhurst, Ann, 91; John, 23.
Holliwel, Ri., 35.
Holmes (Holm, Houlmes), Alex., 35, 51; Al., 71; Ann, 8, 185; Ant., 189; Chas., 41; Chris., 181; Deb., 166; Edw., 10; Eliz., 62, 84; Geo., 8, 158; Hy., 189; Hugh, 90; Jacob, 121; Jas., 38, 42, 94, 172, 189; Jas. Tho., 63, 70; Jane, 189; Jen., 51; John, 70, 155, 163, 189; Jos., 96; Lancelot, 161; Mgt., 1, 25, 189; My., 89, 126, 155; Miles, 67, 84; Nic., 57; Ri., 56; Ro., 3; Sar., 189; Sus., 72; Tho., 13(2), 39, 70, 74, 106, 118, 122, 161, 170, 174, 189; Wm., 19, 35, 63, 66, 74, 83, 93, 123, 159.
- Holt (Hoult), John, 99; Ri., 116; Tho., 123, 168.
Hooker, El., 181.
Hoole (*see also* Hull), Ag., 133; Ann, 52; Cuth., 166; Eliz., 9; Elr., 147; Jen., 33; John, 92, 119, 130; Mgt., 92; My., 142; Tho., 174.
Hopkins, Sar., 2; T., 189.
Hopwood, Pet., 189.
Horn, Wm., 28, 55.
Hornby, Al., 101; Cat., 44; Edw., 45, 61, 64; Isa., 178; Jas., 19, 129; Jane, 189; Jen., 67; John, 138; Ro., 45, 53, 107, 145; Wm., 145, 174.
Horrabin, Tho., 159.
Horsefield, Ste., 101.
Hotblack, Wm., 142, 180.
Hothersall, Ann, 30, 183; John, 30; Tho., 167.
Houlden, *see* Holden.
Houlme, *see* Holmes.
Hoult, *see* Holt.
Howe, Isa., 21; John, 182; My., 151; Mat., 164; Pet., 150.
Howcroft, Jas., 160.
Howding, *see* Holding.
Howorth, Han, 105.
Howson, John, 105, 135; Wm., 175.
Hoyle, Giles, 11, 91.
Hubbersty, Eliz., 147; Nathan, 147.
Huck, John, 39, 86; Tho., 104.
Huddleston, Curwen, 189; Isa., 55; Mgt., 2; Ro., 96; Sus., 159; Wm., 146.
Hudson, Ag., 92; Ann, 80, 110, 165; Ant., 115, 178; Chris., 29; Dy., 141; Eliz., 19; Geo., 162; Isa., 42; Jane, 114; John, 9, 10, 52, 92, 94, 110, 162, 184, 189; My., 42, 59; Ri., 37, 92, 121; Ro., 13, 30, 46, 80, 109, 122, 134, 189; Rowland, 181; Ste., 146; Wm., 16, 75, 83, 162.
Huertson, *see* Hewertson.
Huetson, *see* Hewetson.
Huffing, Jas., 116.
Huggonson (*see also* Higginson), El., 85; Nic., 33.
Hughes (Hews), Sam., 95; Ste., 184 (2); Wm., 23.
Hull (*see also* Hoole), Chris., 102; Elr., 47; Eliz., 98; El., 169; Jas., 78, 86, 150; Jane, 102; John, 42, 119; Ri., 42, 73, 189; Tho., 91; Wm., 30, 98, 162, 174.
Hulley, John, 58.
Hummer, Jas., 71.
Hunter, Al., 15; Ann, 5; Cat., 100; Chris., 60, 129; Elr., 9, 136; Jane, 105, 189; John, 5, 17, 44, 189; Lydia, 131; Tho., 26; Wm., 85, 115, 138, 189.
Huntington, Gra., 77; John, 77; Martha, 14.
Hurst (Herst), Law., 59; My., 174; Ri., 174.
Husband, Sar., 19; Wm., 19, 45.
Hutchinson, Ann, 137; Eliz., 15; John, 121; Jos., 18; Ro., 122; Tho., 18; Wm., 12.

Huth, Ri., 189.
 Hutt, Jas., 189.
 Hutton, Al., 38; Ann, 149; Eliz.,
 112; Jane, 189; John, 128; Mgt.,
 54; My., 74; Ral., 8; Tho., 158;
 Wm., 169.
 Hyde, Reb., 8.

I

Ibbetson, Ann, 35.
 Ingham, Aaron, 72; Jane, 74; Ro.,
 111.
 Ingleby, Dy., 78.
 Inglis (Inglis, *see also* English),
 Chas., 169; Geo., 100.
 Inman, Mgt., 42; My., 41.
 Innis, Alex., 160.
 Insell, Wm., 150.
 Ion, Ag., 166; Cat., 154; Chris., 34;
 Eliz., 77; Sar., 106; Tho., 48, 52.
 Iredale, Ann, 60; John, 127; Joshua,
 60; My., 154; Tho., 13, 127.
 Ireland, Eliz., 184; Isaac, 153; Jas.,
 9; My., 189; Tim., 135.
 Irton, Geo., 10.
 Irwin, (Urwin), Ann, 100; Eliz., 131;
 Ri., 48, 131.
 Isherwood, Mgt., 110; Nic., 86; Ro.,
 134.
 Ismay, My., 18.
 Ismer, Isa., 20.
 Iveson, El., 79; Hy., 136.

J

Jackson, Ag., 19, 86; Al., 100; Ann,
 15, 33, 73, 74, 121, 132; Barbara,
 143; Ben, 165; Cat., 153, Dan, 77;
 Dy., 184; Edw., 5; Elr., 39; Eliz.,
 2, 20, 34, 82, 128, 179(2), 189;
 El., 40, 89; Fres., 176; Hy., 81, 84,
 189; Isa., 13; J., 189; Jas., 12, 62,
 99, 140, 164; Jane, 128, 131;
 John, 6, 12, 26, 49, 50, 54, 57, 97,
 104, 130, 141, 147, 149, 169, 185,
 189; Jon., 31, 169; Jos., 29; Leo.,
 174; Mgt., 2, 49; Martha, 29; My.,
 49, 50, 52, 105; Mat., 29, 55, 189;
 Mic., 23; Pet., 176; Ri., 137;
 Ro., 18, 24, 41; Sar., 9, 27, 115;
 Tho., 24, 60, 65, 147, 158, 164(2),
 189; Wm., 18, 84, 86, 122, 147,
 150, 158, 160, 189.
 Jacques, Ag., 69.
 Jagger, Geo., 189; Tho., 2, 107.
 James, John, 4; Jonah, 123, 175.
 Jameson (Jaemson, Jempson), Gil.,
 119; Jane, 119, 162; John, 124;
 Tho., 60, 109, 189; Wm., 24, 50.
 Jaynson, Ann, 79.

Jefferson, Dan., 163; Dy., 189; My.,
 163; Tho., 189.
 Jenkins, Mgt., 79.
 Jenkinson, El., 39; Hy., 26, 84, 162;
 John, 14, 82, 137; Jos., 56; Mgt.,
 15; Ri., 7.
 Jennings, Ant., 121; John, 7; Wm.,
 189.
 Jepson (*see also* Jobson), My., 95.
 Jesson, Ri., 74, 98, 162.
 Jobson (Jopson), Ag., 67; Eliz., 92;
 Isa., 6; My., 7.
 Johnson (Janson, Johnston, Jonson),
 Ann, 11, 118, 179; Arch., 179;
 Ben., 124; Chris., 40, 141; Dav.,
 139; Dy., 7, 91; Edw., 52, 176;
 Elr., 97; Eliz., 47, 83, 145, 177;
 El., 30; Hy., 62, 125, 134; Jas.,
 167, 189; John, 9(2), 27, 32, 50,
 72, 79, 106, 163, 189; My., 137;
 Ro., 79, 90, 141; Tho., 2, 5, 30, 68,
 104, 111, 173, 176; Wm., 27, 66,
 68, 73, 78, 79, 80, 170, 185.
 Jolly, Eliz., 133; Wm., 161, 189.
 Jones (Johns), Hy., 103, 117; Pet.,
 184; Ri., 26, 83.
 Jopson, *see* Jepson and Jobson.
 Jump, Wm., 143.

K

Kay, *see* Key.
 Keen, Edw., 93; Jas., 189; Jann,
 189; John, 109; Jos., 130, 183;
 Leo., 86; Mgt., 61.
 Kellett, Ag., 159; Al., 60, 158; Ann,
 100; Chris., 138; Eliz., 9; John,
 59, 152; Pet., 132.
 Kelly, Mgt., 116; Nic., 189.
 Kelsea, Phil., 98.
 Kelsick (Kelswick), Ann, 48; Jos.,
 97.
 Kendall (Kendale, Kendell), Abi, 18,
 184; Ag., 177; Eliz., 24, 49;
 Ephraim, 2; Geo., 123; Isa., 189;
 Jas., 99; Jeremiah, 45; John, 30,
 70; Tho., 56, 58, 125, 137, 150,
 159, 161, 189; Wm., 177.
 Kennal, Tho., 68.
 Kennedy, Edw., 128.
 Kerr, Lord Mark, 162.
 Kershaw, Jen., 32.
 Kettlewell, John, 183.
 Kew (Cue), Ann, 24; El., 26; Fris.,
 174; Jane, 89; My., 85; Ro., 38,
 127.
 Key (Kay), Al., 182; Ann, 160; Jas.,
 81, 100; Jane, 2, 179; John, 45;
 Jon., 179; Jos., 163; My., 81; Ro.,
 100.

- Kidd, El., 94; Mgt., 181; Ro., 46.
 Kighley, Al., 64.
 Kilner, Ann, 177; Jas., 142; John, 71, 82; Sam., 174; Sar., 68; Tho., 25, 125, 178; Wm., 92.
 Kinard, Wm., 46.
 King, Cat., 144; Rose, 157; Tho., 189.
 Kipling, Pet., 182.
 Kirk, And., 98; Ann, 148; John, 140.
 Kirkbank, Elr., 70; Han., 153; John, 76, 144.
 Kirkbride, Abr., 108.
 Kirkby (Kirby), Eliz., 22; Geo., 106; Hy., 99; Jas., 189; John, 37(2); Jos., 44, 92, 155; Ro., 118, 119, 130; Ruth, 12; Temperance, 138; Wm., 2, 52, 55, 66, 128, 135, 144, 149, 154, 155, 170, 184.
 Kirkham, John, 31; Wm., 40.
 Kirkpatrick, Tho., 98.
 Kitchen (Kitching), Ann, 149; Eliz., 23, 28; Hy., 111; Isa., 148; John, 157, 162; Mgt., 50; Ro., 37; Tho., 38.
 Knaile (Knaill), Eliz., 76; John, 28.
 Knight, Alex., 93; Gra., 111.
 Knipe, Dy., 17; Isaac, 189; Jas., 119; My., 119; Ro., 180, 189; Ruth, 57; Tho., 49.
 Knott, Mic., 189; Tho., 189.
 Knowles, Al., 44; Ann, 47; Han., 68; Hy., 151; John, 78, 154; Mgt., 17; My., 163; Ral., 17, 18; Ro., 59.
- L
- Laburn, *see* Layburn.
 Laine, John, 8.
 Laitham, *see* Latham.
 Lamb., Geo., 107; Jas., 160(2); John, 162; Wm., 19.
 Lambert, Chas., 98, 189; Edw., 190; John, 154, 190; Law., 190; Luke, 56, 112, 168, 190; Marmaduke, 190; Tho., 154; Wm., 3, 49.
 Lancaster, Cat., 87; Edm., 173; Edw., 85; Gawen, 38; Hy., 83; Jane, 158; John, 25, 85; Jon., 104; Jos., 100; Tho., 47, 167; Wm., 78, 82.
 Lang, Ant., 166; John, 137.
 Langhorn, Jos., 161; W., 190; Wm., 72, 84.
 Langlands, John, 183.
 Langley, Ann, 99.
 Langmire, *see* Longmire.
 Langstaffe, Tho., 76.
 Langstreth, Chris., 137.
 Langton, Ann, 30; Sar., 165; Tho., 35, 127.
 Latham (Laitham, Leathom), Ben., 122; Mgt., 106; Ral., 28; Sar., 3; Wm., 47.
 Latus, Wm., 115.
 Law, Eliz., 118; John, 179, 182, 185, 190; My., 140; Ral., 77.
 Lawrence, Ann, 105; John, 66; Ro., 66; Wm., 120.
 Lawson, Ann, 73; Dan., 28; Isa., 33; John, 78; My., 18; Reb., 57; Ro., 96; Rog., 34, 146; Tim., 146; Wm., 183.
 Lawton, Jas., 170.
 Layburn (Laburn), Ri., 39, 83.
 Laycock, Jos., 62.
 Layfield, Ann, 21; Ri., 103; Sar., 103.
 Layman, Jas., 66.
 Leach, *see* Leech.
 Leaper, Al., 49.
 Leatherbarrow, John, 179.
 Leathom, *see* Latham.
 Lebey, Honoratus, 61.
 Leck, Ann, 162.
 Leckonby, My., 66; Tho., 34.
 Lee, *see* Leigh.
 Leece, (Leese), Dy., 118; Eliz., 35, 190; Mgt., 29; My., 6; Ral., 35; Sam., 76; Tho., 15.
 Leech (Leach), Hy., 169; Jane, 181; Nic., 32.
 Leekland, Tho., 100.
 Leeming, Eliz., 103; El., 190; John, 46; Ral., 190; Tho., 62.
 Leigh (Lee), Ann, 132; Ben., 103; Isa., 89; John, 111; Pet., 117, 118; Sar., 13.
 Levens, Rac., 16.
 Levershage, My., 88.
 Lewtas, John, 181; Wm., 40.
 Lewthwaite (Luthwaite), Cat., 59; Chris., 34, 81, 190; Elr., 78; My., 42; Tho., 117.
 Lewty, Edm., 129.
 Lickbarrow, Eliz., 147; Isaac, 61; Jane, 161; John, 51.
 Lindall, Jane, 171; Jen., 87.
 Lindow, John, 97.
 Lindsey, Elr., 121; Eliz., 66; Jane, 61.
 Lipten, Jane, 190.
 Lishman, Jas., 134.
 Lister, Ant., 35; Hy., 84; Jane, 190.
 Little, Ag., 174; Pet., 18, 123; Wm., 165.
 Littledale, Hy., 106; Isa., 10; Martha, 47; My., 165.
 Livesey, Ri., 99, 140, 157, 175.
 Lloyd, John, 112.

- Lodge, Edm., 65; Eliz., 159, 167; El., 125; Fris., 148; Geo., 66; John, 82; Rog., 112.
 Loggin, Sus., 103.
 Lomas, Sam., 145.
 Long, John, 190; Mgt., 1; Wm., 173.
 Longcake, Martha, 57.
 Longmire (Langmire), Eliz., 17; Geo., 61; Jas., 34; John, 149.
 Longworth, Fleetwood, 33; Fres., 28; Jas., 190; My., 5, 70.
 Lonsdale, El., 106.
 Lord, Ro., 89.
 Lorrimer, El., 163; Mgt., 185; Tho., 123.
 Losh, Eliz., 23.
 Lowes (Low), Ben, 117; Eliz., 121, 160; John, 185; My., 185.
 Lowis, My., 177; Tho., 39.
 Lowrey, Eliz., 77; Jas., 68, 138.
 Lowther, Ag., 122; John, 126, 190; Jos., 137; My., 190; Ri., 151; Ro., 40; Tho., 41, 83, 123, 132, 168, 190; W., 190.
 Loxham, John, 53, 190; Ro., 190.
 Lucas, Elisha, 152, 167, 190; Hy., 182, 190; Jane, 142; John, 103; Jon., 26; Ro., 93; Tho., 105; Wm., 80.
 Lucock, John, 75.
 Lund (Lunn), Ant., 22, 71, 115, 190; Edw., 28; Eliz., 28; El., 54; Jas., 62; John, 16; Mgt., 22; My., 71, 177; Ri., 190; Wm., 36.
 Lupton, Jeffrey, 167, 190; Rog., 105; Tho., 105, 166.
 Luthwaite, *see* Lewthwaite.
 Lutwidge, Elr., 141; Eliz., 115; Wal., 47, 115.
 Lycate, John, 146.
 Lynns, Wm., 85.
 Lyon, John, 119; Wm., 138.
- M**
- MacDonald, Alex., 103; Jas., 135; John, 150.
 M'Duffet, Jas., 20.
 McGee, Jas., 157.
 McGill (Magill), Ann, 98; Grizel, 167; Jas., 62; My., 143.
 Machel, *see* Maychell.
 Mchlery, John, 54.
 Mackconel, Ann, 76.
 Mackeldoe, Jas., 14.
 Mackereth (Mackreth), Ann, 61, 190; Ant., 114, 140, 143, 164; Elr., 100; Gawin, 136, 139; Geo., 164; Isa., 88; John, 143, 158; Tho., 73, 157, 176, 190; Wm., 34, 36, 88, 181.
 McKeun, John, 142.
 M'Kinsey, John, 130.
 Macklewer, Eliz., 177.
 McMurrie, Wm., 39.
 McNamar, Dan., 113.
 McNemara, Hy., 181.
 McUttrey, John, 140.
 McWhiteowgh, Jas., 140; Jen., 140.
 Madder, Eliz., 30; John, 169; Ro., 30; Tho., 150.
 Maddison, Jane, 62.
 Magill, *see* McGill.
 Maire, *see* Mayor.
 Maitchell, *see* Maychell.
 Makinson, Ann, 23; Edw., 23; Sar., 71.
 Malkin, Ag., 141; Tim., 39.
 Malley, Chris., 142; Jas., 42; Wm., 71, 75.
 Man, John, 182.
 Mandal, John, 148.
 Manistre, Sam., 118.
 Marr., John, 51.
 Marriner, Jane, 190.
 Marsden, Edw., 74; Wm., 115.
 Marsh, Wm., 135.
 Marshall, Ann, 165; Edw., 6, 43, 67, 174; Eliz., 73, 105, 139; Geo., 70; Isa., 87, 181; Jas., 40; Jane, 156; John, 88, 105, 115, 124; My., 59, 159(2); Percival, 38; Ro., 165; Tho., 9, 139; Wm., 63.
 Martin (Martan, Marten, Marton) Ann, 64; Edw., 86, 131, 166; Hugh, 3; Jas., 4, 158; John, 163, 183; Jon., 163; Leo., 171; Nic., 64; Ro., 6, 25; Tho., 58, 114; Wm., 76, 163, 177, 190.
 Martindale, Ag., 150; Jane, 108; Jen., 41; John, 95; Tho., 190.
 Maschow, John, 138.
 Mashiter (Masheder), Al., 37; Ann, 21, 122; Cuth., 107; Edm., 38, 190; Edw., 157; Eliz., 73; John, 120, 138; Mgt., 182; Simon, 73, 107; Tho., 38, 102.
 Mason, Cat., 91; Eliz., 67; Geo., 66; Jas., 190; John, 146, 177; Jon., 111; Leo., 121; Mgt., 29, 142, 170; My., 12, 126; Ri., 61; Ro., 190; Wm., 137, 166.
 Massey, Jos., 156; Pears, 147.
 Master, Ri., 190.
 Mather, Sam., 32; Tho., 130.
 Matson (Mattson), Ag., 15; Isa., 18; Jas., 39, 190; Sam., 31; Tho., 190; Wm., 13, 18, 25, 121.
 Matthewman, Eliz., 127; Tho., 23.
 Matthews, Jos., 161, 177; Martha, 177; n.x.n., 161.

- Mattison, John, 114; Leo., 104; My., 12; Tho., 25.
 Mattson, *see* Matson.
 Mawdsley, Cat., 16; Mgt., 46.
 Mawson, John, 39, 135(2), 142, 157; Jos., 46.
 Maxfield, John, 180.
 Maxwell, Ro., 160.
 Maychell (Machel, Maitchel), Cat., 133; John, 12, 13; My., 54; Ri., 172.
 Mayo, Jen., 150.
 Mayor (Maire), Al., 190; Ann, 87; Jas., 119, 138.
 Meadows, Ri., 63.
 Meals, John, 55, 190.
 Mease, Edw., 45.
 Medcalfe, *see* Metcalfe.
 Melling, Ann, 154; Cat., 95; Edw., 113, 190; Eliz., 48; El., 7, 36; Nic., 88; Wm., 138.
 Mercer, John, 70; Ri., 73.
 Messenger, Elr., 31; John, 3, 119, 190.
 Metcalfe (Medcalfe), Ann, 30; Chris., 154; Eliz., 91; Jas., 190; Ri., 33; Tho., 50.
 Middlebrough, Jas., 190.
 Middlefell, Sar., 123.
 Middleton, Ann, 46; Eliz., 102; Isa., 13; Ri., 114; Tho., 78, 128.
 Midghall (Midga), John, 71; Ro., 107.
 Mierscough, John, 55.
 Milburn, Jane, 98; John, 164, 190.
 Miles, *see* Myles.
 Milham, Jas., 28.
 Miller (Millers, Milner), Ad., 126; Ann, 108, Edw., 159; Elr., 169; El., 117; Fres., 182; Hy., 6, 7, 67; Jas., 27, 113; John, 13, 25, 72, 182, 190; Jos., 29, 49; My., 58, 101, 190; Ri., 145; Silcock, 41; Tho., 120, 169, 190; Wm., 80.
 Millerson, Eliz., 22, 134.
 Millet, Ben., 7.
 Milliken, Ro., 70.
 Mills, Tho., 150; Wm., 55.
 Milner, *see* Miller.
 Mire, Eliz., 152.
 Mirehouse, Ann, 72; Faith, 11; Jas., 11; Jane, 178; Jos., 109; My., 178; Tho., 126.
 Mirth, *see* Myrth.
 Mitchell, Ann, 149; Chris., 77; Isa., 183; John, 77; Mgt., 172; Wm., 65.
 Modsley, Hy., 40.
 Mohun (*see also* Moon), Deb., 92.
 Molyneux, John 58.
 Moncaster, *see* Muncaster.
 Money, Eliz., 93; Tho., 162.
 Monkhouse, *see* Munkhouse.
 Moon (*see also* Mohun), Jen, 97; John, 23, 30, 141; My., 190; Ro., 153, 157, 183; Wm., 23, 133.
 Moore (More), Ag., 65; Ann, 14, 59, 101; Edw., 190; Eliz., 29, 113, 122; Fres., 16; Geo., 91(2); Han., 89; John, 10; Mgt., 80; My., 52, 172, 190; Ri., 83, 89, 144, 170, 175, 190; Tho., 18, 66, 91, 133; Wm., 132.
 Moorcroft, Han., 134.
 Moorhouse, John, 179; Wm., 44.
 Mordant, Jos., 50.
 Mordey, Wm., 59.
 More, *see* Moore.
 Morland, Ann, 13, 101; John, 64.
 Morley, Eliz., 67; Josias, 67; Mgt., 130, 143; Tho., 94.
 Morris, Al., 89; Ann, 4; Cat., 97; Jane, 74; John, 2; My., 100; Wm., 150.
 Morrison, Eliz., 46; Judith, 160; My., 163; Ri., 59.
 Morthwaite, *see* Murthwaite.
 Mortimar, Dy., 45.
 Morton, Chas., 145; Tho., 137.
 Moser, Edw., 8; My., 106.
 Moscrop (Mossop), Brid., 108; Clement, 179; Hy., 129; John, 2, 51, 133, 143; Jos., 34, 89; Moses, 134; Shadrach, 51, 108, 133; Tho., 111.
 Moss, Ann, 190; Edw., 182; Jane, 86; John, 174, 190.
 Mosten, Jen., 3.
 Moulden (Moulding), Ag., 48; John, 48, 59; Tho., 23, 48.
 Muckelt (Muggelt), Deb., 7; Edw., 36, 163; Geo., 124; Tho., 57; Wm., 170.
 Mullington, My., 8.
 Muncaster (Moncaster, Munkstar), Ann, 170; Ferdinando, 29; My., 10, 63; Ri., 48.
 Munkhouse (Monkhouse), Ann, 180; Dy., 167; Edw., 16, 77, 96; Geo., 49; Jon., 7; My., 96; Sar., 44; Tho., 167.
 Murgatroyd, Ro., 190.
 Murray, And., 111; Tho., 41.
 Murrow, Nic., 53.
 Murthwaite (Morthwaite), Geo, 95; Han., 190; My., 190; P., 190(2); Sam., 190; Tho., 26, 190.
 Musgrove, Isa., 103.
 Myers (Myres), Art., 134; Chris., 160; Fres., 117; John, 29, 43, 128; Ro., 190; Tho., 170; Wm., 82, 190.
 Myles (Miles), Dy., 53; Hy., 53; Jon., 94, 114, 190; Mgt., 21.

Myrth (Mirth), Jenkins, 133, 174.
Myster, Elr., 67.

N

Nangle, Simon, 142.
Naylor (Nailer), Emma, 63; Ri., 32.
Neeld, Ri., 180.
Nelson (Nealson), Geo., 121, 125, 136, 190; John, 73; Joshua, 106; Maxey, 20; Rac., 184; Ri., 6, 36, 73, 112, 171, 190; Tho., 26, 29, 121; Wm., 26, 98, 125, 190.
Nevinson (Nevison), Ro., 176; Wm., 182.
Newall, Wm., 173.
Newby (Nuby), Ann, 105; Hy., 105; Jas., 190; John, 1, 11, 136, 166; Pet., 177(2); Ral., 136, 190; Ro., 44; Tho., 2, 16; Wm., 64.
Newhouse, Hy., 100.
Newsham, Eliz., 174; El., 79; Est., 190; Fris., 159; John, 19; Jos., 56, 174; Tho., 25.
Newton, Ann, 161; Chris., 28; Jane, 117; John, 33, 76; Jon., 117; Lancelot, 62, 93, 177; Tho., 33, 90, 190.
Nicholson (Nickolson), Ag., 173; Ann, 184; Ant., 24, 28, 48, 57, 175; Dan., 190; Dy., 175; Edw., 16; Eliz., 21, 123; El., 158; Fres., 73, 109; Geo., 13, 46; Han., 24, 154; Hy., 14, 86, 141; Jas., 11, 138; Jane, 20, 55; Jeremiah, 81; John, 34, 51, 95, 97, 114, 148, 164, 171, 190; Jon., 89; Jos., 82, 84, 149, 161, 173; Mgt., 110; My., 49, 74, 175; Natl., 141; Ro., 5, 18, 54, 190; Sar., 97, 111, 138, 167; Tho., 69, 167, 173; Wm., 62, 138.
Nightingale, Ri., 106; Ro., 111.
Nixon (Nickson), Ag., 162; Ann, 130; Diana, 155; Eliz., 190; John, 64, 67, 76, 157; Tho., 9, 190; Wm., 3, 73, 183.
Noble, Chas., 106, 107; Dan., 98; Dy., 26; Eliz., 10, 43; Gra., 72; Isa., 176; Jas., 118; John, 32, 56, 166, 168; Jos., 26; Rac., 72; Ri., 38, 156; Tho., 97, 111; Wm., 16, 106, 168.
Noblet, Eliz., 16; El., 157; Wm., 3, 45, 69.
Nock (Nocks), John, 146; My., 14.
Nolson, Wm., 182.
Norman, Ann, 156; Eliz., 134; Emanuel, 13.
Norris, Eliz., 12; Hy., 12; John, 10.
No surname, Ann, 181; Eliz., 40.
Nuby, *see* Newby.

Nuns, Mgt., 44.
Nutchaw, John, 5.
Nuttal, Isa., 123.
Nutter, Hy., 128.

O

Ogden, John, 159.
Olderan, Al., 84.
Oliverson, Chris., 163(2).
Ormandy (Ormondy), Ben., 76, 175, 176(2); Brid., 101; Eliz., 55, 75; El., 174; John, 144; Seth, 175, 176; Tho., 144, 151, 190; Wm., 5, 15, 75, 190.
Ormer, Hy., 117; My., 75.
Ormerod, El., 106.
Orton, John, 122.
Ostel, Martha, 59, 115.
Otley (Ottlay), Geo., 125; John, 104, 140.
Otway (Ottway), Eliz., 182; Nic., 91; Wm., 153.
Ouldham, Tho., 62.
Ousten, My., 7.
Overend, Pet. Wilson, 178.

P

Pagon, Eliz., 75; Jane, 112.
Paitson, *see* Bateson.
Paley, Al., 178; Wm., 178.
Pallias, Mic., 87.
Pallmer, Isaac, 190.
Parke, Aaron, 13; Ag., 172, 175; Ann, 125; Barbary, 2; Eliz., 24, 36, 120; Geo., 106; Hy., 137; Isa., 117; Jas., 43, 66, 134; Jane, 99; Joel, 144; John, 11, 12, 13, 31, 43, 66, 119; Law., 151; Mgt., 3, 41, 143; Miles, 66; Phil., 23, 68, 95, 115; Ri., 50; Sar., 190; Tho., 24; Wm., 160, 169, 190.
Parker, Al., 160; Ant., 23; Cat., 143; Eliz., 80, 81, 88; Fres., 21; Geo., 43, 49, 143, 190; Gra., 173; Hy., 11, 15, 97, 143, 171; Jen., 4; John, 57, 106, 184; Jos., 135, 141; Mgt., 172; My., 71; Ri., 40; Ro., 39, 94, 118, 158; Tamar, 116; Tho., 123, 130, 147; Wm., 159, 190.
Parkin, Abr., 84; Chris., 181; Elr., 2; Geo., 62; John, 33; My., 61, 131; Ro., 12, 24; Tho., 66, 94, 174, 181; Wm., 190.
Parkinson, Al., 56, 93; Ann, 10, 46, 59, 138, 191; Edm., 46; Eliz., 48, 59, 62, 111, 113; Jas., 70, 159; John, 17, 18, 19, 64, 67, 91, 101, 140, 141, 163, 177, 191; Mgt., 57, 163; My., 19, 30; Ral., 100, 169; Ri., 67, 119, 125; Ro., 16, 38(2),

- 52, 75, 81, 116, 119, 141, 157, 159, 172, 173, 177; Tho., 67, 78, 181, 191; Wm., 17, 71, 103, 115, 135.
- Parnham, Mgt., 95.
- Parr, Ann, 85; Fres., 131; Hy., 85; John, 97; Mgt., 163; Tho., 47; Wm., 146.
- Parrot (Parrat), Eliz., 66, 139; John, 139, 151; Martha, 151.
- Partington, Wm., 177.
- Partridge, Ann, 176; Edw., 61.
- Patchet, Ann, 99; Jane, 20; Tho., 9.
- Patefield, Gra., 120.
- Paterson, *see* Patterson.
- Patrickson, Eliz., 83; Fris., 2, 191; Isaac, 138; Jas., 191; Tho., 4, 117; Wm., 35, 191.
- Patterson (Paterson), Fres., 191; My., 41; Wm., 191.
- Pattinson (Pattison), Ann, 179; Jeremiah, 89; Simon, 180; Wm., 37.
- Payle, Tho., 13, 191.
- Peacock, Law., 83.
- Pearey, *see* Perry.
- Pearson, Ag., 49; Ann, 92, 111; Dan., 6, 11; Edm., 21; Edw., 96, 117; Eliz., 31, 44, 48, 72, 110, 139; Hy., 18; Isa., 139, 182; Jane, 55, 82; John, 92, 126, 191; Jos., 135; Leo., 37, 72; Martha, 149; My., 171; Mic., 34; Ro., 23, 50; Ruth, 62; Wm., 29.
- Pedder (Peddar), Al., 44; Eliz., 93; John, 85, 99; Mgt., 111; My., 29, 174; Paul, 73; Ri., 118; Ro., 148.
- Peel (Peil, Piel), Cat., 180, 191; Elr., 180; Eliz., 154; Fris., 99; Jane, 75, 191; John, 70, 167; Jon., 72, 105; Josiah, 86, 140; Joyce, 9; My., 191; Pet., 63; Ro., 180; Sar., 89, 191.
- Peer, Geo., 179.
- Pemberton, Ri., 8, 24, 191.
- Pendleton, Jas., 132, 138.
- Penman, Jas., 76; Wm., 118.
- Penn, Cat., 58; Elr., 40; Jas., 58.
- Pennington, Alex., 81; Edw., 21; Garnet, 77, 175; Jas., 45, 153; Jane, 4, 132; John, 175; Sar., 144; Tho., 4; Wm., 28, 100, 134, 191.
- Penny (Penney), Isa., 31; Jas., 25, 31, 69; John, 2, 62, 90, 163, 191; My., 147; Wm., 78, 102.
- Pennyman, Tho., 112.
- Penrice, Solomon, 181.
- Penswick, Wm., 96.
- Peploe, Sam., 61, 191.
- Pepper, Ag., 12; Alan, 1; Tho., 6, 110; Wm., 134, 177.
- Perkin, Geo., 62.
- Perry (Pearey), Edw., 89; Mgt., 54; Ri., 191; Tho., 25; Wm., 191.
- Pettis, Tho., 185.
- Petty (Pettie), Dy., 72; Isa., 142; John, 176; Mabel, 46; Mgt., 101; Ri., 61, 81; Silvester, 121; Tho., 72.
- Petyt, Eliz., 172.
- Pevyll, Chris., 191.
- Philipson, Ann, 7, 181; John, 65; Ro., 65, 74.
- Phips, Jane, 61.
- Phisick, *see* Fishwick.
- Picard, Chris., 35.
- Pickering, Eliz., 134; Hy., 18.
- Pickthall (Picthall), John, 16, 154, 191; Ro., 116, 154, 175.
- Pickup (Pickop), Jane, 14; John, 106, 184, 191.
- Pie (Pye), Ann, 64, 149.
- Piel, *see* Peel.
- Pike, Ann, 179.
- Pilkington, Sus., 136.
- Pindell, El., 29.
- Pinder (Pindar), Eliz., 70; Law., 59.
- Piper, Ant., 94; Eliz., 121; Hy., 139, 149; John, 28, 63, 120; Ri., 26, 50, 59, 69, 123; Tho., 123; Wm., 36.
- Pirt, *see* Pritt.
- Pitt, Wm., 32.
- Place, Ag., 93; Eliz., 66; Ro., 12; Tho., 100.
- Plant, Rowland, 83.
- Plumbly, Jas., 169.
- Ponsonby, Ann, 7; Isa., 6; John, 24, 31; Wm., 191.
- Poole (Powle), Ag., 144; Annas, 136; Chris., 156; Eliz., 4, 149; Isaac, 191; Isa., 133; Jas., 24; Jane, 162, 191; John, 24, 55, 131, 154, 156, 175; Jon., 39, 159; Joshua, 24; n.x.n., 59; Patricius, 167; Ri., 38; Ro., 151; Tamar, 137; Tho., 23, 61.
- Pooley (Powley), Dy., 5; Emma, 128; Han., 155.
- Poolton, *see* Poulton.
- Pope, Ad., 141.
- Porter, Ann, 111; Elr., 11; Eliz., 10, 84, 111; Hy., 47; John, 11; Lydia, 182; My., 56, 182; Miles, 53; Pet., 31, 191; Wm., 101(2).
- Postlethwaite, Ann, 88, 154, 168; Elr., 66, 104; Eliz., 148, 165; Geo., 136; Jas., 8, 53, 168, 172; Jeremy, 58; John, 29, 89, 104, 144, 147; M., 191; Mgt., 180; Martha, 27; Mat., 131, 146; Ri., 147; Sam., 164, 191; Tho., 58, 66, 113, 131, 180; Wm., 21, 48, 104, 172, 183.

- Potter, Ann, 145; Eliz., 7; Gerard, 69; Jas., 29, Ruth, 149; Sam., 29; Tho., 145.
- Potts, Eliz., 32; Mic., 30, 66.
- Poulton (Poolton), John, 116, 172.
- Powe, Edw., 137, 172; John, 121, 165; Josias, 191.
- Powle, *see* Poole.
- Powley, *see* Pooley.
- Pratt, John, 14.
- Prestman, *see* Priestman.
- Preston, Ann, 120, 175; Edw., 4; Eliz., 15, 191; Geo., 28, 105; Giles, 67; Han., 63; Isa., 152; Jane, 163; John, 37, 55, 74, 80, 81, 88, 102, 141, 163, 182; Mgt., 144; My., 173; Miles, 191; Pet., 114; Ri., 18; Ro., 94, 98; Sar., 121; Tho., 139; Wm., 104.
- Prickett, Geo., 10.
- Priestman (Prestman), Jane, 155; John, 67.
- Pritt (Pirt), Brid., 114; Elr., 5; John, 30; Wm., 80.
- Procter (Proctor), Ann, 46; Ant., 167; Cuth., 180; Eliz., 20; El., 36; Hy., 46; Isa., 38, 157; Jas., 81; John, 35, 36; Mabel, 130; My., 94, 151, 171; Pet., 191; Ri., 26, 38, 155; Tho., 94; Wm., 94, 161.
- Pugh, Fres., 54.
- Pye, *see* Pie.
- Pyper, *see* Piper.
- Q**
- Quark, Dan., 29.
- R**
- Raby, Ben., 181; John, 41; Ro., 39; Tho., 5; Wm., 5.
- Rainford (Rainforth), John, 151; Mgt., 90.
- Railton, John, 137.
- Rakestraw, Jane, 118; Tho., 99.
- Ralph, *see* Relph.
- Rallison, *see* Rawlinson.
- Ramsbottom, Eliz., 26; Ri., 69, 146.
- Ramsey (Ramsay), John, 39, 79; Jos., 120.
- Rangcroft, Eliz., 82.
- Rauthmell, Hy., 116; John, 134, 191.
- Ravel, My., 37.
- Ravenscroft, My., 128.
- Raw (Rawes, *see also* Roe), Edw., 108; My., 116.
- Rawlins (Rawling), Hy., 43; Tho., 35, 127.
- Rawlinson (Rallison), Ad., 128; Ann, 24, 94; Dy., 32; Isaac, 60; Isa., 31; Jas., 74; Jane, 45, 191; Jen., 1; John, 6, 164; Natl., 22; Ri., 77.
- Rawson, Tho., 176.
- Ray, Han, 5; Wm., 171.
- Rayne, Eliz., 83.
- Read, Ann, 18; Mat., 124; Wm., 68.
- Readshaw, Caleb, 67.
- Redhead, Ag., 55; Dy., 164; Fris., 55; Isa., 48; John, 143; Mgt., 74; Mat., 74; Wm., 31, 42, 62.
- Redmayne (Redman), Eliz., 122; Giles, 82; Jen., 58; John, 104; Mgt., 82; Ri., 66; Tho., 88, 103.
- Redpath, Ro., 98.
- Reeder, Jen., 87.
- Relph (Ralph, Relf), Han., 182; Jas., 56; Jane, 65; John, 30, 117.
- Remington, Ag., 77.
- Reynolds, John, 149.
- Rhodes, Ro., 52; Wm., 110.
- Rhubottom, *see* Rowbottom.
- Ribchester, Tho., 71.
- Ribton, Fres., 21; Sar., 180.
- Richardson, Ag., 76; Ann, 96, 111, 170; Bernard, 145; Cuth., 84; Eliz., 82, 86; Hy., 21, 48; Jas., 48, 91, 105, 135, 191; Jane, 3, 36; John, 6, 63, 108, 109; Jon., 62; Mgt., 135; My., 128, 135; Pet., 9, 68, 191; Ri., 43; Ro., 93, 191; Silvester, 140, 142; Sus., 106; Tho., 165, 179; Wm., 21, 43, 75, 76, 84, 88, 117, 142, 191.
- Richmond, Ann, 37; Isa., 5; Jas., 106, 141; John, 63; Jos., 3, 160; Laetitia, 191; Leigh, 191; My., 191; Wm., 63.
- Richie, *see* Ritchie.
- Rider, *see* Ryder.
- Ridgeway, Jane, 136.
- Riding, *see* Ryding.
- Ridley, John, 191.
- Rigby, Edw., 23; Mgt., 23; Nic., 113; Tho., 104.
- Rigge, Ann, 89; Art., 191; Eliz., 110; Est., 74; Geo., 121; Hy., 49; Isa., 30; Jas., 48, 60, 82, 93, 165; Jane, 92; John, 5, 42, 73, 94; Mgt., 42; Reb., 93; Ri., 76, 98; Wm., 89.
- Rigmaiden, Ann, 79; Ant., 79; Tho., 191.
- Riley, *see* Ryley.
- Rimmer, Wm., 106.
- Ripley, John, 112; Tho., 116; Wm., 63.
- Rishton, Al., 191; Ann, 28; Geo., 191; Jeoffrey, 28(2), 30, 70, 98, 117, 129, 130, 191; My., 191.

- Ritchie (Richie), John, 155; Pet., 64, 137.
- Ritson (Rittson), Ag., 131; Dy., 125; Eliz., 77; Enoch, 61; Geo., 119, 125; Isaac, 166; Isa., 155; Jos., 1, 9, 118, 191; My., 143, 191; n.x.n., 155; Tho., 153.
- Roberts, Tho., 191.
- Robertson, Ebenezer, 31; Eleazar, 9, 25; Fres., 64; John, 156; Patricius, 77; Tho., 93, 161.
- Robinson, Abi., 167; Ag., 25, 102; Ann, 18, 85; Ben., 180; Brian, 5, 191; Dan., 155; Dav., 16; Deb., 8; Dy., 164; Edw., 1, 30, 42, 52, 54, 155, 191; Eliz., 55, 104, 152; Geo., 4, 8, 29, 49, 181; Han., 166; Isaac, 126, 162, 172(2), 179; Isa., 156; J., 52; Jas., 13, 122, 191; Jane, 84, 99, 142; John, 15, 28(2), 32, 37, 40(2), 72, 80, 114, 127, 129, 133, 138, 139, 165, 166; Jonah, 23; Jos., 81, 85; Joyce, 70, 138; Mgt., 144; My., 30, 47, 118, 134; Mic., 147; R., 191; Ri., 152, 155; Ro., 18, 164; Sar., 11, 101; Solomon, 22; Tho., 22, 69, 78, 85, 87, 93(2), 101, 127, 144, 163, 164; Wm., 22, 36, 48, 57, 130, 160, 170, 191.
- Robson, Jos., 36.
- Rochfort, John, 123, 127, 128, 131, 191; Mat., 7, 9, 14, 17, 24, 45, 48, 50(2), 59, 74, 76, 79, 80, 84, 90, 93, 116, 145(2), 149, 151, 152, 160, 161, 191.
- Rodgers, *see* Rogers.
- Roe (*see also* Raw), Brid., 129; Eliz., 52; Hy., 191; Jas., 105; John, 97, 100; Jos., 151; Mgt., 131; Ri., 108; Ro., 75, 178.
- Rogers (Rodgers), Fres., 126; John, 59, 71, 101, 141, 147; Jos., 30; Mgt., 158; My., 147; Wm., 24.
- Rogerson (Rogison), Geo., 47, 156, 174; Jas., 11; Ri., 171; Tho., 148; Wm., 125.
- Rook (Rookes), Han., 191; Jane, 85; John, 114; Jos., 108, 172, 179; Tho., 149; Wm., 18.
- Roeking, Geo., 142.
- Roper, Jon., 87; Sam., 23; Sus., 183; Tho., 57, 127.
- Roschow, Rog., 90.
- Rossall, Geo., 25, 109; John, 25.
- Rotheram, Caleb, 127.
- Rothery, Edw., 171; Ephraim, 153; Han., 181; Hy., 147, 151, 168; Jas., 88, 141; John, 27, 145; Jos., 24, 149; My., 24, 147; Ri., 168; Sar., 152(2); Tho., 101; Wm., 152, 178.
- Rothwell, John, 173.
- Roughsedge, Edw., 82.
- Rourke, Ann, 89.
- Routh, Isa., 135.
- Routledge, *see* Rutledge.
- Rowbottom (Rhubottom), Eliz., 76; Pet., 148.
- Rowlandson, Al., 178; Eliz., 37; Jas., 8, 83, 111, 142, 191; John, 8, 54, 93; My., 165; Tho., 13, 93, 175; Wm., 40.
- Rowley, Ann, 191; Hitchcott, 191; John, 23, 34, 56, 80, 191.
- Rownson, Ag., 54; John, 54; Mgt., 183; Martha, 172; My., 164; Wm., 165.
- Royle, Eliz., 120; Pet., 120, 175.
- Rudd, John, 45, 64, 123; Jos., 137; Lettice, 169; My, 137; Phoebe, 18; Wm., 161.
- Rumney, Mark, 191; Sar., 191.
- Russell (Russill), Cat., 34; Eliz., 10, 144; Est., 140; John, 52; Mat., 74, 95; Phil., 92, 124; Ro., 57; Wm., 123.
- Rutledge (Routledge), Ri., 152; Wm., 183.
- Ryder (Rider), Tho., 21, 87.
- Ryding (Riding), Joanna, 129; My., 159; Ro., 138; Tho., 57.
- Ryley (Riley), Eliz., 71; Josias, 6, 100; Mgt., 116; Matt., 44, 64, 116; Wm., 36, 44, 109, 165.

S

- Salisbury (Solesbuery), Hy., 191; John, 115; Ro., 46; Sam., 59, 192; Tho., 28, 31, 67, 91, 143, 191.
- Sallom, Cat., 115; Dy., 101; Hy., 62, 191; Wm., 68.
- Salthouse, Cornelius, 40; Jas., 160; Mgt., 86; My., 191; Reb., 65; Sar., 70; Tho., 11, 28, 191.
- Sancton, Geo., 52.
- Sanderson, Ag., 57; Brid., 156; Eliz., 40, 91; Jane, 16; Jen., 128; Mgt., 129; My., 13(2), 70, 160; Nic., 179; Phil., 36; Ri., 49; Ro., 13; Wm., 49, 61, 64, 150.
- Sandholme, Tho., 21.
- Sandwell, John, 50.
- Sandwith, Hy., 170.
- Sandwick, Ann, 49; Eliz., 15; Ri., 49.
- Sandys, Ag., 9; El., 191; My., 51; Miles, 133; Ri., 38, 191; Sam., 132; Wm., 191.

- Sanneth, Rac., 145.
 Santer, Chris., 29, 66, 84, 191; El., 176; Tho., 156, 175, 176.
 Sargent, *see* Serjent.
 Satterthwaite, Ann, 191; Ben., 61; Chas., 167; Eliz., 27; Est., 109; Geo., 64, 122; Jane, 131; Mgt., 41, 90; Ro., 191; Sar., 191; Tho., 20; Wm., 5, 172.
 Saul, John, 40.
 Saunders, John, 104.
 Savage, Geo., 28.
 Sawers, John, 148, 150, 170.
 Sawrey, Ag., 84, 147; Ann, 3; Edw., 156, 180; John, 191.
 Scales (Scailes), Ag., 29, 94; Eliz., 184; My., 47, 137, 149; Wm., 168.
 Scarbrough, Mat., 49.
 Scarisbrick (Scarsbrick), Hy., 64; John, 83; Rog., 118, 136.
 Scerret, Al., 181.
 Scissan, *see* Sisson.
 Sclater, *se* Slater.
 Scotson, Tho., 40.
 Scott, Ann, 10, 39, 127; Est., 114; Isa., 76; Jas., 46, 94, 141; Jeremy, 31; John, 34, 126, 155; Jon., 18, 111, 123; Jos., 84; Oswald, 6; Rac., 59; Tho., 34, 141, 180; Wm., 3, 6, 34, 100, 161, 192.
 Scrogham (Scrugham), Eliz., 148; Hy., 171; Sar., 182.
 Seattle (Seattle), Ag., 171; John, 9, 104, 151; My., 37.
 Seddon, John, 192.
 Sedgwick (Sidgwick), Al., 124; Geo., 80, 192; Jas., 180, 192; Tho., 130, 192.
 Seed, Ann, 47, 78, 171; Cat., 155; Hy., 192; Jane, 35; John, 171; Lettice, 82; Ro., 29; Wm., 60.
 Seel, Tho., 43.
 Selby (Seelby), Deb., 177; Edw., 172; Ro., 100.
 Senegham, My., 89.
 Senhouse, Cat., 84; Hum., 173; Patricius, 84.
 Serjent (Sargent), Ann, 142; Edw., 121, 156; John, 25, 44, 46; Ro., 36.
 Serjentson, Wm., 17.
 Sewart, *see* Suart.
 Sewell (Suel), Al., 139; Hy., 55; n.x.n., 162; Tho., 39, 66, 151, 192 (2).
 Shackleton, Barbara, 140; John, 175.
 Shackley, Abi., 86.
 Shakeshaft, Law., 125.
 Shannon, John, 42.
 Sharpe, Abr., 192; Al., 43; Ann, 151; Cat., 11; Dan., 127; Dy., 93; Eliz., 56, 125, 138; El., 115; Jas., 16; John, 30, 31, 47, 56, 60(2), 74, 146, 151, 175, 192; Jon., 4, 47, 60, 107; Jos., 102; My., 135, 148; Phil., 121; Reginald, 138; Sus., 141; Tho., 111, 179; Wm., 15, 19, 50, 80, 94, 102, 126.
 Sharples (Sharplesse), Ann, 192; Eliz., 71; My., 141; Ruth, 57; Sar., 31; Tho., 56, 71(2), 75, 172; Wm., 176.
 Sharrock, John, 183.
 Shary, Patrick, 151.
 Shaw, Ben., 22; Brian, 108; Brid., 76; Eliz., 114; Han, 137; Jas., 170; Jane, 49; John, 78, 86, 90, 140; Jos., 143, 153; Mgt., 84; Moses, 192; Pet., 72; Ro., 50, 72; Tho., 53, 78; Wm., 18, 78.
 Shearman, Edw., 135.
 Shepherd (Shepheard, Shippard), Ag., 108; Eliz., 53, 102; Jas., 104; Jane, 109, 117, 125; John, 69, 92, 120, 140; Rac., 125; Ro., 30; Tho., 53, 95; Wm., 20, 31, 33, 81, 192.
 Sherington, John, 192.
 Sherson, Mgt., 123; Wm., 6, 173.
 Sherwin (Sherwen), Aaron, 150; John, 111, 126, 140, 141, 192; Wm., 5, 111.
 Shey, Eliz., 119.
 Shiers, El., 58.
 Shireburn, Ri., 177.
 Short, Wm., 49, 86.
 Shuttleworth, Edw., 148; Mgt., 149; Tho., 32.
 Sibson, Eliz., 165; Jane, 64; Jos., 165; My., 85; Tho., 47, 77, 119, 147, 157.
 Siddall, Pet., 80.
 Side, Wm., 103.
 Sidgwick, *see* Sedgwick.
 Sigreaves, *see* Sitgreaves.
 Silcock, Ann, 61, 153; Hy., 192; Jos., 32.
 Sill, John, 83; Mgt., 134; My., 83.
 Silverwood, John, 124; Wm., 124.
 Simm (Sims), John, 89, 122; My., 172; Wm., 78.
 Simonds (Simon, Symond, Simmons), Ant., 44; Eliz., 171; Geo., 180; John, 159; Ro., 81; Tho., 44; Wm., 6.
 Simondson, Jane, 35; John, 131, 134, 175; Luke, 43.
 Simpkins, Jane, 126; Tho., 161.
 Simpson (Simson, Symson), Ag., 28; Ann, 23, 48, 50, 161; Brid., 17; Cat., 51; Deb., 145; Dy., 81; Geo., 85; Gra., 159; Isa., 44; Jas., 3, 192;

- Jane, 115; John, 51, 58, 125, 192; Mgt., 1, 61, 96; My., 160, 192; Ri., 49, 100, 113, 114(2), 192; Ro., 59; Sam., 133, 192; Tho., 51, 70, 75, 79, 183, 185; Wm., 59, 173.
- Singleton, Ag., 97, 139; Ann, 67; Eliz., 148; Jas., 3, 4, 144; Jane, 35; John, 77, 95; Jon., 40, 91; Jos., 48; Mgt., 29, 33, 148; Martha, 176; My., 94, 171, 192; Miles, 66; Reb., 26; Ri., 90, 130, 176; Ro., 72, 79; Tho., 62, 66, 74, 94; Wm., 66, 109, 128.
- Sinkinson, Jas., 81; My., 77, 81.
- Sisson (Scissan), Mic., 166; Ri., 175.
- Sitgreaves, John, 47, 192.
- Skelding, John, 10, 11, 21, 82, 192; Jonah, 192; Tho., 2; Wm., 21, 79.
- Skelton, John, 127, 192; My., 10; Nic., 45, 151, 192; Phoebe, 173; Rac., 106; Ri., 38; Sar., 94.
- Skirrow (Skerrrow), Chris. 120; Giles, 120; My., 65.
- Slack, John, 13, 22, 54, 122; Jon., 179.
- Slater (Sclater, Slayter), Al., 88; Chris., 124; Eliz., 24; Geo., 132; John, 29; Jos., 35; Mgt., 5, 167; My., 36; n.x.n., 93; Sar., 135; Sus., 126; Tho., 151.
- Sleddall, Elr., 51; Rog., 51.
- Slinger, Tempest, 179.
- Smalley, El., 192; Mgt., 192.
- Smallwood, Gra., 44; Jos., 61; Ro., 8.
- Smalshaw, Dy., 78.
- Smethurst, John, 13.
- Smith (Smyth), Ag., 17; Ann, 75, 154, 169; Brid., 168; Chris., 135; Edw., 5, 11, 17, 75, 156, 157; Eliz., 22, 46, 109, 166; Isa., 73, 119, 148; Jas., 20, 21, 63, 65, 128, 166, 182; Jane, 166; Jen., 80; Jeremiah, 129; John, 7, 27, 35, 46, 50, 60, 71, 76, 84, 117, 119, 129, 137, 158, 163, 192; Jos., 17; Law., 37, 98; Leo., 3, 80; Mgt., 57, 77; My., 28, 70, 79, 102, 134; Miles, 133; Nic., 19; Ral., 79; Randal, 15, 28; Ri., 24, 38, 41, 47, 136, 192; Sam., 98, 152; Sar., 7, 169; Tho., 32, 47, 86, 87, 92, 127, 134, 143, 153, 165; W., 192; Wm., 23, 61, 97, 114, 160, 192.
- Smithson, El., 46; Geo., 46; Mgt., 77, 109; My., 30; Wm., 105.
- Smoult, Cat., 118; Isa., 14; Tho., 14, 168.
- Snodday, Ag., 166.
- Sodon, *see* Sowden.
- Souter, Jas., 133; Wm., 180.
- Southward, Est., 20.
- Southworth, Ann, 105; Cat., 16; Wm., 125.
- Sowden (Sodon), Ann, 132; Wm., 69.
- Sower, Wm., 51.
- Sowerbuts, John, 8; Wm., 129.
- Sowerby, Deb., 72; Jeremiah, 98.
- Spalton, John, 100.
- Sparling, El., 174.
- Spedding, Carlisle, 59, 79; Jas., 79; John, 21; Jos., 181; Lowther, 1, 74; My., 59; Tho., 179.
- Speddy, Jane, 164.
- Speight, Ann, 8; Giles, 93; Han., 67; Jane, 5; Sar., 46; Tho., 57.
- Spence, Hy., 184(2); John, 185; Tho., 136; Wm., 23, 25, 96(2), 171, 192.
- Spencer, Eliz., 124; Jon., 134; Pet., 162; Ri., 59; Tho., 1; Wm., 1, 54.
- Spooner, John, 141.
- Sprote, Ag., 79.
- Stable (Stables), Ann, 133; Dy., 22; Han., 29; J., 192; John, 55, 70, 79, 81, 192; Jos., 148; Mgt., 96; My., 151; Mat., 109; Ri., 22; Wm., 5.
- Stagg, My., 145.
- Stainbank, Ag., 66; John, 21.
- Stainton (Stanton, Stenton), Eliz., 48; John, 84; Jon., 38; My., 172; Ro., 38; Ruth, 148; Tho., 153; Wm., 127.
- Stamper, Elr., 25, 171; Geo., 87; John, 25; Tho., 41.
- Standen, Jas., 78.
- Stanfield, My., 68; Tho., 68.
- Stanger, Joshua, 1, 179.
- Stanley, Jas., 47, 192; John, 97, 144; Jane, 151; T., 192; Tho., 140.
- Stanton, *see* Stainton.
- Starnthwaite, My., 99.
- Statter, Geo., 192; Wm., 9.
- Stead, Sar., 104; Wm., 151.
- Steele, D., 192; Dy., 192; Edw., 1, 114, 152, 181; Eliz., 37; Fres., 152; Hy., 87, 132; Isaac, 192; Jas., 43; John, 6, 48, 82, 110, 119, 173, 180, 192; Jon., 181; Jos., 108, 135, 180; My., 118, 128; Ro., 73, 107, 114; Sar., 63; Tho., 53; Wm., 43.
- Stenton, *see* Stainton.
- Stephens, Tho., 192.
- Stephenson (Stevenson), Alan, 7; Ant., 52, 144; Bernard, 192; Dan., 153; Dy., 122; Isa., 117; Jas., 169; Jane, 135, 139, 158; John, 75; Moses, 103; Ri., 52, 63; Ro., 41, 52, 120; Sam., 134; Wm., 31, 131.
- Stern, Tim., 154.
- Steward, *see* Stuart.

- Stilling, Jane, 70; Sam., 70.
 Stirzaker, *see* Sturzaker.
 Stock, Rose, 18; Tim., 136.
 Stockbridge, John, 19, 31, 42.
 Stockdale, Ann, 56; Jane, 21; My., 53.
 Stockport, My., 115.
 Stones, Eliz., 158; Isa., 156; John, 97.
 Story (Storey), Eliz., 166; Geo., 9; John, 124; Mgt., 90, 116.
 Stoup, Eliz., 130.
 Stout, Fris., 85; John, 102; My., 88; Wm., 192.
 Strickland, Ag., 11; Ant., 55, 127; Dy., 54; Eliz., 27, 57; Hy., 145; Jas., 47; Jane, 112; Pet., 192; Tho., 3, 11, 46; Wm., 54.
 Stroud, Wm., 103.
 Stuart (Steward), Jos., 114; Mgt., 128; Tho., 19.
 Stubb, Lydia, 49.
 Studart, Aaron, 48.
 Studham (Studholme), Ro., 172; Tho., 93.
 Sturzaker (Stirzaker), Eliz., 133; El., 63; Gra., 108; John, 192; Joshua, 132; My., 132; Ri., 36; Sar., 183; Tho., 78; Wm., 25, 130.
 Styth, Edw., 119; John, 139; Ro., 40, 178.
 Suart (Sewart), Edw., 13, 20, 33, 102, 154; Hugh, 106; John, 13.
 Suddart, Aaron, 48.
 Suddell (Sudall), Hy., 114, 192; Jeffrey, 192; John, 128; Ri., 69; Wm., 32, 42, 72, 91.
 Suel, *see* Sewell.
 Suffolk, Mic., 22, 83, 142.
 Sumner, Edw., 64.
 Sumpton, Jacob, 167; John, 9; Mat., 123; Ro., 166.
 Sunton, My., 101; Ruth, 66; Wm., 117.
 Sutton, Geo., 11, 145, 192; John, 158; Wm., 58, 102.
 Swain (Swan), Joyce, 94; Ro., 106, 192.
 Swainson (Swainston), Ag., 75; Anna Maria, 192; Bernard, 1, 18, 50; Chris., 192; Elr., 85; Eliz., 143, 152, 192; Jas., 34, 37, 70; John, 192; Wm., 13, 63, 192.
 Swan, *see* Swain.
 Swarsbrick, Ann, 112; Eliz., 70, 192; Jas., 139; My., 90; Ro., 127, 139, 149; Tho., 17; Wm., 35, 70.
 Sweeting, El., 35.
 Swinbank, Ri., 37.
 Swinburn, Isa., 9; My., 93; Reb., 151.
 Swindley, Mgt., 36.
 Sykes, And., 146; Jas., 53.
 Symonds, *see* Simonds.
 Symson, *see* Simpson.
- T
- Talbot, Wm., 67.
 Tanner, Wm., 11.
 Tarn, My., 168; Miles, 148.
 Tate, Wm., 117.
 Tatham, Dy., 106; Edm., 132; Eliz., 98, 149; Jas., 118; Jane, 91; John, 106; Rowland, 128.
 Tattersall, My., 82.
 Taylor, Ad., 6, 192; Ag., 85, 147; Alex., 192; Al., 146, 150; Ann, 51, 102, 148; Chris., 85, 157; Edw., 140, 192; Eliz., 20, 26, 40, 52, 55, 120, 175; El., 36; Emma, 2; Hy., 79; Jas., 31, 49; Jane, 90; Jen., 129; John, 27, 54, 56, 104, 124, 140, 172, 173, 176(2); Jon., 9; Jos., 124; Lydia, 180; Mgt., 18, 109, 192; My., 49, 147; Rac., 107; Ri., 17, 122, 178; Sus., 107; Tho., 68, 138; Wm., 78, 98, 136, 139.
 Teasdale, Isa., 57.
 Tebay (Teabay, Tebah), Ag., 91; Est., 157; Jas., 148; John, 22, 32; My., 175.
 Teiniswood (Tiniswood), Geo., 91, 192.
 Tenant (Tennant), Dy., 25; Eliz., 90; Reb., 82; Ri., 31, 131.
 Terry, Ri., 39, 91; Sar., 17.
 Theakstone, Abi., 38; Eliz., 53.
 Thirnbeck (*see also* Thornbeck), Jos., 118; Mgt., 15.
 Thistlethwaite, Ag., 151; Eliz., 95; Isa., 192; Jas., 147, 151; John, 192; My., 192; Phil., 29; Tim., 192; Wm., 103.
 Thistleton, Eliz., 4; Jane, 176.
 Thomas, Wm., 48.
 Thomlinson, *see* Tomlinson.
 Thompson (Thomson, Tompson), A., 192; Abr., 2; Ag., 95; Ann, 7, 47, 56, 74, 80, 152; Betty, 131; Dan., 74, 192; Dy., 17; Edw., 115; Eliz., 85, 99, 109; Pres., 93; Geo., 14, 99; Gerard, 111; Gra., 158; Hy., 5, 149, 177, 192; Hugh, 159; Isa., 120, 167; Jas., 109, 166, 182(2), 192; Jane, 31, 152; Jen., 35; John, 2, 24, 45, 47(2), 69, 75, 84, 109(2), 134, 155, 166, 171, 182, 184; Jon.,

- 148, 150, 152, 161, 173, 180; Jos., 47, 55, 71, 114; K., 192; Lucy, 99; Mgt., 7, 14, 104, 116; My., 1, 15, 28, 71, 77, 83, 157, 162; Miles, 122; Nic., 24(2), 25, 77, 83; Ri., 17, 37, 139, 148; Ro., 72, 120; Sar., 62; Sus., 135; Tamar, 32; Tho., 5, 10, 75, 176; Wm., 26, 32, 35, 101, 154, 178.
- Thornbeck (*see also* Thirnbeck), Chris., 192; John, 90.
- Thornber (Thornber), Eliz., 35; Giles, 42; John, 42; Ral., 95; Wm., 95.
- Thornburgh (Thornborrow, Thornbrough), Geo., 53; My., 43; Ral., 95; Wm., 95.
- Thorney (Thornley), Ri., 80; Ro., 65, 80, 121, 139.
- Thornthwaite, Dan., 24; Eliz., 46; Han., 51; Jane, 150; My., 175.
- Thornton, Ann, 48; Chris., 69; Dav., 133; Dy., 112; Eliz., 52; Jas., 135; Jane, 20; Jen., 60; John, 4, 6, 51, 59, 155; Lydia, 45; Martha, 178; Oliver, 192; Pet., 68; Ri., 68; Wm., 31, 107, 117.
- Thorpe, My., 152; Wm., 57, 192.
- Threfall (Threlfa), Al., 52; Eliz., 166; El., 16; Isa., 106; Jas., 51, 101, 182, 192; Jen., 63; John, 8, 57, 81, 90, 107, 165, 192; Ri., 69; Tho., 109; Wm., 3, 92, 133, 144, 156.
- Threlkeld, Jane, 74.
- Thrikit, Ro., 192.
- Thwaites, Ri., 48.
- Tickle (Tickell), John, 89, 118; Jon., 89; Tho., 156.
- Tidiman, John, 2.
- Tiffany, Ag., 2.
- Tiffin, Jeremiah, 152; John, 71, 110.
- Tilly, Wm., 68.
- Timins, Fris., 55.
- Tiniswood, *see* Teiniswood.
- Tippin, Ri., 95.
- Tison, *see* Tyson.
- Titterington, Wm., 9.
- Todd, Cat., 106; Hy., 106, 145; John, 42, 97, 192; Jon., 42; My., 79, 148.
- Todhunter, Tho., 159; Wm., 101(2).
- Todief, Jos., 149.
- Toleman, Tolmin, *see* Toulmin.
- Tolson (Tollson), Hy., 125, 145; Ro., 6, 105.
- Tomlin, Jane, 170; Leo., 87, 117.
- Tomlinson (Thomlinson), Ann, 25, 34, 147, 165; Eliz., 6, 12, 102; Fres., 150; Isa., 34; Jas., 44; Jane, 107; Jen., 51, 146; John, 169; My., 32; Ri., 144; Tho., 74.
- Topham, Ann, 177, 192; Edw., 85; Mgt., 169; Tho., 41, 110, 137, 139.
- Topping, Geo., 139; Joshua, 7.
- Toulmin (Toleman, Tolmin, Towlman), Edm., 68; Eliz., 119; Geo., 20; Isa., 114; Ro., 108; Sus., 33.
- Tousey, Ann le, 192; Enoch le, 192; Isaac le, 192.
- Towers, Jas., 110, 148; John, 36, 122, 123, 192; Jos., 182; My., 150; Sam., 26, 78, 145, 154; Sar., 184; Tho., 147; Wm., 16.
- Towerson (Towerdson), Emmanuel, 34; John, 124; My., 99; Nic., 192; Tho., 175.
- Towlman, *see* Toulmin.
- Town, Tho., 125; Wm., 47.
- Townley, Chris., 158; Eliz., 87, 158; John, 63; Mgt., 61, 146; Ri., 14, 135; Ro., 17, 87.
- Townsend, Ag., 61; Al., 42; Eliz., 98, 168; Wm., 62, 107(2).
- Townson (Townenson), Ag., 31, 70; Jas., 166; Jane, 41; John, 26, 54, 142; Joshua, 133; Miles, 192; Sar., 1; Tho., 133.
- Trotter, Eliz., 24; My., 24; Ri., 80.
- Troughear (Trohear), Jane, 107; Jos., 61; Mgt., 93; Wm., 125.
- Troughton, Ag., 109; Han., 75; Jane, 65; John, 169; My., 43; Ri., 61; Tho., 1; Wm., 89, 94.
- Troutbeck, Chris., 105, 126.
- Tubman, Edw., 122; Ri., 193; Ro., 74, 122.
- Tully, M. or W., 193.
- Tunstall, Ann, 140.
- Turner, Al., 76; Ann, 193; Eliz., 39, 67, 69, 138; El., 27; Geo., 193; Hy., 19; Jas., 142; John, 52, 101, 156; Miles, 161; Ro., 142; Rowland, 12; Sam., 109; Tho., 51; Wm., 48.
- Twentyman, Jane, 179; Ro., 108; Sar., 123.
- Tyldesley, Winifred, 117.
- Tyndall, Hy., 185.
- Tyrer, Jen., 145.
- Tyson (Tison), Aaron, 149; Ag., 24; Ann, 78; Edw., 10; Elr., 137; Eliz., 46, 155; Han., 23, 93; Hy., 23, 150; Jane, 121; John, 7, 23, 71, 118, 131, 137, 155, 193; Jos., 120, 158, 164; Lancelot, 161; Leo., 86, 164, 193; Mgt., 9; My., 118, 176; Moses, 135; Nic., 71; Sar., 137; Sus., 175; Tho., 85, 154, 193; Wm., 15, 46, 99.

U

- Ubank, *see* Ewbank.
 Udal (Udell), Ro., 193; Sar., 50;
 Wm., 94.
 Ullock, My., 80.
 Urwin, *see* Irwin.

V

- Valentine, Ri., 54.
 Valiant, Ann, 50.
 Varen, Ro., 140.
 Varey (Vayrey, *see also* Airey), El.,
 179; Jane, 46.
 Varley, Al., 9; John, 183; Wm., 193.
 Vaughan, Ag., 92.
 Verty, Ri., 169.
 Vicars (Vicariss, Vickers), Eliz., 22;
 Isa., 169; Joyce, 147; Tho., 42.
 Vipont, Jane, 69.

W

- W....., Gra, 165.
 Waddington, Jas., 15; Tho., 87.
 Waddy, John, 132.
 Wade, Hy., 107; Mgt., 169.
 Wadeson, Hy., 146; J., 193; Jas.,
 139; John, 136.
 Wadmough, Tho., 103.
 Waggat, Eliz., 133.
 Wagstaffe, Jas., 88.
 Wainhouse, Rowland, 29, 84, 132,
 166.
 Waite, Gra., 21; John, 148; My., 65;
 Wm., 16.
 Waithman, El., 25.
 Wakefield, Eliz., 13; Tho., 27; Wm.,
 124.
 Waker, Rog., 193.
 Walby, Ro., 157.
 Wales (Wayles), Jas., 45; My., 72;
 Tho., 45; Wm., 10, 193.
 Walker, Ag., 168; Ann, 32, 40, 141;
 Barbary, 91; Ben., 135; Chris., 82;
 Edw., 10, 46; Elr., 132; Eliz.,
 51, 65, 130; El., 55, 69; Est., 67,
 170; Fres., 110; Geo., 90, 109, 193;
 Gra., 135; Han., 53; Hy., 14, 138;
 Isaac, 193; Jas., 193; Jane, 1, 56;
 John, 8, 11, 18, 26, 39, 40, 60, 158,
 159, 164, 193; Jos., 193; Leo., 152;
 Mgt., 109, 114, 121, 122, 193;
 My., 15, 22, 81(2), 109, 145, 164;
 Miles, 108; Ri., 47, 108, 117, 154;
 Ro., 95, 136, 156, 193; Sar., 124;
 Sus., 118; Tab., 160; Tho., 2, 43,
 47, 48, 101, 111, 118, 121, 122,
 156; Wm., 43, 63, 70, 76, 193.

- Wall, Law., 146; Mgt., 73.
 Wallace (Wallas, Wallis, Wallis),
 Edw., 11; Eliz., 7; Jas., 3, 20, 113,
 136, 193; Jane, 83; John, 83, 184;
 Jon., 171; Mgt., 183; My., 123;
 Sam., 65; Tho., 126.
 Wallbank, Mgt., 95.
 Waller, Brian, 1; Chris., 111; Cor-
 ney, 69; D., 193; Eliz., 22, 27; Geo.,
 87; Jas., 85, 108, 149, 193; Jon.,
 166; Mgt., 42, 71; Wm., 83, 90.
 Walley, *see* Whalley.
 Walling, Dan., 68; El., 138; John,
 158; My., 68; Tho., 100; Wm.,
 115, 158.
 Wallis, *see* Wallace.
 Wallows, Jon., 54.
 Walmsley (Walmisley), Al, 53, 110;
 Ann, 114; Edw., 174; Hy., 9;
 Jas., 153, 155; Jen., 57; John, 61;
 Nic., 36; Ri., 193; Rog., 9; Tho.,
 57, 58, 146.
 Waln, My, 52.
 Walsh (*see also* Welsh), Hy., 131;
 Isa., 27; Tim., 6.
 Walshman, John, 61; Rog., 97, 102.
 Walton, Eliz., 103, 159; El., 100, 145;
 Fris., 116; Geo., 149, 170, 193;
 John, 110; Ri., 49, 92, 154; Tho.,
 28.
 Wane, Mat., 171.
 Warbreck (Warbrick), John, 116;
 Tho., 128.
 Ward, Ann, 167; Eliz., 33; Geo., 117;
 Hy., 73; Hugh, 35, 43, 193; Jas.,
 31, 193; John, 185; My., 75, 125,
 182; Ri., 90; Rog., 167; Tho., 41,
 193; Wm., 41, 73, 81, 158.
 Wardley, Eliz., 45, 120.
 Waring, Jen., 79, 96; Ri., 63, 104,
 113; Tho., 129; Wm., 193.
 Warmingham, Tho., 119.
 Warriner, Eliz., 7; Jas., 7, 27, 72,
 91, 124; John, 140, 178, 181;
 Mgt., 168; Tho., 175.
 Washington, Mgt., 78, 141; Tho., 30,
 44.
 Wasseck, Geo., 121.
 Waters (Watters), Ann, 173; Isa., 28;
 My., 97, 136; Reb., 181.
 Waterson, Edw., 76; Eliz., 166; Jas.,
 193; My., 102.
 Watleworth, Sam., 153.
 Watson, Al., 122; Ann, 31; El., 180;
 Gra., 144; Han., 2, 179; Hy., 35;
 Isa., 98; Jane, 152, 163, 180; John,
 80, 108, 182; Jon., 72; Jos., 183;
 Mgt., 113; Sar., 108; Tho., 69, 77.
 Watters, *see* Waters.
 Watts, Wm., 16, 193.

- Waugh, John, 50.
 Wayles, *see* Wales.
 Wear, Dav., 11; Hugh, 11.
 Weatherhead, Tho., 161.
 Webster, Eliz., 101; El., 73; John, 61, 135; Tho., 32.
 Wedgewood, Jon., 59.
 Weeton, Ann, 37; John, 97.
 Wellock, Fris., 35; Rog., 35.
 Wells, Edw., 38; Elr., 122; Eliz., 3; John, 145; Jon., 11; Jos., 12, 38; Mgt., 123; My., 40, 145, 174; Tho., 53.
 Welsh (Welch, *see also* Walsh), Jane, 132; John, 162; Tho., 193; Tim., 6.
 Wennington, Ishmael, 49; Jas., 48; John, 50; Miles, 49, 193; Wm., 184, 193.
 Wentworth, Brigadier, 27; Col., 11.
 West, Sam, 89; Wm., 109.
 Westby, Tho., 149.
 Westerman, John, 117.
 Westley, Jas., 163.
 Westray, Ant., 137; Eliz., 127; Jane, 110; Sar., 177; Tho., 20; Wm., 19.
 Whan, Dav., 14.
 Whalley (Whaley, Wholay), Jas., 193; John, 65, 74, 86, 193; Ro., 65.
 Wharton, Chris, 35; Emma, 19.
 Wharrey, Jas., 93, 193.
 Wheeler, Christian, 181.
 Wheelwright, Ben., 69; Eliz., 172.
 Whickstead, *see* Wickstead.
 Whinfield, Elr., 135; Eliz., 150; Joyce, 136; Wm., 31, 94.
 Whinneray (Whinorah), El., 116; My., 79.
 Whinney, Eliz., 118; Geo., 118, 171, 178; John, 193.
 White, Elr., 170; Faith, 26; Geo., 76; Jane, 185; John, 73, 105, 129; Jos., 64, 96, 133, 177; Martha, 133; Phil., 50, 170; Ri., 22, 145; Tho., 27.
 Whitehead, Abr., 165; Ag., 11; Ann, 102; Eliz., 35; Geo., 10, 89, 111, 179; Han., 176; Isa., 29; John, 154; Jos., 167; Mgt., 182; Ri., 108; Ro., 129; Silcock, 156; Tho., 39, 41, 119; Wm., 22, 193.
 Whitelock, Isaac, 172; Ri., 16; Tho., 16.
 Whiteside, Ann, 120; Elr., 81; Hy., 6, 13, 107; Isa., 8; Jane, 161, 163, 170; John, 2, 46; Jon., 15, 125; Ri., 155; Ro., 13, 97; Tho., 155, 175; Wm., 2, 16, 48, 70, 161, 169.
 Whitfield, Tho., 108.
 Whitham, Ant., 55.
 Whitindale, *see* Whittingdale.
 Whitriggs, Ann, 175; Jane, 115; Jen., 160; Wm., 193.
 Whittaker, Marmaduke, 85; Wm., 177.
 Whittingdale (Whitindale), Lydia, 71; Wm., 193.
 Whittingham (Wittingham), Cat., 15, 40; Hy., 29; Ri., 34, 45, 121, 183, 193; Tho., 85.
 Whittle, Law., 89; Tho., 2.
 Whitwell, Eliz., 6; Ro., 155.
 Wholay, *see* Whalley.
 Whormby, Tho., 9, 25.
 Wickstead (Whickstead), Ri., 50.
 Wife, Elr., 109.
 Wightman, Chris., 46.
 Wigglesworth, Eliz., 154.
 Wignall, Eliz., 13, 157; John, 16, 181.
 Wilcock (Wilcocks), El., 122; Ri., 67; Ro., 159.
 Wilde, John, 64; My., 145.
 Wilding, Ad., 15; Ann, 114; My., 90.
 Wildman, Ag., 100; Al., 41, 87; Eliz., 112; Isa., 75; John, 119; Ro., 45, 174; Ste., 77; Wm., 119.
 Wildridge, My., 170.
 Wilkin, Mgt., 38.
 Wilkinson, Ag., 83; Ann, 25; Ant., 44; Dy., 155; Eliz., 19, 115, 172; El., 17; Est., 129; Fres., 134, 135; Geo., 41, 44, 69; Han., 133; Hy., 43; Jacob, 110; Jane, 110, 178, 193; John, 13, 81, 98, 115, 131, 133, 136, 155, 178, 193; Jos., 18, 117, 178; Mgt., 32, 176; My., 60, 103; Nic., 100; Rac., 50; Ri., 8; Ro., 2, 178; Rowland, 150; Tho., 55, 59, 79, 89; Wm., 7(2), 13, 89.
 Wilks, Tho., 115.
 Will, My., 104.
 Willacy (Willisey), Al., 130; Paul, 128; Ro., 70; Tho., 99.
 Willan, Ann, 18; Deb., 12; Eliz., 98; Jas., 87, 135; Jane, 84; Tho., 193; Wm., 2, 135.
 Wilcocks, *see* Wilcock.
 Williams, Ann, 173; John, 25.
 Williamson, Abr., 170; Eliz., 12, 69; Ephraim, 64; Hy., 166; Jas., 164; Jane, 47; John, 41, 43, 61; Jos., 108; Martha, 157; My., 64; Mat., 59; Nic., 56, 120; Ri., 108; Ro., 52, 193; Sar., 120; Tho., 37, 69, 120, 147; Wm., 51, 75, 106.
 Willis, John, 119.
 Willisey, *see* Willacy.
 Willison (Willinson), Hugh, 43; John, 84; Mg., 84.

- Wilson (Willson), Ag., 65, 126; Al., 12, 13, 121; Ann., 25, 108, 193; Ben., 161; Chris., 42, 114, 125; Deb., 138; Dy., 21; Edw., 18(2), 41, 122, 128, 131, 152, 158; Elr., 115; Eliz., 37, 88, 109, 193; El., 142; Fres., 50; Fris., 26, 41; Geo., 7, 12, 63, 90, 193; Han., 42, 69, 79, 150; Hy., 13, 124; Hill, 141; Isa., 70, 79, 85; Jas., 29, 50, 101; Jane, 18, 34, 44, 180; John, 5, 8(3), 26, 39, 60(2), 112, 119, 124, 136, 146, 148, 150, 151, 159, 160, 193; Jon., 3, 28, 51, 93; Jos., 54, 100, 124, 126, 132, 140, 166; Lancelot, 10; Mgt., 105, 111, 193; Mark, 126, Martha, 168; Martin, 47, 167; My., 40, 46, 63, 69, 70, 82, 84, 104, 114, 124, 144, 165, 193; Mat., 36, 82, 163; Miles, 99; Nic., 151, 168, 193; Reb., 68; Ri., 74, 136; Ro., 58, 157; Rowland, 12; Ruth, 5; Sar., 121; Tho., 9, 24, 71, 120(2), 131, 140, 143, 157, 166, 179; Wm., 29, 45, 85, 131, 136, 173, 175, 179.
- Winckley, Edw., 117.
- Winder (Winter), Cat., 168; Elr., 18; Eliz., 81, 169; Isa., 26; Jane, 35, 193; John, 59, 193; My., 72; Ro., 71, 124; Tho., 32, 144.
- Windle, Tho., 108.
- Windras, Tho., 13.
- Wingfield, Hy., 35.
- Wingreen, Ann, 28.
- Winnow, Ann, 45.
- Winram, Pet., 17, 118.
- Winstanley, Cornelius, 6; Eliz., 59; Mgt., 113; Ro., 136.
- Winter, *see* Winder.
- Winterburn, John, 77; Tho., 112.
- Withers, Eliz., 68.
- Wittingham, *see* Whittingham.
- Witton, Geo., 43; Ro., 43; Rog., 73.
- Woes, Tho., 92.
- Wood (Woods), Ann, 75, 123, 193; Eliz., 167, 178, 193; Han., 42; Hy., 170; John, 42, 57, 64(2), 93, 100, 110, 114; Jos., 3, 170; Martha, 193; My., 97, 167; Pet., 141; Sar., 184; Tho., 22, 64; Wm., 100, 107, 147, 167, 177.
- Woodall, Eliz., 6; Jane, 40; Wm., 126.
- Woodburn, Ag., 193; Chris., 39; Elr., 45; Est., 96; Mgt., 71, 153; Potter, 3, 80, 153; Simon, 45; Tho., 97; Wm., 19, 97, 102.
- Woodcock, My., 129.
- Woodend, Eliz., 193; John, 42, 164; Ri., 184.
- Woodhouse, Corna, 130; John, 94, 103; Pet., 130.
- Woodrooff, Dy., 146; Eliz., 6; John, 6.
- Woods, *see* Wood.
- Woof, Ri., 38, 127.
- Wooing, My., 164.
- Worsick, Eliz., 32; Ri., 32; Wm., 9.
- Worstley (Worsley), John, 181; T., 193.
- Worthington, Ral., 122.
- Wray, Jos., 95, 126, 193.
- Wright, Ann, 56, 70; Ben., 193; Chris., 95; Eliz., 14, 98; J., 193; John, 115, 181; Mgt., 67, 168; My., 116; Tho., 159, 193; Wm., 86, 170.
- Wyke, Edw., 3.
- Wyley, Sar., 30; Tho., 11.

Y

- Yair, Ann, 71.
- Yates (Yeats), And., 59, 93(2); Ann, 98; Ant., 17; Eliz., 170; John, 32, 66, 104, 137; Mgt., 14; Ro., 52; Sam., 131, 185; Tho., 73, 170; Wm., 11, 20, 98, 109, 142.
- Yeaden, Al., 44; Han., 193; Hy., 142; Mgt., 142.
- Youard (Yoward, Yowert), John, 59, 165; Jos., 175.
- Young, Ann, 167; Jane, 102; John, 63; Wm., 148.
- Younger, John, 65, 152.
- Youngusband, Ann, 60.

Index Locorum

The place names are generally indexed under their modern spelling, but variants are not shown. It should be noted that a number of the names of places have not been identified with their modern equivalents. Churches designated for the intended marriage are not indexed.

A

Abbot Hall, 29.
 Accrington, 136.
 Ackthinthwaite, 6.
 Adgarley, 6, 131, 176.
 Ahebank, 39.
 Ainsome, 57, 61.
 Akebank, 57.
 Aldcliffe, 48, 89, 103.
 Aldingham, 9, 17, 19, 43(2), 51, 68,
 71, 90, 95, 108, 112, 123, 127,
 142, 151(2), 161.
 Alerby, 172.
 Allithwaite, 1, 44, 84, 104, 168, 182.
 Alston, 3, 7, 11, 30, 32, 52, 60, 64,
 78, 167, 183.
 Altham, 157.
 Ambleside, 7, 50, 57, 61, 70, 75, 76,
 94, 99, 106, 114, 140, 143, 146, 158,
 164(2), 173, 176.
 Amside Green, 95.
 Applehead, 92.
 Appleshwaite, 65, 90, 92, 105, 114,
 140, 144, 173.
 Arbury, 87.
 Arkholme, 54, 57, 65, 70, 71, 82,
 119.
 Arlecdon, 2, 3, 18, 26, 93(2), 97, 107,
 108, 110, 114, 132, 147, 161, 163,
 167(2).
 Armitstead, 83.
 Arncliffe, 50, 112, 145.
 Arnside, 23, 50, 54, 56, 57, 96, 149,
 157, 175.
 Arredside, 79, 80.
 Arrow, Little, 164.
 Artel Garth, 86.
 Asby, 107.
 Ash, 32.
 Ashdale, 5.
 Ashes, 65, 74.
 Ashton, 25, 49, 50, 56, 86, 94(2), 120,
 138, 139, 155, 172, 180.
 Askham Houses, 170.
 Askrigg, 91.
 Aspatia, 85, 172.
 Audris, 156.
 Aughton, 95, 122(2), 144, 159, 173.
 Aulston, 113.

Austwick, 21, 78, 90, 145, 147.
 Aysgarth, 12, 14, 37, 74, 91.

B

Backbarrow, 2, 171.
 Bailrigg, 73, 174.
 Balderstone, 34.
 Ballam, 181.
 Bambridge Head, 28.
 Bampton, 59, 61.
 Bandrighead, 134.
 Bank, Brigham, 134.
 Bank, Corney, 96.
 Bankhouse, 104, 154.
 Barbergreen, 1.
 Barbon, 5, 8, 87, 119, 126, 132.
 Barbon Beckfoot, 72.
 Bardsea, 24, 25, 68, 83, 168.
 Bardsea Hall, 24, 25.
 Bare, 43, 63, 170, 174, 179.
 Barley Bridge, 99.
 Barnacre, 49, 66, 81, 88, 158.
 Barnhill, 26.
 Barnhill Gate, 66.
 Barniwick, 126.
 Barrow, 8.
 Barrow, Old, 180.
 Barton, 2, 71, 121, 129, 133, 144, 174,
 180.
 Barton Botton, 99.
 Bascal, 163.
 Bassenthwaite, 48, 62.
 Baycliffe, 43.
 Bebington, 153.
 Bebington, Over, 145.
 Beckbank, 8, 70.
 Beckbrow, 42.
 Beckermont, 20, 48(2), 142, 156.
 Beckermont, Little, 10.
 Beckfoot, 28.
 Beckside, Bootle, 2, 16.
 Beckside, Cartmel, 5, 52, 163.
 Beckside, Kirkby Ireleth, 104, 139.
 Beckside, Pennington, 36.
 Beckside, Ulverston, 25, 69.
 Beckside, Urswick, 6.
 Beckside, Whicham, 76.
 Beckside on Cautley, 88.

- Beethom, 4, 5(2), 23, 27, 37, 39, 41,
 44, 51, 54, 91, 92(2), 93, 101, 109,
 112, 121, 131, 138, 146, 150,
 158(2), 161, 175, 179.
 Belfast, 172.
 Belhaw, 139.
 Belman Ground, 41, 140.
 Bengarth, 15.
 Bennplace, 73.
 Bentham, 4, 5, 8, 12, 25, 27, 30, 41,
 58, 62, 66, 67, 79, 80, 82(2), 87,
 93, 94, 103, 111, 116, 117, 137, 142,
 148, 151, 154, 159, 164, 171, 177,
 178, 180.
 Bentham, Over, 12, 80, 98, 110.
 Beremouth, 24.
 Berks, 3.
 Bethicar, 31.
 Bickerstaffe, 163.
 Biersteeds, 18.
 Biggar, 109.
 Biggins, 32, 124, 175.
 Bilsborrow, 19, 60, 91, 103, 111, 135,
 177, 179.
 Birchin Tree, 107.
 Birkbank, 41.
 Birkby, 105.
 Birker, 10.
 Birkethouses, 17, 27.
 Birkhagg, 3.
 Birkrigg, 75, 92.
 Bispham, 30, 44, 45, 56, 64, 72, 77,
 83, 109, 123, 148, 169.
 Blackbeck, Colton, 26, 181.
 Blackbeck, St. Bridget, 111.
 Blackburn, 4, 8, 28, 32, 34, 86, 104,
 123, 136, 138, 150.
 Black Burton, 69, 118.
 Blackhall, 46.
 Blackhow, 11.
 Blands Gill, 177.
 Blawith, 1, 30, 55, 58, 78, 102, 143,
 166, 181.
 Bleasdale, 39, 76, 158, 173(2).
 Blind Bodle, 162.
 Blind Crake, 46, 166, 179.
 Bolton, 176.
 Bolton Bridge, 87.
 Bolton, Great, 170.
 Boltonheads, 170.
 Bolton le Sands, 9, 19, 20, 22, 54,
 55, 56, 68, 71, 88, 89, 98, 110, 114,
 125, 155, 180.
 Bolton, Nether, 128.
 Bolton Sands Side, 89, 116.
 Bondgate, 137.
 Bonds, 36, 15z.
 Boonwood, 10.
 Bootle, 2, 12, 13, 16(2), 21, 23, 26,
 34, 39, 42, 43, 78(2), 79, 96(2), 111,
 116, 118, 121, 128, 135, 144, 145,
 146, 149, 154(2), 160, 170, 175,
 176, 184.
 Bootle Parsonage, 2.
 Bordriggs, 5.
 Borrowdale, 161.
 Borwick, 27, 46, 120, 139(2).
 Borwick Ground, 69, 87.
 Bothel, 29, 62, 119.
 Botton, 27, 109, 135, 157.
 Bouth, 6, 26, 31, 40(2), 93, 118, 134,
 145, 164, 165.
 Bowland, 48, 56, 158.
 Bowling, 152.
 Bowness, 17, 22, 27, 57 94(2).
 Bowsteadyeat, 155.
 Bracelet, 96.
 Bracestones, 102.
 Bradford, 154.
 Braidness, 48.
 Braithwaite, 118, 184.
 Brandyton, 93.
 Branfell, 41.
 Bransty, 147.
 Branthwaite, 11, 30, 46, 48, 62, 92,
 100, 104, 178, 184.
 Branthwaite Hall, 85.
 Branthwaite, Kirkby Ireleth, 24.
 Brekbarrow, 110.
 Bridekirk, 65, 69, 77, 84, 100, 103,
 107, 110, 125, 133, 137, 141, 145,
 148, 156, 159, 167, 169, 179,
 180(2), 184.
 Bridge End, 142.
 Bridgend End, 55.
 Brigfield, 102.
 Brigham, 7, 9, 29, 37, 39, 45(2), 46(2),
 49, 59, 64, 72, 74(2), 75, 76, 84,
 85, 95, 100, 104, 108(2), 115, 118,
 121, 123, 129, 134, 145, 148, 150,
 153, 162, 171(2), 173(2), 175, 178,
 183, 184.
 Brighouse, 136.
 Brindle, 9, 12, 146.
 Brinnand, 116.
 Brismoorbeck, 148.
 Broadfield, 177.
 Broadstone, 181.
 Brockholes, 182.
 Bromfield, 4, 108.
 Broom, 2.
 Broomfield, 44.
 Brough, 49, 141, 167.
 Brow Edge, 43.
 Browfoot, 24.
 Browside, 109, 147.
 Broughton, 157, 177.
 Broughton Beck, 97.
 Broughton, Cartmel, 162.

- Broughton, Cumberland, 20, 100, 137, 141.
 Broughton, Great, 133.
 Broughton, Kirkby Ireleth, 5(2), 24, 29, 30, 36, 39, 41, 49, 54, 55, 57, 60, 64, 73, 75, 83, 85, 90, 92, 96, 122, 123, 128(2), 131, 132, 134, 136(2), 140, 144(4), 147, 151, 154, 162, 163, 168, 181, 193.
 Broughton, Little, 37, 39, 107.
 Broughton, Preston, 22(2), 56, 60, 101, 105, 141.
 Bryers, 136.
 Bryning, 16, 19, 59, 61, 67(2), 107, 166.
 Buck Cragg, 28.
 Bulk, 27, 28, 32, 80, 155.
 Burneside, 61, 148.
 Burneside Bridge, 17.
 Burneside Mill, 17.
 Burnt House, Irton, 23.
 Burnt House, St. Bees, 182.
 Burnt House, Thornton, 104.
 Burrowbridge, 39.
 Burrow Hall, 91.
 Burrow, Lancaster, 32, 51.
 Burrow, Over, 91.
 Burrow, Tunstall, 55, 57, 75, 96, 142.
 Burton, 5, 14, 18, 22, 24, 25, 27, 33, 50(2), 54, 55, 67, 68, 78, 79, 85, 92, 94, 96, 111, 112(2), 117, 118, 120, 121, 126, 127, 134, 135, 141, 142, 146, 152, 155, 169, 175(2), 177, 181.
 Burton Hall, 14.
 Bury, 91.
 Busk, 123.
 Buterelket, 5.
 Buttermere, 13, 49, 155.
 Butter Pots, 117.
- C**
- Cabus, 76, 79, 81, 99, 114, 133.
 Caldbeck, 95.
 Calderbridge, 40.
 Calton, 35, 36.
 Cammerton, 109, 133, 137, 145, 180.
 Cannonby, 59, 104.
 Cantsfield, 106, 109, 111, 132.
 Capernwray, 50, 80.
 Cark, 1, 105, 147.
 Carkbeck, 82.
 Cark Hall, 34.
 Carkheadend, 172.
 Cark, Lower, 29.
 Carleton, Poulton, 61, 128.
 Carleton, Yorks., 148.
 Carlisle, 21, 92, 139, 143, 167.
 Carlisle Diocese, 83, 85, 86, 99, 103, 105(2), 110, 119, 121, 133, 137(2), 141, 153, 155, 161.
 Carnforth, 7, 9, 55, 77, 96, 110, 125, 139, 147, 152.
 Carter Ground, 29.
 Cart Lane, 1.
 Cartmel, 1(4), 3(2), 5, 8(2), 11, 14, 17, 18, 22(2), 28, 29, 32, 34, 36, 37, 40, 43(2), 48, 52(2), 54, 56, 57, 58, 61, 67, 69, 70, 74, 75, 76, 82(2), 87, 90, 92, 95, 97, 100, 102, 103(2), 104, 105, 113, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 124, 127, 131, 132(2), 133(2), 138, 140, 142(2), 146, 152, 155, 156, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163(2), 164, 168, 171(2), 172(2), 177(2), 184, 185, 192.
 Cartmel Fell, 11, 41, 99, 125, 158, 171, 176, 178, 193.
 Casterton, 9, 69, 72, 96, 112.
 Castlow, 179.
 Catforth, 74, 115, 118, 157.
 Catholes, 9.
 Caton, 2, 8, 14, 45, 52(2), 56, 60, 62, 66, 76, 80, 83, 103, 126, 127, 133, 135, 142, 144, 147, 158.
 Catshaw, 63.
 Catterall, 12, 36, 40, 51, 68, 71, 107, 119, 137, 163, 171.
 Caverley, 117.
 Cawood, 70.
 Cawtley, 96, 105.
 Chapel, 78.
 Chapelhouse, 173.
 Chapelhouses, 170.
 Chapel Steel, 110.
 Charnock, 46.
 Charnock Richard, 118.
 Cheadsley, 71.
 Chester, 80.
 Chipping, 11, 29, 35, 42, 44, 46, 56, 59, 67, 71, 82, 86, 103, 129, 155, 163, 169, 173, 174.
 Christcliff, 169.
 Church House, 1.
 Church Style, Pennington, 153.
 Church Style, Thornton, 56.
 Church Town, 11 (*See also* Cartmel and Garstang).
 Claife, 46.
 Clapham, 2, 5, 10, 18, 21, 28, 32, 33, 36, 40, 47, 50(2), 51, 54, 66, 67, 69, 77, 78, 79, 83, 90, 100, 108, 109, 119, 125, 145, 146, 147.
 Cloughton, 12, 29, 33, 35, 54, 58, 60, 66, 72, 75, 76, 90, 99, 111, 116, 127, 148, 149, 156(2), 165, 171, 174.
 Clea, 95.
 Cleator, 64, 102, 162, 175.

- Cleveley, 64, 77.
 Clifton, Great, 89, 107, 148.
 Clifton, Kirkham, 17, 38, 59, 74, 84,
 87, 99, 113(2), 123, 130, 143, 166,
 176.
 Clifton, Little, 2, 64, 75.
 Clifton, Westmorland, 67.
 Clifton, Workington, 71, 123.
 Clitheroe, 140.
 Coat, 110, 114.
 Coathill, 183.
 Coatstones, 89.
 Cockerham, 2, 3, 5, 9, 15, 19, 35(2),
 36, 37, 54, 55, 59, 63, 64, 73, 77,
 85, 87, 91, 92, 94, 95, 106, 127, 144,
 146, 147, 166, 170, 174, 181.
 Cockermouth, 1, 7(2), 8, 9, 18, 20,
 21, 26, 28, 30, 34, 35, 39(2), 47,
 49, 50, 52, 53, 55(2), 59, 60(2),
 63, 71, 74(2), 75, 76, 77(2), 79, 82,
 83, 89, 103, 104, 108(2), 110(3),
 111, 119(2), 122, 123, 125(2),
 126, 127, 134(2), 135(2), 139, 141,
 145, 148(2), 150, 154, 156, 157,
 158, 159, 160, 162, 164, 165(3),
 166, 167, 169, 170, 172(3), 173(2),
 174, 177, 179(3), 180(3), 182(2),
 183.
 Cockon, 65, 127.
 Coldcoats, Chipping, 86.
 Coldcoats, Ingleton, 41.
 Coldcotes, Bentham, 66, 67, 82(2),
 87, 93, 117.
 Colegate, 75.
 Collier Yate, 30.
 Colthouse, 46, 109, 184.
 Colton, 3, 4, 9, 14, 26, 28, 30, 31, 32,
 40, 45, 49, 60, 61(2), 62, 71, 87,
 90, 93, 102(2), 110, 117, 131, 134,
 143(2), 145, 147, 149, 152, 164,
 165, 169, 171, 172, 181.
 Conder Green, 51.
 Coneystone, Ennerdale, 172.
 Coniston, 160.
 Coniston, Church, 85, 103, 112, 130,
 147, 164.
 Coniston, Monk, 54, 86, 130, 147,
 169, 183.
 Copp, 136.
 Cordamoss, 13.
 Corney, 93, 96(2), 146.
 Cottam, 7, 13, 37, 69, 74, 119, 138,
 154, 180.
 Cotterdale, 14.
 Court Foot, 66.
 Cowan Bridge, 108.
 Cowsterdale, 14.
 Crackenthorp, 137.
 Cragfield, 136.
 Cragg, Bouth, 6.
 Cragg, Littledale, 52.
 Crakeside, 47, 174.
 Crofthouse, 37.
 Crofts, 147.
 Crook, 66, 136.
 Crookland, Dalton, 147.
 Crooklands, Heversham, 155.
 Cropelhow, 24.
 Crosby, 63, 104, 153.
 Crosby Ravensworth, 161.
 Crosby Thwaite, 103.
 Cross, 43.
 Crossbarrow, 2.
 Cross Cannonby, 29, 153.
 Crosshill, 37.
 Cross House, 116.
 Crosthwaite, 38.
 Crosthwaite, Cumberland, 37, 63, 88,
 93, 121, 165, 171.
 Crosthwaite, Westmorland, 92, 121,
 138, 155, 164.
 Croston, 10, 143, 159.
 Crowdubbs, 99.
 Cuerdale Green, 66.
- D
- Dalegarth, 24.
 Dalepark, 5, 139.
 Dallam Tower, 5, 21, 92.
 Dalton, Burton, 54, 79, 118.
 Dalton Hall, 18.
 Dalton, Lancashire, 7, 8, 10, 15, 17,
 21, 24(2), 25(2), 31, 41, 48, 53(2),
 55, 56, 57, 58, 62, 65, 66, 69, 74,
 96, 100, 108(2), 109, 123, 131, 132,
 138, 147, 148, 151, 154, 159, 162(2),
 163, 165, 168, 172, 184.
 Dander Garth, 66.
 Darwin, Upper, 123.
 Dean, 9, 11(2), 14, 30, 32, 37, 43, 46,
 48(2), 59, 60, 62, 80, 81(2), 82, 83,
 84, 85, 92, 93(3), 101, 104, 108,
 127, 142, 155, 156, 158, 170, 178,
 180, 184.
 Dearham, 27, 59, 64, 69.
 Deepdale, 57, 69, 95.
 Depthwaite Bridge, 110.
 Demesne, 83.
 Dendron, 4, 51, 161.
 Dent, 5, 6, 21, 29, 35, 42, 43(2), 53,
 57, 61, 66(2), 69, 78, 80, 88, 95,
 96, 103, 105, 107, 116(3), 117, 118,
 121, 125, 126, 130, 135, 140, 142,
 147, 153, 156, 169, 177.
 Derby, 138.
 Dertron, 125.
 Dewhurst, 127.
 Dillicar, 37, 81, 95, 116, 135.
 Dillicar Park, 34, 42.

- Dilworth, 7, 35, 47, 52, 56, 59, 95, 110, 177.
 Distington, 10, 26(2), 29, 38(2), 40(2), 50, 59(2), 66, 69, 70, 79, 83, 88, 105, 121, 126(2), 136, 138, 141, 149, 150, 156, 174, 180.
 Distington Parsonage, 50.
 Dixon Hill, 2.
 Docker, 12, 53, 104, 106, 114, 115, 178.
 Dolphinlee, 108.
 Dougillhead, 167.
 Doveford, 24.
 Dovenby, 103, 125, 169.
 Dowbiggin Fool, 105.
 Dragley Beck, 47, 65.
 Drigg, 32, 86, 135(2), 141, 144, 165, 170.
 Drigg Church Style, 32.
 Dromire Street, 27.
 Dubhall, 147.
 Dublin, 138.
 Dubs, 173.
 Duddon Bridge, 9, 53, 146.
 Dumfries, 98, 110.
 Dunnerdale, 29, 112.
 Durham, 105.
 Durton, 130.
 Dutton, 39, 130, 144, 177.
 Dyke Nook, 31.
- E**
- Eaglesfield, 37, 59, 100, 104, 153, 154, 170, 172, 183.
 Easington, 95.
 Easingwood, 90.
 Eastham, 61.
 Eccles Hill, 141.
 Ecclestone, 57, 58, 73(2).
 Ecclestone, Great, 3, 66, 68, 89, 103, 119, 129, 146.
 Ecclestone, Little, 34, 107.
 Edge, 11, 82.
 Egremont, 10, 22, 30, 31, 47, 48, 50, 60(2), 81, 84, 89, 93, 109, 110, 111(2), 123, 136, 137, 150, 152, 158, 164, 165, 169, 176.
 Egton, 168.
 Eldol, 125.
 Eleenhall, 90.
 Ellel, 6, 17, 22, 36(2), 37, 39, 50, 63, 81, 95, 99, 100, 108, 142, 159.
 Ellenborough, 52.
 Elswick, 22, 24, 33(2), 77, 129.
 Elterwater, 50.
 Elterwater Park, 99.
 Embleton, 23, 93, 105, 127, 131, 153, 167.
 End Side, 18, 113.
 Ennerdale, 10, 19, 28, 30, 47, 56, 57, 60(2), 93, 102, 120, 150, 158, 162, 164, 167, 172, 175.
 Ennerdale Bridge, 48.
 Enstable, 169.
 Eskdale, 10, 34, 43, 141, 144, 147, 149, 150, 169, 179.
 Eskrick, 122.
 Esthwaite Fields, 24.
- F**
- Fairbank, 12.
 Fairbank, Middle, 13.
 Fallhow, 135.
 Farleton, Beetham, 54, 158(2).
 Farleton, Melling, 14, 44, 58, 116.
 Farthwaite, 30.
 Fell End, 75.
 Fellgate, 34.
 Fellside, Brigham, 121.
 Fell Side, Mosses, 171.
 Fieldhead, 61, 184.
 Finnacle, 54.
 Finsthwaite, 2, 85, 136, 147, 174.
 Firbank, 38, 53, 60, 81, 83, 90, 112, 125, 162.
 Fishwick, 15, 42, 72, 80, 91(2), 95, 117, 122, 125, 162.
 Flimby, 71, 84, 170.
 Flookburgh, 1, 3, 24, 38, 44, 49, 72, 142.
 Foizer, 35.
 Fold, 109, 123.
 Force Mill, Hawkshead, 5.
 Force Mills, Heversham, 10.
 Fordhouse, 23.
 Fornsides, 88.
 Forrest Hall, 117.
 Forton, 6, 55, 63, 65, 72, 77, 87, 92, 95, 108, 158, 170.
 Fosset, 124.
 Foulyate, 4.
 Foxhouses, 131, 179.
 Freckleton, 31, 57.
 Frizington, 34, 60, 130, 131.
 Frizington Park, 110.
 Frost Hall, 99.
 Frostrow, 139.
 Fulwood, 32, 38, 48, 62, 117, 130, 157, 174.
 Furness Fell, 30, 76.
 Furness, Low, 9.
- G**
- Gale, 103.
 Galgate, 36.
 Gallowbarrow, 86, 164.
 Gap, 140.

- Gargrave, Kirkby Ireleth, 48, 154.
 Gargrave, Yorks., 80.
 Gars, 19, 152.
 Garsdale, 6, 12, 63, 66, 87(2), 108, 116, 142.
 Garstang, 5, 15, 19, 22, 28, 32, 35, 36(2), 39, 40, 43, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 60, 62, 64(2), 66, 70, 73, 77(2), 81, 84, 85, 88, 94, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 105, 107(2), 111, 113(2), 114, 124(4), 133, 134, 137, 139, 145, 146, 152, 153, 156, 165, 169, 170, 173(2), 174, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181(2), 182, 183.
 Garthrop, 21, 130.
 Gate Beck, 91.
 Gate House, 63, 103.
 Gawthwaite, 62.
 Giggleswick, 19, 35, 45, 83, 124, 178.
 Gilgaren, 105.
 Gill, 116.
 Gillas House, 96.
 Gillcrux, 134.
 Gillfoot, 165.
 Gillhead, 131.
 Gillthwaiterigg, 17.
 Ginns, 20, 105.
 Girlington, 19.
 Gisburn, 94.
 Glasson, 44.
 Gleaston, 4(2), 68, 83, 99, 123, 132, 172.
 Goody Bridge, 46.
 Goosnargh, 2, 7, 23, 35, 44, 46(2), 47, 51, 62, 68, 71(2), 75, 78, 82, 88, 101(2), 115, 127, 128, 138, 143, 145, 149, 156, 163(2), 171, 174.
 Gosforth, 2, 10, 11, 15, 17, 20, 40, 47, 48, 74, 83, 89(2), 92, 93, 99, 105, 106, 111(2), 118, 137, 138, 140, 141, 150, 152, 156, 165(2), 167, 175, 181.
 Gracoon, 148, 171.
 Grain House, 19, 45.
 Grange, Beckermeth, 20.
 Grange, Cartmel, 122, 133, 146.
 Grange, Corney, 96.
 Grasmere, 8, 22, 46, 61, 73, 100, 106, 123, 124, 143, 171.
 Grayrigg, 8, 13, 31, 38, 54, 58, 67, 106, 108, 114, 115, 116, 122, 128, 135.
 Grayrigg Hall, 108.
 Graysouthen, 45, 74, 75, 108, 115, 118, 145, 178.
 Graystock, 160.
 Graystongill, 30.
 Graythwaite, 51, 184.
 Graythwaite Hall, 133.
 Greaves, 70, 164.
 Greedy Gate, 24.
 Green, Aldingham, 9.
 Green, Cartmel, 171.
 Green, Tatham, 27.
 Green, Windermere, 138.
 Greenbank, Melling, 42.
 Greenbank, St. Bees, 11, 185.
 Greenfoot, 48.
 Greenhalgh, 41, 73, 77, 83, 123, 129.
 Greenhaw, Yorks., 90.
 Greenhills, 100.
 Greenside, Heversham, 6, 68.
 Greenside, Ravenstonedale, 70.
 Greenslack, 39.
 Gressingham, 15, 26, 29, 31, 85, 93, 97, 122, 134.
 Greystone, 58.
 Grimeshill, 52.
 Grimsargh, 2, 23, 32, 62, 71, 89, 122, 124, 148, 167.
 Grizedale, 33, 85, 112.
 Groffacragg, 47.
- ## H
- Hackensall, 40.
 Hacrow, 78.
 Hagg, 132, 168.
 Haighton, Mitton, 44.
 Haighton, Preston, 29, 32, 75, 124, 130, 167.
 Haile, 2, 71, 93, 111, 127, 129, 134, 135, 149, 156, 179.
 Hakeshead, Cumb., 55.
 Hale, Beetham, 138.
 Halfmorton, 99.
 Half Way House, 63, 71.
 Hallbank, 14, 101(2), 142.
 Hallsteads, 51, 180.
 Hallworth, 35.
 Halton, 5, 15, 23, 55, 56, 95, 122(2), 124, 135, 144, 152, 159, 172, 173.
 Halton Gill, 50.
 Hames Hill, 84.
 Hambleton, 15, 25, 40, 48, 52, 66, 131, 151.
 Harderay, 14.
 Hardhorn, 19, 23, 40, 41, 62, 65, 81, 91, 97, 99, 145, 156, 178.
 Harprig, 76.
 Harrington, 1, 6, 18, 26, 40, 44, 48, 56, 57, 73, 84, 100, 107, 114, 115, 116, 126, 128, 142, 180.
 Harrows Park, 47, 147.
 Harrythwaite, 4, 20, 66, 116, 173.
 Hartbarrow, 158.
 Hartley, 104.
 Hartley Ground, 36.
 Harwood, Little, 4, 8.
 Haslehaw, 108.

- Hastham, 141.
 Haton, Cumb., 85.
 Haverigg, 43, 59, 76, 175, 176.
 Haverplatts, 141.
 Haverthwaite, 6, 24, 49, 74, 88, 108, 117, 143, 181.
 Hawcoat, 100, 148.
 Hawkshead, 1, 3, 5(2), 6, 7, 14, 17, 20, 31(2), 49, 54, 61, 69, 73, 74, 77, 82, 85, 86, 87, 94, 98, 99, 109(2), 112, 114, 118 123(2), 130(2), 133, 136, 137, 139, 144, 153, 158(2), 162, 164(2), 172, 174, 180, 183, 184.
 Hawkshead Hall, 46.
 Hawkside Hill, 33.
 Haws, 127.
 Haybrigg, 152.
 Hay Close, 19.
 Hayfell Side, 19.
 Haylet, 117.
 Heaton, 19, 26, 62, 93, 94, 124.
 Heblethwaites, 113.
 Height, 1.
 Helsington, 39, 74, 79, 82, 163, 169.
 Helsington Laithes, 20.
 Hensingham, 19, 24, 93, 111, 115, 179.
 Hesketh, 162.
 Hesketh Bank, 143.
 Hest Bank, 14, 155.
 Hestholme, 43.
 Hestlock, 101.
 Heversham, 3, 6(2), 10, 13, 15, 21, 26, 27, 43, 52, 55(2), 56, 60, 62, 63(2), 65, 68(2), 73, 79, 82, 86, 87, 90, 92(2), 102, 106, 109, 110, 121(2), 125, 126, 127, 131, 134, 136, 140, 141, 154, 155(2), 157, 158, 161(2), 162, 163, 164, 165, 173, 176.
 Hexwalls, 108.
 Heysham, 21, 34, 37, 63, 73(2), 77, 82, 95, 99, 107, 122, 136, 146.
 High, Cartmel, 67.
 High, St. Bees, 41.
 High, Ulverston, 97, 121.
 High Cross, 75.
 Highfold, 34.
 Highgate, 49, 86.
 Highgreen, 72.
 High Hall, 7, 80, 84.
 Highhouses, 120.
 Highpark, 158.
 Highside, 62.
 Hight of Harrows, 6, 111.
 High Walton, 170.
 High Winder, 166.
 Hill, Drigg, 32.
 Hill, Hawkshead, 73.
 Hill, Millom, 5.
 Hill House, 95.
 Hill Park, 93.
 Hill Top, 43.
 Hilton, Over, 32.
 Hincaster, 26, 63, 65, 73.
 Hoathwaite, 1.
 Hoghton, 32.
 Holebigrow, 143, 170.
 Hole House, Cawtley, 105.
 Holehouse, Goosnargh, 82.
 Holehouse, St. Bees, 7.
 Holeslack, 74, 79, 125.
 Holker, 1, 164, 166, 182.
 Holland, 35, 111.
 Hollinbank, 180.
 Hollin Hall, 113.
 Hollinhead, 158.
 Hollins, Dent, 69.
 Hollins, Docker, 12.
 Hollings, St. Bees, 37, 63.
 Hollowforth, 75.
 Holme, 50, 92, 96, 112, 146, 175.
 Holme Bank, 68.
 Holme House, 97.
 Holmes, 5.
 Holmescales, 134, 175.
 Holywarth, 103.
 Holywell, 89.
 Hornby, 15, 20, 26, 59, 93(2), 98, 103, 109, 120.
 Horton, 90, 94, 125, 154.
 How, 180.
 Howgill, 78, 88, 162.
 Howick, 30.
 How Man, 31.
 How Side, 10.
 Hugill, 18, 24, 36, 78, 86, 109, 140.
 Hunterhow, 28.
 Hutton, 29, 54, 149, 178.
 Hutton, Penwortham, 16.
 Hutton in the Hay, 13, 42, 49, 54, 97, 107, 114, 122, 127.
 Hutton, Little, 39.
 Hutton, New, 42, 84, 120(2), 122, 127, 133, 176.
 Hutton, Old, 8, 13, 17, 31, 34, 39, 49, 75, 80, 86, 87, 106, 108, 120(2), 122, 127, 128, 139, 142, 148, 157, 162, 172, 175, 177.
 Hutton Roof, 9(2), 37, 82, 160.
 Hysemoorside, 12.

I

- Icescar, 154.
 Ikley, 87.
 Ingleton, 2, 14, 28, 30, 41(2), 44, 51, 68, 69, 83, 88, 90, 93, 103, 112, 130, 143, 151, 171, 177
 Ingleton Fells, 154.

Inglewhite, 51.
 Ingol, 78, 119, 138, 154.
 Ingol Head, 141.
 Ings, 104.
 Inner, 179.
 Inskip, 8, 17, 22, 99, 118, 130, 152, 166.
 Ireby, 106, 179.
 Ireland, 138, 141, 172.
 Ireleth, 25, 74, 96.
 Irton, 9, 10, 23, 26, 34, 74, 89, 92, 97, 101, 110, 135(2), 140, 141, 145, 146, 170.
 Irton Hall, 110.
 Isel, 46, 166, 179.
 Island, Windermere, 113.
 Ivay, 161.

K

Keasden, 33, 40, 119.
 Keastwick, 67, 166.
 Keen Ground, 86.
 Kellamergh, 3, 20, 48, 128.
 Kellet, 7.
 Kellet, Nether, 16, 67, 174, 185.
 Kellet, Over, 2, 9, 12, 32, (2), 36, 56, 80, 83, 92, 98, 99, 124, 135, 138, 159, 185.
 Kendal, 1-188 *passim*.
 Kendal Parks, 41, 157.
 Kenniside, 120.
 Kentmere, 42(2), 129, 135, 136, 161, 171.
 Kentmere Hall, 42, 82.
 Kentsbank, 37, 104, 172.
 Kerfitts, 112.
 Kettlewell, 142.
 Kidside, 109, 165.
 Killington, 7, 17, 22, 32, 69, 72, 76, 80, 86, 91, 93, 126, 136, 182.
 Kineside, 19.
 Kipperengill, 107.
 Kirkby, 26, 48, 62, 122.
 Kirkby Ireleth, 24, 30, 41, 42, 45, 48, 53, 73, 84, 85, 86, 97(2), 104, 112, 121, 122, 123, 131, 136(4), 139, 140, 144(4), 147, 151, 154, 168, 184(2).
 Kirkby Lonsdale, 2(2), 3, 4, 5(2), 7, 9, 15(2), 17, 18, 21, 25, 30, 32, 33, 37, 44(2), 46, 52, 53, 59, 60(2), 65, 67(2), 69(2), 72, 74, 76(2), 81, 82, 84(2), 91(3), 96, 97, 100, 102, 106(2), 107, 108, 112, 117, 119, 120, 121, 124, 125, 126(2), 128, 129, 132, 134, 135, 136, 161, 164, 165(3), 166, 168, 170, 175(2), 178, 181, 183.
 Kirkby Malhamdale, 35, 36.
 Kirkby Stephen, 102, 104, 122, 143, 167.
 Kirkcudbright, 33.
 Kirkgate, 9.
 Kirkham, 6, 12, 17, 19, 22(2), 25, 28(2), 30(2), 31, 32, 33(2), 38, 40, 42, 45, 53(3), 57, 58, 59, 67(2), 70, 73(2), 74, 82, 84, 91, 94, 96, 98, 106(2), 107(2), 112, 113(2), 114(2), 116, 117, 125(2), 128, 129, 130(2), 133, 137, 141, 142, 143(2), 145, 149, 151, 152, 157, 159, 162, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 180, 183, 184.
 Kirkland, Garstang, 32, 39, 77, 94, 102, 107(2), 108, 178.
 Kirkland, Kendal, 1, 3(2), 6, 12, 13, 20, 29(2), 30, 31, 35, 42, 46, 49, 50, 63, 64, 65, 66(2), 69, 75(2), 78, 81, 102, 104(2), 109, 113, 119, 122, 131, 134(2), 136(2), 143, 151, 156, 157, 159, 161, 162, 168, 175, 176(2), 178.
 Kirkland, Lamplugh, 167.
 Kirkland Hall, 15.
 Kirksanton, 42, 154.
 Kirthwaite, 9.
 Kirton How, 18.
 Knipe, 61.
 Knipe Fold, 69.
 Knott End, 144.
 Kowra, 18.

L

Ladyford, 143.
 Lady Hall, 9.
 Laith Butts, 63.
 Lakeland, 10, 18, 51, 83.
 Lakeland Hall, 32.
 Lamb Hill, 54.
 Lambrigg, 52, 84, 114, 116, 122, 147, 161, 164.
 Lambrigg Park, 58.
 Lamplugh, 18, 26, 28, 29, 30, 37, 39, 50, 57, 65, 76, 93, 101, 109, 110, 123, 127, 144, 161, 164, 165, 167, 173, 182.
 Lancaster, 2-185 *passim*.
 Lancaster Castle, 141.
 Landscale, 173.
 Lanefoot, 148.
 Lane Head, 97.
 Langdale, 29, 50, 70, 106, 134, 147.
 Langdale, Great, 76(2), 137, 155.
 Langdale, Little, 79, 123.
 Langley Park, 93.
 Langthwaite, 80, 155.
 Langthwaite, Great, 2, 35.
 Langthwaite, Little, 25, 35.
 Lathom, 104.
 Laygill, 151.

- Layriggs, 80, 94.
 Layton, 44, 45, 72, 109, 148.
 Lea, 4, 13, 57, 62, 80, 94, 125, 129,
 172, 180, 181.
 Leagram, 29, 103, 129.
 Leck, 80, 98, 118, 132, 134, 142, 146,
 160.
 Leece, 43.
 Leeds, 140.
 Leighton, 151.
 Leighton Hall, 19.
 Levens, 86, 140.
 Levens, Nether, 17.
 Levens, Over, 136.
 Leyland, 4, 12, 32, 34, 66, 77, 79.
 Lickbarrow, 27, 138, 162.
 Linbank, 40.
 Lindale, 3, 44, 138, 171.
 Lindeth, 115.
 Littledale, 45, 52.
 Liverpool, 12, 21(2), 34, 79, 82, 98,
 115, 120, 137, 175.
 Lockholme Foot, 49, 75.
 Lodge, 100.
 Lofthouse, 14.
 London, Clifford's Inn, 21.
 London, Gray's Inn Lane, 5.
 London, St. Botolph, 53.
 Lonehead, 184.
 Lonethwaite, 77.
 Longber, 149.
 Long Greenhead, 90.
 Long Lands, 29.
 Longmire, 62.
 Longridge, 110.
 Longsleddale, 45, 61, 129, 159.
 Longton, 16.
 Loning, 61, 66.
 Lonside, 72.
 Lord Close, 105.
 Lorton, 7, 13, 16, 49, 93, 95, 118, 134,
 148, 156, 170.
 Lorton, Upper, 16, 30.
 Losce Scales, 144.
 Loughrigg, 123.
 Lowcay, 6, 73, 84, 114, 116, 126.
 Loweswater, 7, 9, 24, 55, 62, 72,
 76, 80, 105, 115, 117, 123, 165,
 178.
 Lowfield, 98.
 Lowgill, 25.
 Lowholm, 10.
 Lowick, 71, 78, 102, 109, 112, 147,
 166.
 Lowick Bridge, 164.
 Lowick Green, 152.
 Low Lane, 70.
 Low Mill, 48.
 Lunds, 12.
 Lupton, 30, 72, 135.
- Lyth, Heversham, 27, 59, 134,
 161.
 Lyth, Tatham, 110.
 Lytham, 6, 34, 40, 41, 52, 59, 61,
 65(2), 70, 73, 91, 102, 106, 128,
 142, 150, 169, 176.
 Lythefoot, 34.
 Lytheside, 138.
- M**
- Maltersdale, 143.
 Man, Isle of, 153.
 Manchester, 4, 133, 136, 160.
 Manor, 9, 24.
 Mansergh, 6, 76, 91, 126, 160, 165,
 178, 183.
 Mansergh Hall, 120.
 Mareside, 47.
 Marsh Grange, 165, 184.
 Marshside, 11.
 Marthwaite, 78, 101, 176.
 Marton, Great, 72.
 Marton, Little, 67, 129, 184.
 Marton, Poulton, 40, 47, 64, 65, 67,
 86, 102, 156, 157, 167, 175.
 Marton, Yorks., 116.
 Masongill, 30, 69, 85, 108, 111, 128.
 Matson's, 9.
 Meales, 43.
 Meathop, 37, 41.
 Medlar, 73, 75, 130.
 Melling, 14, 15, 25, 27, 30, 42, 43,
 44(2), 52, 58, 65, 70, 71, 80, 109,
 110, 112, 116, 117, 120, 135,
 141(2), 142, 148, 157, 161, 166,
 180, 181.
 Mellor, 141.
 Mewith, 8, 12, 25, 27, 41, 58, 116,
 142, 164, 180.
 Mewith Head, 33, 171.
 Middleham, 170.
 Middle Hilton, 170.
 Middleton, 18, 22, 39, 119.
 Middleton, Kirkby Lonsdale, 15,
 18, 67, 74, 91, 102, 126, 165, 175.
 Middleton, Lancaster, 176.
 Middle Town, 170.
 Millbeck, Dent, 126.
 Millbeck, Great Langdale, 137, 155.
 Millbeck, Under, 41.
 Millhouses, 33.
 Millom, 2, 5(2), 8, 9, 10, 11, 19, 24,
 25(2), 30, 31, 35, 42, 43(2), 53, 54,
 55, 59, 63, 64, 67, 70, 76, 79, 80,
 81, 83, 92, 94, 103, 115, 128, 131,
 135(2), 136(2), 137, 144(3), 145,
 150, 153, 154, 175, 176, 185, 186.
 Millom Castle, 9, 115.
 Millrigg, 135.

Millwood, 109, 172.
 Milnthorpe, 5, 12, 26, 27, 35, 39, 79,
 83(2), 92, 108, 112, 113, 119, 133,
 134, 158, 165, 175.
 Milnton, 60.
 Mirehouse, 7, 133.
 Mireside, 140.
 Mitton, 9, 44, 69, 71, 86, 129, 134.
 Moat, 17.
 Mockerkin, 24, 62, 76, 80.
 Monkray, 173, 182.
 Moor, 19, 79.
 Moorbeck, 42, 97.
 Moorend, 93.
 Moorhead, 132.
 Moorhouse, 100.
 Moorhow, 99.
 Moore Lane, 88.
 Moor Row, 30.
 Moorside, Dalton, 184.
 Moorside, Kirkby, 42.
 Moorside, Scotforth, 78.
 Moresby, 4, 6, 26, 28, 47, 50, 57, 69,
 99, 107, 123, 136, 149, 151, 152.
 Moresby Hall, 138.
 Mosedale, 37.
 Moss, 49.
 Mosser, 45, 121, 123, 171.
 Moss House, 2, 108.
 Moss Houses, 97.
 Mosside, 151.
 Motherby, 160.
 Mowbreck, 112, 143.
 Muncaster, 19, 21, 24(2), 43, 79, 93,
 105, 132, 141, 152, 179.
 Munkfoss, 170.
 Musgrave, Great, 69.
 Myerscough, 9, 22, 39, 54, 56, 71(3),
 75(3), 99(2), 115, 139, 141, 163,
 174.

N

Nateby, 13, 76, 86, 107, 133, 139,
 152, 161, 165, 170.
 Natland, 3, 6, 55, 60, 177.
 Natland Mill Beck, 6, 52.
 Netherhall, 46, 173.
 Netherscale, 23.
 Netherside, 128.
 Nethertown, 109.
 Nettleslack, 47.
 Newbarns, 56, 58.
 Newbiggin, 4, 79.
 Newby Bridge, 6, 110, 133.
 Newcastle on Tyne, 115, 148, 183.
 Newchurch, 83.
 New Hall, 19.
 Newthwaite, 166.
 Newton, 44.

Newton, Cartmel, 1, 37, 70, 74, 103,
 138, 152, 156.
 Newton Dalton, 17, 55, 108, 151,
 159.
 Newton, Kirkham, 10, 28, 45, 53,
 114, 129, 145.
 Newton, Whittington, 5, 178.
 Newtown, Millom, 5, 59, 63, 70, 79,
 81.
 New Town, Muncaster, 132.
 Nibthwaite, 31.
 Nibthwaite, High, 143.
 Nibthwaite, Low, 147.
 Nithsdale, 98.
 Nook, 155.
 North Britain (Scotland), 33, 89, 98,
 99, 110.
 North Lord Land, 103.

O

Oak Head, 116.
 Ockcliffe, 21.
 Old Hall, 52, 110.
 Old Park, 41.
 Old Town, 17, 126.
 Ormshead, 57.
 Ormskirk, 104, 118, 129, 163.
 Orrest, 90.
 Ortnier, 63, 158.
 Orton, 7, 70, 161.
 Osbaldeston, 138.
 Osmotherley, 166, 168.
 Ottley, 166.
 Outcast, 51, 65.
 Outershaw, 112, 125.
 Outgate, 144.
 Outhwaite, 110.
 Ovangle, 37.
 Over Hall, 85.
 Overhouses, 85.
 Overthwaite, 118.
 Overton, 11, 13(2), 26(2), 33, 54, 88,
 97, 109, 182.
 Overtown, St. Bees, 137.
 Overtown, Tunstall, 91(2), 103, 140,
 142.
 Oxcliffe, 72.
 Oxen Park, 61, 169.

P

Palintire, 110.
 Papcastle, 14, 93, 106, 125, 145, 155,
 179.
 Paradise, 116.
 Pardshaw, 48, 81, 84.
 Pardshaw Hall, 43.
 Pardysbourn, 141.
 Park, Dalton, 15.

Park, Slaidburn, 119.
 Park Gate, 147.
 Parkhead, 79, 136.
 Parkhouse, Aldingham, 108.
 Parkhouse, Dalton, 65.
 Parkhouse, Heversham, 158, 161.
 Park Nook, 96, 141.
 Parsonage, Dean, 93.
 Parton, 9, 50, 57, 69, 73, 99, 114, 123, 139, 149, 152, 170.
 Patton, 13, 85.
 Pavement End, 143.
 Peal Place, 169.
 Peel Town, 153.
 Pennington, 22, 28, 36, 46, 79, 101, 110, 143, 153, 170.
 Penny Bridge, 71, 80, 131, 172, 177.
 Penrith, 24, 53(2), 78, 91, 95.
 Penwortham, 16, 30, 72, 115.
 Peterdale, 99.
 Pheasant Ford, 138.
 Pilling, 4(2), 13, 37(2), 38, 39, 51(2), 53, 65, 77, 80, 89, 92, 94, 98, 105, 106, 127, 139, 142, 144, 147, 153, 158, 162, 178.
 Plumblaud, 24, 175.
 Plumgarth, 48.
 Plumpton, 29, 74, 121.
 Ponsoby, 40, 48, 55, 83(2), 121, 133, 144, 145.
 Pontefract, 104.
 Pottyeats, 45, 52.
 Poulton, 7, 11(2), 14, 26, 27, 29, 31, 34, 38, 40(3), 41, 45, 46, 47(2), 48, 51, 53, 57(2), 60, 61, 64(2), 65, 66, 67, 69, 72, 78, 81, 84, 86, 90, 91, 99, 101, 102, 105, 109, 114, 119, 128, 131, 133, 138, 140, 145, 150, 151, 156, 157, 159, 167, 175, 176, 178, 184, 185.
 Powbank, 138.
 Preesall, 25, 37, 39, 45, 55, 58, 63, 68, 87, 89, 98, 107, 126, 149, 150, 153, 155, 162, 173, 182.
 Preesall Ridge, 21.
 Prestenhows, 31.
 Preston, 2-185 *passim*.
 Preston, Long, 35, 47.
 Preston Patrick, 18, 29, 46, 67, 91, 98, 108, 120, 141.
 Preston Richard, 6, 18, 60, 98, 127, 162, 176.
 Prestwich, 160, 178.

Q

Quarryflat, 124.
 Quernmore, 8, 10, 31, 33, 81, 95, 100, 128, 143, 158.

R

Racliff, 40.
 Rampside, 2, 4, 22, 106, 159.
 Ratburn, 28.
 Rathmill, 124.
 Ravenglass, 92.
 Ravenstonedale, 49, 62, 70, 75, 86, 87, 138.
 Raw, 6, 10, 137.
 Raw Head, 155.
 Rawcliffe, 28, 49, 57, 79, 80, 151.
 Rawcliffe Hall, Upper, 149.
 Rawcliffe, Out, 50, 115, 130, 181, 183.
 Rawcliffe, Upper, 17, 18, 130, 183.
 Ray Green, 9.
 Rayrigg, 7, 172.
 Redkirk, 89.
 Reston, 78.
 Ribbleshead, 154.
 Ribblesdale, 125.
 Ribbleton, 15, 38, 68, 122.
 Ribby, 20, 48, 53, 58, 61, 62, 67, 70, 74, 106, 130.
 Ribchester, 39, 86, 113, 116, 123, 129, 130, 140, 144, 150, 159, 182.
 Ribton, 109.
 Ribton Hall, 180.
 Richmond, 67.
 Ridding, 49.
 Rigg, 71.
 Ringstones, 25.
 Risley, 146.
 Rochdale, 132.
 Roeburndale, 41, 85, 109, 110, 114, 141(2), 142, 161, 166.
 Roger Ridding, 87.
 Roose, 123.
 Roosebeck, 9, 151(2).
 Roosecoat, 24.
 Rosacre, 137.
 Roshead, 41.
 Rossal, 169.
 Rothwaite, 54, 128, 134, 162, 174.
 Rottington, 19, 122, 150.
 Routon, 10.
 Row, 101.
 Rownson Ground, 183.
 Rowra, 173.
 Rummerkirk, 73.
 Rusland, 31, 54, 112, 165.
 Rydal, 7, 57, 172.
 Rydal Hall, 49.

S

St. Andrew Moor, 172.
 St. Bees, 4(2), 6(2), 7, 11, 18, 19(2), 20(2), 21, 23, 24(2), 27, 31(2), 34,

- 37, 40, 41, 43, 47, 50, 54, 63, 66,
79, 81, 83, 84, 85, 93, 102, 105, 106,
108, 109, 110, 111(2), 113, 115, 116,
117, 119, 120(2), 122, 131, 134, 137,
143, 145, 147, 150(2), 152, 158,
161, 163, 167, 169, 170, 173(3),
176, 178(2), 179, 182.
- St. Bees Abbey, 84, 85, 117.
- St. Bridget, 51, 55, 81, 83, 108,
111(2), 121, 129, 133, 134, 142,
144, 145, 179.
- St. John, 10, 16, 93, 106, 127, 142,
144, 149, 175.
- St. John, Newcastle, 183.
- St. Johnly, Northumberland, 77.
- St. Leonard Gate, 110.
- St. Michael, 8, 15, 24, 28, 40, 73, 79,
80(2), 103, 130, 141, 145, 149, 152,
181.
- St. Nicholas, 183.
- Saltcoat Brows, 158, 164.
- Salt Coats, 141.
- Salthouse, 24, 58, 65.
- Salwick, 8, 10, 12, 53, 74, 125, 159,
168, 172.
- Samlesbury, 23, 32, 68, 71, 182.
- Sandscale, 25, 69, 163.
- Sand Side, 26.
- Sandwith, 11, 27, 34, 50, 54, 83(2),
150, 163, 173.
- Santon, 9.
- Satterthwaite, 47, 136, 139, 153,
162, 169, 176.
- Sawrey, 9, 82, 137.
- Sawrey Extra, 54, 123.
- Scale, Cumb., 21, 79, 83, 85, 167.
- Scale, Westmorland, 171.
- Scale Hall, 13, 37.
- Scaleber, 4, 63, 71.
- Scalefleet, 97.
- Scalegill, 170.
- Scales, 51, 71, 90, 112, 127.
- Scathwaite, 97.
- Scotforth, 18, 36, 38, 46, 68, 70, 78,
80, 86, 99, 129, 155, 157, 164, 170.
- Scotland, *see* North Britain.
- Scrithwaite, 29.
- Scuthole, 40.
- Sea Coat, 145.
- Sealbank, 96.
- Seascale, 111(2), 182.
- Seascale Hall, 11.
- Seathwaite, 164.
- Seatle, 127.
- Seaton, 124, 133, 137, 145, 174, 180.
- Seckmurthey, 79.
- Sedbergh, 4, 14, 18, 22, 35, 39, 41,
42(2), 43, 63, 76, 78, 80, 83, 87, 88,
91, 94, 96, 98, 101(2), 104, 105(2),
113, 116(2), 133, 139, 140, 143, 147,
151, 157, 159, 162, 167, 169, 174,
176, 179, 181, 182.
- Sedgewick, 62, 68, 136, 140.
- Sellah, 168.
- Sellerlow, 5.
- Selside, 11, 12, 52, 63, 75, 85, 93,
114, 154.
- Selside Hall, 42.
- Settle 35(2), 47, 171.
- Settle Beck, 139.
- Shap, 39, 43, 86, 155.
- Shipley, 154.
- Sikehouse, 39.
- Silecroft, 134.
- Silverdale, 68, 96, 101, 113, 138, 149,
157.
- Singleton, 33, 34, 98, 151.
- Singleton, Great, 99, 103.
- Singleton, Little, 10, 142.
- Sizergh, 3, 37, 164.
- Sizergh Hall, 54, 117.
- Skelsmergh, 27, 89, 114, 143, 148.
- Skelton, 105.
- Skelwith, 118.
- Skelwith Bridge, 29.
- Skerton, 6, 11, 12, 25, 27, 52, 60,
67(2), 68, 75(2), 93, 94, 96, 97,
146, 172, 175, 182.
- Skipton, 15, 87, 91, 116.
- Slackwood, 100.
- Slaidburn, 54, 95, 117, 119, 124, 158,
171.
- Slyne, 32, 68(2), 99, 152, 154, 155,
167, 168.
- Smear Hall, 42, 85, 114.
- Snabb, 26, 41.
- Snairholme, 74.
- Sorroby, 170.
- Sossgill, 178.
- Southergate, 122, 184.
- Southerstead, 165.
- Southert, 84, 95.
- South Field, 94.
- Southfield, 39, 119.
- South Lord Land, 29, 43, 61, 88.
- Sowerby, 17, 18, 120, 141, 175.
- Spark Bridge, 78.
- Speelbank, 69.
- Spittle, 107.
- Spooner Close, 99.
- Stable Oak, 27.
- Stainburn, 129, 150, 155.
- Stainer, 45.
- Staining, 133.
- Stainton, Heversham, 10, 15, 22,
55(2), 68, 73, 82, 87, 90, 102, 106,
126, 131, 157, 162, 176.
- Stainton, Urswick, 19, 131, 134,
162.

- Stalmine, 21, 25, 27, 33, 34, 38(2),
 39, 45(2), 48, 55, 63, 87, 105, 107,
 119, 126, 130(2).
 Standish, 46, 74, 118.
 Stanger, 139.
 Stank, 4, 21, 131.
 Stanmine, 125.
 Stanning, 8.
 Starbottom, 142.
 Stargill, 11, 39.
 Staveley, Cartmel, 82, 95, 118, 119,
 162.
 Staveley, Kendal, 5, 12, 13, 78.
 Staveley, Nether, 13, 74, 113, 144.
 Staveley, Over, 65, 82, 85, 99, 135,
 184.
 Staynall, 130.
 Stenton, 128.
 Stenton, High, 144.
 Stidd, 182.
 Stirrow, 167.
 Stocka, 26.
 Stocks Hill, 40.
 Stodday, 37, 78.
 Stony Cragg, 52.
 Storrs, 131.
 Storth, 4, 5, 44, 92, 131, 146, 175.
 Storth End, 127.
 Stott Park, 174.
 Strammongate, 81.
 Streetgate, 76, 144.
 Stribskills, 59.
 Strickland, 82.
 Stricklandgate, 81, 140.
 Strickland Kettle, 8, 17, 48.
 Strickland Roger, 45, 172.
 Stubplace, 21, 116.
 Subberthwaite, 41, 58.
 Sunbrick, 95.
 Sunderland, 11, 25, 28, 33, 122, 149,
 173.
 Sunderland, Cumb., 179.
 Sunny Bank, 156.
 Swalhurst, 23, 154.
 Swans, 110, 114, 161.
 Swarthmoor, 96, 128.
 Swine Ridding, 96.
- T
- Tallentire, 65, 119, 156, 159, 180,
 184.
 Tarnacre, 100.
 Tarnhead, 185.
 Tarn Hows, 180.
 Tatham, 25, 27(2), 32, 33, 56, 70,
 71, 94, 96, 110, 114, 116, 119, 135,
 145, 151, 161, 164, 166.
 Tatham Fell, 8, 27, 28, 105, 119,
 137.
- Tearnside, 168.
 Tebay, 7.
 Templand, 36, 159.
 Thackthwaite, 116.
 Thelwall, 18.
 Thistleton, 156.
 Thompson Fold, 84.
 Thorn Bank, 2.
 Thornley, 44, 46, 56, 71, 78, 82, 95,
 155, 163, 173(2), 177.
 Thornthwaite, 156, 171.
 Thornton Church Style, 112, 154(2),
 168.
 Thornton in Lonsdale, 30, 41, 46,
 51, 56(2), 58(2), 63, 69, 85, 104,
 108, 109, 110, 111, 124, 126, 128,
 132, 134, 137, 147, 149, 151, 156,
 161, 168, 180.
 Thornton, Poulton, 7, 30, 46, 64,
 75, 82, 97, 98, 99, 103, 105, 106,
 109, 119, 138.
 Thrang, 76.
 Thurnham, 15, 19, 23, 37, 54, 120,
 121, 147, 156, 164.
 Thurnham Hall, 53.
 Thurland Castle, 96.
 Thwaite Head, 122, 149.
 Thwaites, 51, 54, 60, 153.
 Tilberthwaite, 128.
 Todgill, 72, 109, 142.
 Toes, 147.
 Tonguemoor, 60, 142.
 Torpenhow, 29, 62, 119.
 Torrisholme, 16, 42, 64, 102, 142.
 Torver, 1, 2, 6, 31(2), 49, 151, 165.
 Torver Park, 1, 165.
 Town End, 46.
 Townhead, 34.
 Treales, 15, 18, 20, 40, 41, 53, 84,
 90, 180, 182.
 Troutbeck, 34, 72, 73, 101, 105, 109,
 126, 144.
 Troutell, 164.
 Tullythwaite, 39.
 Tullythwaite, Little, 106.
 Tunstall, 46, 55, 57, 63, 71, 72, 75,
 80, 91(2), 96, 98, 103, 106, 108,
 109, 111, 118, 132, 134, 140,
 142(2), 146, 160, 170.
 Twisleton, 22, 62, 93, 148, 151, 177.
- U
- Ullock, 93.
 Ulpha, Millom, 10, 46, 83, 144.
 Ulpha, Witherslack, 67.
 Ulthwaite Mill, 24.
 Ulverston, 1, 2, 3, 7, 12, 17, 22,
 25(2), 26, 29, 31, 32, 36, 41, 45(2),
 47(2), 49, 50, 51(3), 52, 53, 54(2),

- 56(3), 58, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 74, 75, 78, 79, 80, 84(2), 90, 92, 96, 97(2), 99, 100, 102, 104, 105, 118, 120(3), 122, 128(2), 131, 132(2), 149(2), 153, 155, 159, 160, 165, 166(3), 168(3), 174(4), 176, 181, 184.
- Underbank, 10.
- Underbarrow, 20, 33, 39, 43, 49, 72, 106, 117, 131, 143, 152.
- Underley, 46.
- Unerigg, 64.
- Urswick, 6, 19, 43, 62, 67, 68, 74, 106, 108, 131, 134, 137, 138, 142, 162, 170, 174, 176, 184, 189.
- Urswick, Great, 17, 97, 113.
- Urswick, Little, 7, 9, 55(2), 58, 68, 79, 104, 112, 151, 170, 176, 180.
- V
- Vicarage in Dent, 130.
- W
- Waberthwaite, 6, 79, 128, 154, 176.
- Waberthwaite Parsonage, 6.
- Wakefield, 76, 171.
- Wales, 89.
- Walker Ground, 5, 133.
- Walney, 17(3), 31, 76, 92, 109, 131, 171, 175, 180.
- Walthwaite, 8.
- Walton, 67, 77, 106, 111.
- Walton le Dale, 72, 86, 115(2), 117, 119, 121, 146, 180.
- Walton (Liverpool), 138.
- Warbreck, 25.
- Warrington, 23, 34, 68, 140, 170.
- Warton, 9(2), 19, 25, 27, 29, 33, 54, 76, 89, 100, 115, 135, 139(2), 149, 151, 158, 161, 164, 170, 178, 182.
- Warton, Kirkham, 3(2), 10, 16, 20, 57, 58, 73, 96, 117, 141, 157, 183.
- Wastdale, 110.
- Wastdale Head, 43.
- Wastdale, Nether, 15, 16, 24, 111, 158, 167.
- Watercrock, 8(2).
- Waterside, 167.
- Water Yeat, 55.
- Wavertree, 33, 82.
- Weerdale, 86.
- Weeton, 23, 34, 42, 62, 77, 90, 94, 107, 129, 133, 140, 141, 143, 151, 166.
- Welch Whittle, 74.
- Well, 12, 13.
- Wellheads, 10.
- Wellhouse, 90, 104.
- Wennington, 30, 80, 106.
- Wennington, Old, 30.
- Wensleydale, 74.
- Wesham, 20, 73.
- West Banks, 95.
- Westby, 11, 15, 41, 65, 70, 90, 91, 125, 140, 142, 162, 166, 176, 181, 183.
- West Hall, 87.
- Westhouse, 46, 56, 58(2), 82, 108, 110, 124, 132, 137, 147, 149, 156.
- Westward, 84.
- Wetherall, 183.
- Whalhouse, 135.
- Whaitber, 56.
- Whallenrigg, 162, 163.
- Whalley, 9, 116, 138, 157.
- Wharfe, 50.
- Wharles, 20, 30, 40, 152.
- Whassett, 69, 91.
- Whicham, 16, 26, 76, 78, 94, 134, 152, 153.
- Whinell, 13, 52(2), 86, 110, 114, 157.
- Whinfield, 8, 39, 162.
- Whitbeck, 9, 16, 43, 63, 116, 134, 170.
- Whitefield, 178.
- Whitehaven, 1-185 *passim*.
- White Lund, 21.
- Whittingham, 11, 15, 19, 29, 46, 56, 59, 68, 88, 89, 95, 97, 101, 115, 135, 138, 143, 171, 174, 183.
- Whittington, 5, 39, 104, 108, 121, 139, 165, 178, 183.
- Whittle, 77.
- Whitwell, 12, 13(2), 151.
- Wholebeck, 19.
- Wickham, West, 156.
- Wigan, 35, 54, 111, 151.
- Wigton, 89.
- Winder, Cartmel, 3, 18, 34.
- Winder, Lamplugh, 37.
- Windermere, 5, 7, 9, 27, 34(2), 41(2), 57, 65, 90, 92, 94(2), 101, 105, 113, 114, 131, 138, 140(2), 144, 162, 172, 173, 176.
- Windy Ash, 174.
- Winmarleigh, 5, 38, 40, 44, 64, 68, 94, 107, 149, 158.
- Winnow, 65.
- Winscales, 11, 45, 81, 88, 118, 154, 170, 179.
- Winster, 17, 45.
- Winwick, 87, 146.
- Winyeat, 9.
- Witherslack, 11, 21, 67, 78, 103, 106, 128, 150, 183.
- Withington, 4.
- Withmore, Low, 11.

- Withnell, 34.
 Witton, East, 14.
 Witton, West, 87.
 Wonderhill, 11, 81.
 Woodend, 20, 50.
 Woodhall, 179.
 Woodhouse, Heversham, 141.
 Woodhouse, St. Bees, 6, 152.
 Woodhouse Lane, 132.
 Woodland, 58, 128, 134, 183, 185, 192.
 Woodplumpton, 7, 13, 23, 33, 37, 63, 70, 74, 78, 91, 117, 118, 122, 124, 129, 130, 144, 152, 153, 160, 166, 180, 183.
 Woodside, 3, 132.
 Workington, 2, 4, 8, 11, 14, 18, 23, 27, 39, 44, 45(2), 50, 52, 59(2), 61, 62, 64, 70(2), 71(2), 72, 74, 75, 76, 81, 84, 89(2), 95, 97 (2), 98, 101, 103, 104, 105, 107, 109, 113, 118, 119, 121, 123, 124, 126(2), 128, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 137(2), 145, 148, 150, 152, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 165, 166, 167, 170, 173(2), 174(2), 177(3), 178, 179, 180, 181.
 Wray, Melling, 65, 120, 166.
 Wray, Grasmere, 171.
 Wraysholme, 182, 184.
 Wrayton, 112, 157, 181.
 Wreaks End, 134, 168.
 Wrightington, 121.
 Wyckliff, 19.
 Wyly Gap, 13.
 Wyresdale, 10, 14, 17, 27, 63, 87, 135, 141, 158, 171, 178.
 Wyresdale, Nether, 7, 22, 35, 47, 48, 53, 72, 88, 101, 106, 114, 124, 128, 130, 141(2), 177.
 Wyresdale, Over, 35, 64, 75, 86, 100, 114, 128, 146, 149, 151, 153, 157, 160, 163, 172, 177.

Y

- Yarlsber, 66, 82.
 Yealand, 19, 107, 110, 112, 135.
 Yealand Redmayne, 25, 71, 150.
 Yealand Stors, 110.
 Yeathouse, 58, 183.
 Yerton, 142.
 Yewdale, High, 99.
 Yokenthwaite, 112, 145.
 York, 172.
 Yourton, 93.

Index Rerum

A

Alderman, 36, 61.
Anchor smith, 16, 77, 84, 96.
Apothecary, 14, 25, 28, 31, 32, 42,
43, 49, 53, 61, 67, 80, 91, 92,
98(2), 110(2), 117, 126, 129, 132,
139, 143, 162, 165, 169.
Apparitor, 84, 132.
Archdeacon of Carlisle, 21.
Attorney at law, 5, 21, 49, 50(2), 65,
74, 78, 90, 113, 132, 145, 173.
Attorney's clerk, 148.

B

Bachelor of physic, 170.
Bailliff, 18, 44.
Baker, 131.
Barber, 7, 9, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 24, 36,
45, 48, 50, 55, 59(2), 62, 72, 73,
74, 76, 79(2), 80, 84, 88, 93, 105,
107, 114, 116, 120, 123, 125, 126,
127, 128, 131, 132(2), 135, 137,
148, 184.
Barber surgeon, 128.
Basket maker, 33, 103.
Blacksmith, 2, 5, 9, 10(2), 11, 12,
15(2), 16(2), 18, 20, 24, 25(4), 27,
31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 39, 40(2),
46(2), 47, 48, 55(2), 59, 60, 71,
72, 74, 76, 78, 79, 82, 84(2), 86(2),
89, 96(2), 97, 106(2), 108(2), 110,
112, 116, 118, 119, 122, 123, 126,
130, 131, 132, 133, 144(2), 151(2),
152(2), 153(2), 158, 161, 162, 167,
169, 170, 171, 179, 182(2), 183.
Blockmaker, 70, 132, 138.
Bondsman unnamed, 39.
Bondswoman, 12, 103, 109, 112,
138, 161, 163, 170.
Bone setter, 62.
Bookbinder, 70.
Book keeper, 148.
Bookseller, 5, 64, 77, 156, 157.
Bottlemaker, 59, 100.
Box iron maker, 6.
Brazier, 22, 53, 77, 104, 114, 127,
135, 175.
Brickmaker, 115.
Bride unnamed, 95.
Brigadier, 27.
Butcher, 6, 8, 9, 19, 22, 27, 29, 31,
33, 36, 38, 39, 43, 46, 49, 50, 59,

60, 65, 66, 70, 76, 77(3), 83, 95,
103, 105, 107, 108, 110, 114, 115,
116, 122, 124, 125, 128, 133, 139,
140, 141, 143, 144, 147, 150, 151,
155, 157, 163, 173, 174, 176, 181(3),
183, 184(2).
Button maker, 89, 111, 179.

C

Cabinet maker, 3, 41, 54, 80(2), 88,
89, 111, 126, 128, 139, 167.
Calenderer, 178.
Cardmaker, 59.
Carman, 106, 113, 148.
Carpenter, 4, 8, 18, 24, 26, 27, 38,
39(2), 41(2), 43(2), 44, 56, 59, 64,
75, 80, 83, 85, 86, 98, 103(2),
104(2), 107, 109, 116, 118, 119,
122, 124(2), 130, 131, 132, 138,
141, 161, 164, 166, 171, 172, 177,
183.
Carrier, 13, 32, 41, 44, 50, 52, 63,
67, 81, 105, 110, 141, 165, 179.
Carrier, London, 68.
Carrier, Penrith, 69.
Carrier's driver, 131.
Carter, 12, 96, 111.
Chairmaker, 96.
Chandler, 60, 68, 89, 97, 123, 162,
172.
Chapel clerk, Over Kellet, 159;
Witherslack, 78.
Chapman, 39, 55, 62, 73, 89, 106,
118, 162, 172.
Charcoal maker, 135.
Cheese factor, 37.
Child marriage, 97.
Clerk of:—Aughton, 173; Bentham,
94; Brigham, 173; Broughton in
Cartmel, 162; Buttermere, 49;
Carlisle, 143; Clapham, 50; Cocker-
ham, 144; Cockermonth, 1, 119,
174; Croston, 159; Dean, 142, 180;
Dent, 35, 43; Eastham, 61; Enner-
dale, 24, 57, 175; Finsthwaite, 85;
Firbank, 83; Flookburgh, 38;
Giggleswick, 35; Goosnargh, 163;
Gosforth, 89; Grasmere, 61; Haile,
129, 134, 135, 179; Harrington,
107; Hawkshead, 20; Helsington,
39; Heversham, 63, 173; Hugill,
78; Ingleton, 51, 93, 177; Kendal,
63, 145; Kirkby Ireleth, 53; Kirk-

- by Lonsdale, 91; Kirkham, 57, 107, 165; Lamplugh, 164; Lancaster, 31, 73, 78, 151; Lindale, 44; Lorton, 148; Mansergh, 76; Middleton, 39; Millom, 9, 25, 131; Nether Staveley, 13; New Hutton, 133; Old Hutton, 148; Over Kellet, 159, 185; Parton, 9; Preston, 26, 155, 159; Rampsid, 2; Ribby, 70; Ribchester, 39; St. Bees, 161; St. John, 144, 175; Satterthwaite, 136, 139; Thwaites, 51, 153; Torver, 1, 165; Ulpha, 10, 46; Ulverston, 90, 131, 184; Underbarrow, 72; Waberthwaite, 6; Whitbeck, 134; Whitehaven, 50, 107; Workington, 97.
- Clockmaker, 15, 16, 35, 68, 72, 75, 145, 157, 168, 173, 176, 183.
- Clogger, 55(2), 58, 67, 68, 74, 79, 85, 86, 108, 137, 161, 174, 181.
- Clogmaker, 13, 87.
- Clothier, 89, 90, 91, 108, 148, 156.
- Coachman, 9, 164.
- Collier, 4, 6, 8, 11, 27, 31, 54, 104, 105, 133, 137, 138, 139, 145, 147, 148, 163, 178.
- Colonel, 11.
- Comber, 41.
- Commissioner, 186, 187, 190.
- Consent given, 12, 13, 32, 34, 36, 37, 58, 72, 81, 119, 146, 149, 166, 176.
- Cooper, 8, 9, 12, 20, 21(2), 22, 27, 30, 34, 35, 42, 51, 58, 59, 61, 62, 64, 66, 70, 72, 85, 89, 92, 93, 95, 97, 98, 99, 106, 109, 111(2), 113, 115(2), 116, 117, 123, 124, 127, 128(2), 129, 132, 141, 142, 149, 150, 153, 155, 156, 159, 162, 168, 171, 174, 176(2), 182, 185.
- Cordwainer, 4(2), 12, 17, 26, 33, 35, 54, 56, 58(2), 63, 64, 67, 71, 76, 95, 100, 115, 116, 122, 139, 167, 171, 184.
- Corn chandler, 139.
- Curate of :-93; Burton, 121; Cartmel Fell, 193; Distington, 40(2); Ennerdale, 28, 48, 57; Goosnargh, 2; Millom, 81; New Hutton, 133; Rampsid, 2; Whitbeck, 116; Winstler, 45; Woodland, 192.
- Carrier, 8, 9, 10, 30, 40, 41, 46, 57, 60, 63, 97, 98, 109, 122, 127, 130, 134, 141, 156, 157, 165, 169(2), 172, 174.
- Customs officer, 14, 113, 115.
- D**
- Dancing master, 25, 148, 154.
- Date doubtful, 39, 44(2).
- Day labourer, 29.
- Dealer in horses, 183.
- Doctor, 7.
- Doctor in Divinity, 127.
- Doctor of Laws, 31.
- Doctor of Physic, 31, 53, 59, 106, 145.
- Document damaged, 12, 17, 18(2), 59, 170, 172, 173.
- Dragoons, 162.
- Draper, 40, 73, 102, 150.
- Drawer, 27, 93.
- Drover, 99, 127, 162, 178.
- Druggist, 53.
- Drysalter, 64.
- Dyer, 50, 53, 60, 83, 100, 101, 109, 114(2), 124, 134, 139(2).
- E**
- Endorsements, unusual, 41, 49, 54(2), 132, 155(2), 160, 162, 181.
- Esquire, 3, 5, 15, 23, 25, 29(2), 53, 98, 133, 138(2), 141, 150, 154, 171, 172, 173.
- Excise officer, 34, 37, 65, 68, 80, 113, 151, 164.
- Exciseman, 118.
- F**
- Farmer, 71, 101, 145, 159, 184.
- Farrier, 32, 68, 109.
- Fellmonger, 37, 130, 147, 169, 180.
- Feltmaker, 18, 22, 74, 83, 84, 108, 125, 127, 136, 177.
- Fidler, 37, 98, 116, 156.
- Finer, 78.
- Fitter, 111, 123.
- Flax dresser, 3, 31, 32, 35, 44, 47, 70, 73, 78, 88, 111, 113, 129, 176.
- Flaxman, 12, 32(2), 43, 48, 51, 84, 101, 128, 169.
- Footman, 89, 93, 103.
- Forgeman, 2.
- Fuller, 156, 171.
- Fur cutter, 169.
- G**
- Ganger, 143.
- Gardener, 17, 18, 33, 36, 37, 58, 69, 77, 90, 96, 98, 103, 112, 115, 118, 120, 123, 130, 142.
- Gentleman, 1-183 *passim*.
- Gentlewoman, 7, 132, 143.
- Glazier, 2, 6, 16, 28, 35, 44, 50, 56, 60, 61, 63, 72, 77, 91, 92, 94, 95, 100, 114, 120, 124, 125, 126, 127, 131, 146(2), 151, 163, 181.

Glover, 61, 81, 89, 102, 139, 140, 143.
 Goldsmith, 183.
 Grazier, 69, 84, 179.
 Grocer, 5, 14, 21, 30, 31, 36, 38, 42,
 63, 68, 73, 100, 106, 123, 125, 148,
 153, 158, 177, 179, 180.
 Groom not bound, 7, 11, 15, 21, 28,
 29(2), 31, 32, 34, 39, 44, 48, 51,
 58, 60, 63, 64, 67, 72, 88, 93, 96,
 100, 103(2), 106, 107, 112, 129,
 130, 133, 141, 142, 143, 147(2),
 154(2), 157, 159, 163, 166, 173, 175,
 176, 180, 183, 184.
 Gunsmith, 154, 161, 184.

H

Haberdasher, 77.
 Haberdasher of hats, 128, 184.
 Hardwreman, 21, 47, 61, 115, 140,
 141.
 Hatmaker, 39, 127.
 Hatter, 20, 26, 33, 44(2), 54, 61, 67,
 75, 81, 82, 84, 89(2), 112, 130, 137,
 157, 160, 168, 176.
 Heelmaker, 150.
 Herd, 138.
 Hosier, 52, 106, 117, 156, 175, 177.
 House carpenter, 3(2), 4, 10, 15, 16,
 17, 19, 22, 24, 25, 28, 33, 36, 52,
 53(2), 54, 65, 66, 67, 68, 73, 80(2),
 81(2), 86(2), 87, 92(2), 99, 100, 114,
 120, 121, 124, 127, 128, 129, 131,
 137, 143, 151, 154, 155, 157, 166,
 174, 177(2), 183, 184.
 Huckster, 123.
 Husbandman, 2-185 *passim*.

I

Innholder, 5, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16(3), 17,
 19, 22(2), 39, 42(2), 49, 52, 53, 60,
 63, 64, 78, 84(2), 87, 88, 90, 91(3),
 93, 96(2), 97, 102, 106, 108, 110,
 113(2), 118, 120, 121(3), 123(2),
 124, 125, 128, 130, 137, 142, 146,
 147, 149, 152, 154(3), 159, 161,
 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 172(2),
 174, 178, 182, 183.
 Innkeeper, 2-185 *passim*.
 Iron furnace worker, 135.
 Ironmonger, 13, 41, 45, 56, 60, 121,
 125, 157, 175, 178.

J

Joiner, 3, 6, 7, 9, 12, 13, 17(3), 19,
 20, 23, 25(2), 26, 29(2), 30(2), 31,
 42, 52, 55, 58, 60(2), 65, 66, 67, 69,
 70, 73, 76, 79, 82, 84, 86, 87, 90,
 94, 97, 100, 106, 110, 115, 118,

121, 122, 123(3), 126(2), 128, 129,
 132, 133, 134, 135, 137, 153(2), 156
 (2), 159, 160, 162, 164, 165, 173,
 174(2), 175, 176, 177.
 Journeyman tanner, 77.

L

L.L.D., 138, 139.
 Labourer, 7, 28, 29, 47, 53, 61, 67,
 72, 79, 95, 105, 116(2), 125, 133,
 139, 140, 142(2), 145, 150.
 Lace weaver, 101.
 Lastmaker, 11.
 Letter of consent, 37, 88.
 Lin weaver, 162.
 Linen draper, 9, 52, 59, 64, 66, 73,
 101, 104, 118, 133, 136, 140(2),
 149, 170.
 Linen tradesman, 66.
 Linen weaver, 7, 23, 24, 27, 66, 67,
 113, 142, 168.
 Linen webster, 58.
 Linsey weaver, 66.
 Lord Mark Kerr, 162.

M

M.A., 21, 36, 92.
 M.D., 145.
 Maltmaker, 7.
 Maltman, 15, 44.
 Malster, 3, 4(3), 8, 10, 13, 14, 15, 18,
 20, 24, 31, 33(2), 36, 38, 41, 42(2),
 52(2), 53, 54(2), 57, 58, 60, 64,
 68, 70, 77, 80, 86, 88(2), 92, 93(2),
 97, 102, 103, 106, 108, 110, 112,
 116, 117, 118, 123, 124, 126, 136,
 137, 145, 146, 153, 158, 159, 160,
 170, 181(2).
 Manteau maker, 116.
 Mariner, 1-185 *passim*.
 Mason, 11, 25, 28, 31, 36(2), 43, 44,
 46, 52, 64, 66, 75, 87(2), 90, 97,
 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 107, 109, 112,
 115, 133, 136(3), 138, 139, 147,
 150, 157, 158(2), 166, 169, 170,
 171, 172.
 Master of ship, 88.
 Mercer, 1, 2, 5, 36, 37, 41, 42, 48, 56,
 66, 70, 72, 75, 78, 86, 94, 101, 102,
 117, 128, 136(2), 140, 143, 144,
 147, 164(2), 165, 179(2).
 Merchant, 2, 14, 16(2), 21, 28, 33,
 45, 47, 48(2), 49, 58(2), 60, 62, 65,
 66, 72, 74, 79, 91(2), 95, 101, 102,
 109, 110, 113, 115, 117(2), 120, 130,
 131, 143, 146, 150(2), 152, 153, 154,
 168, 184.
 Midwife, 23, 115.

Miller, 10, 16, 17, 21, 24, 29, 33, 42, 62, 88, 91, 98, 99, 107, 110, 111, 117, 118, 123, 142, 144, 154, 158, 162, 164(2), 168, 182.
 Millwright, 2, 16, 35, 106.
 Miner, 76, 123, 126.
 Minister of :—Brigham, 85; Dington, 138; Haile, 93; Winwick, 146.
 Miss, 15.
 Mr., 17, 49, 63, 90, 93(2), 97, 122.
 Mrs., 8, 13, 21, 29, 40, 53, 63(2), 64, 76, 86, 90(2), 92, 97, 110, 145.
 Musician, 29, 94.
 Musicioner, 101.

N

Nailor, 60, 81, 150.
 Name, change of, 187.
 Notary public, 98, 189(2).

O

Officer, 157, 177.
 Organ builder, 71.
 Ostler, 22, 55, 57, 62, 72, 149, 150, 181.

P

Packer, 161.
 Painter, 36, 52, 53, 55, 81, 108, 168.
 Paper maker, 83, 156, 173.
 Parish clerk:—Garstang, 182; Hawkshead, 49, 54; Kendal, 90; Kirkby Lonsdale, 65, 136; Lancaster, 3, 10, 16, 27, 28, 32, 100, 114, 115, 120, 139, 176; Preston, 62, 160; Ribchester, 86; St. Bees, 119, 158, 163; St. Michael, 79; Whitehaven, 10, 50, 60, 70, 77, 90, 103, 109, 113, 125, 138(2), 145(2), 147, 152, 160, 161, 182.
 Patten maker, 33, 43.
 Paver, 104.
 Peddler, 53.
 Perriwig maker, 22.
 Puke maker, 7, 8, 53, 118, 151.
 Pewterer, 100.
 Physician, 117.
 Plasterer, 7, 17, 57, 70, 91, 96, 146, 147.
 Plumber, 31, 64, 74, 119, 149.
 Porter, 70.
 Postmaster, 150.
 Pot founder, 88, 181.
 Potter, 172.
 Practitioner in physic, 90.
 Prebendary of Carlisle, 92.
 Printer, 121, 157.
 Prisoner in Lancaster Castle, 114.

Q

Quaker affirmation, 1, 113.

R

Regiment :—Col. Wentworth's, 11; Dragoons, 162; Foot, 27.
 Reverend, 31, 56, 63, 70, 79, 81, 109, 148.
 Ropemaker, 69, 137, 143, 153.
 Roper, 22, 125, 168.

S

Saddler, 1, 7, 11, 13, 20, 26, 28(2), 31, 33, 42, 56, 72, 78, 82, 87(2), 100, 102, 103, 112, 119, 120, 137, 139, 141, 145, 152, 154(2), 162, 166(2), 168, 174, 183.
 Saddle-tree maker, 56.
 Sailmaker, 8, 24, 72, 76.
 Sailor, 6, 8, 9, 12(2), 13, 18, 20, 21, 22, 28, 40(2), 54, 58, 65, 70, 91, 101, 105, 113, 152(2), 153, 159, 162, 171, 173, 175, 176.
 Sawyer, 6, 104, 124, 138.
 Schoolmaster, 16, 29, 30, 32, 69, 85, 87, 94, 95, 98, 100, 105, 108, 111, 114, 126, 129, 135, 145, 149, 157.
 Seaman, 108.
 Sergeant, 11, 36, 82.
 Serge weaver, 39.
 Servant, 20, 31, 36(2), 92, 96, 120, 121, 136.
 Servant man, 9, 24, 139.
 Serving man, 85, 182.
 Sexton, 7, 27.
 Shearman, 16, 20, 53, 58, 90, 105, 126, 172, 184(2).
 Ship "Content," 88.
 Ship carpenter, 5, 21, 26, 27, 29, 46, 47, 56, 66, 67(2), 72, 77, 82, 96, 97, 104, 109, 119, 120, 125(2), 131, 147, 172, 175, 182, 185.
 Shipwright, 10, 124.
 Shoemaker, 1—183 *passim*.
 Shopkeeper, 82, 112, 136, 152, 165.
 Sievemaker, 144.
 Silk mercer, 133.
 Silversmith, 69, 118.
 Skinner, 8, 10, 33, 58, 73, 77, 108, 129, 144, 158, 161, 165, 169, 176.
 Slategetter, 134.
 Slater, 31, 56, 76, 79, 96, 108, 117, 128, 138, 184.
 Smith, 6, 11, 17, 29, 39, 48, 52, 74, 85, 104, 106, 110, 114, 140, 144, 154, 159, 181.
 Soapboiler, 68, 145.

Soldier, 25, 27, 63, 162.
 Stapler, 41.
 Stationer, 183.
 Staymaker, 20, 43, 45, 51, 58, 75,
 88, 94, 95, 101, 108, 111, 124, 130,
 133, 144, 148, 172, 173(2), 183.
 Steward, 24(2), 25.
 Stockiner, 5, 80, 100.
 Stockingmaker, 111.
 Stonecutter, 37, 66, 117, 145, 159.
 Stonehewer, 165.
 Stonemason, 29, 51, 68, 75, 95.
 Student, 172.
 Stuffweaver, 64, 92.
 Sugar baker, 10, 171.
 Sugar boiler, 112.
 Surgeon, 33, 53, 62, 88, 89, 100, 135,
 150, 151, 180.
 Surrogate, 186-193.

T

Tailor, 3, 5(2), 7, 8, 11(3), 12, 15,
 18(3), 20, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29,
 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38(3), 39,
 41, 42(2), 44, 45, 47, 48(2), 49, 50,
 52, 55, 56, 58, 59(2), 66, 68(2),
 69, 70, 71, 78, 79, 85, 87, 89, 90(2),
 92(3), 93, 96, 97, 100, 103, 107,
 109(2), 113(3), 114, 115, 116, 117,
 118, 119(2), 121(2), 122, 123(2),
 128, 129, 130(2), 132, 133, 134, 137,
 138, 142, 148, 149, 150, 152,
 156(3), 158, 159, 162, 165, 167(2),
 168(2), 169, 175, 178, 179, 180,
 182, 184.
 Tallow chandler, 42, 142, 153, 170,
 175.
 Tanner, 1, 8(3), 10, 11, 23, 26, 28,
 31, 34, 36, 39, 46, 51(2), 55, 56, 58,
 71, 83, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 111,
 118, 130, 131, 133, 134, 141, 146,
 160, 170, 174, 176, 179.
 Teacher of mathematics, 108.
 Thread throwster, 21, 87.
 Thrower, 99.
 Tidewaiter, 19, 146, 149, 152.
 Tiler, 44, 64, 103, 159.
 Timber merchant, 180.
 Tobacconist, 86, 133, 137, 160, 180.
 Travelling chapman, 76.
 Trimmer, 70.
 True gent, 62.
 Trunkmaker, 87.
 Turner, 185.

U

Under schoolmaster, 176.
 Upholsterer, 32, 73.

V

Vicar of :—Brigham, 29; Broughton,
 195; Cartmel, 192; Heversham, 21,
 63; Kendal, 188; Lancaster, 31,
 138; Millom, 186; Urswick, 189.
 Victualler, 81, 176(2).
 Vulcan, 83.

W

Wait of Lancaster, 29.
 Waller, 4, 7, 13, 22, 25, 39, 54, 55,
 57, 75, 85(3), 92, 96, 97, 104, 112,
 116, 121(2), 139, 142, 148, 159,
 182.
 Watchmaker, 14, 40, 123, 132, 140,
 152, 160, 168(2), 175, 183.
 Water officer, 6.
 Weaver, 4, 7, 8, 11, 12(2), 16(2),
 20, 21, 22(2), 32(2), 34(2), 36, 41,
 43, 49(2), 50(2), 52; 54, 59(2), 60,
 61(2), 62, 64, 65, 71, 72, 74, 75, 79,
 81, 88, 89(2), 92, 97, 99(3), 100,
 102, 105(2), 106, 108, 110, 111, 117,
 119(2), 129, 130(2), 131(2), 132,
 134(2), 141, 145, 148, 149(2), 154,
 155, 158, 161, 163, 164, 166, 169,
 170(2), 175(2), 178(2), 179(2),
 180(2), 182.
 Webster, 89, 90, 122, 157.
 Wheelwright, 13, 61, 64, 165.
 Whitener, 86.
 Whitesmith, 3, 82, 85, 91, 136.
 Wigmaker, 126.
 Will, copying of, 160.
 Wine cooper, 3, 153.
 Wine merchant, 102, 155, 184.
 Woodmonger, 3.
 Woolcomber, 24, 86, 181.
 Woollen draper, 7, 31, 33, 38, 39, 40,
 48, 86, 97, 119, 128, 153, 159.
 Woollen manufacturer, 160.
 Woollen weaver, 2, 98.
 Woolstapler, 125.
 Writer, 107.
 Writing master, 15, 52, 58.

Y

Yeoman, 1-185 *passim*.

The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

Volume 100: end